

RST FIFTEEN TUNES OF 1945



South America Changing — It's a Service Biz for Reps

RADIO

Pic Ties, Working Both Ways, Become a Coast Industry

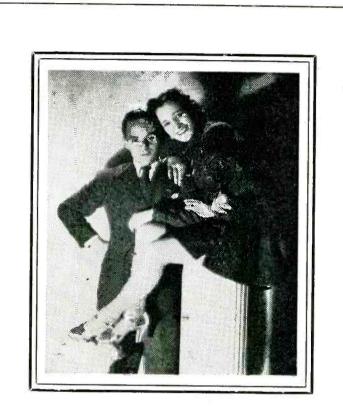
GENERAL NEWS

ELINES OF SHOWBIZ PAY OFF

VE

THE KING SISTERS Every Start Hexed—Every Finish Okay (SEE MUSIC SECTION)

That Exciting-Show Stopping ACRO-BALANCING DUO





With Clara Lamberti—The Under-Stander

NOW ON EASTERN TOUR

THANKS

To Everyone Who Helped Make 1945 the Most Successful Year in Our Career!

PERSONAL MANAGER-LOUIS W. COHAN

EXCLUSIVE BOOKING REPRESENTATIVE Central Booking Office 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago, IIII.

THE

EASTERN REPRESENTATI Leon Newman Mark J. Leddy Office 48 W. 48th St., New York (Vol. 58. No. 2



January 12, 1946

It's a Service Biz for S.A. Reps

road flack is hard these days, harder than it's ever been since advance men went out to peddle showbiz wares in the hin-terlands. Even now, with World War II past history, the job of flacking a show beyond the Hudson is an unbroken chain of headaches. This is the picture of road flacking drawn by vet P. A. George Atkin-son, who has just come in from a long tour with the R. H. Burnside Gilbert & Sullivan troupe Sullivan troupe.

Today, he explained, the job of selling the show in advance to ducat buyers falls far behind the more important job of transporting and housing the troupe en route. Railroads, strained to capacity, no longer solicit legit road trade. Today, the flack has to go in and mortgage his could to get his troupe and hortgage his soul to get his troupe and baggage from soul to get his troupe and baggage from New York to Jersey City, N. J., let alone to make a cross-country hop following an itinerary set up in the home office. He's lucky if the show makes the towns at all, let alone on time. However, Atkinson says that railroads strain to be helpful and do the best they can under present conditions. conditions.

Not so the hotels. Now that the clamp on conventions (See ADVANCE AGENTS on page 40)

Bullfight Ticket Scalpers In for Mex. Gov. Trouble

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 7.—The govern-ment is trying to stop scalping of bull-fight tickets. Thirty-thousand cram the bullfight ring every Sunday, and tickets, which normally sell for 10 pesos (\$2) go for as high as 50 to 100 pesos.

Sidelines

Heaven Help Senate Small Business Committee Lotsa Deals, **Poor Advance** Plans Primer on FM Operation Not for Them

press, and numerous lawmakers outside Senate Small Business Committee are critical of Federal Communications Com-mission for inability to stem the tide. Senate Small Business Committee, aware that understaffed FCC in the rush of events hasn't been able to keep pace with this particular problem, is taking the matter in hand by bluenrinting the new primer which, according to current thinking, will be distributed thruout the nation in quantity. nation in quantity.

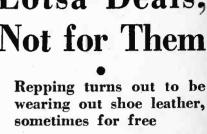
The primer, which is still in the "think" stage, will be prepared by a newly organized unit of the Senate Small Business Committee staff, headed Small Business Committee staff, headed by Jerome Spingarn, a former FCC at-torney, who will work in co-operation with FCC on the job. The study will be paid for out of Senate Small Business Committee funds and the primer will be printed at committee's expense. Com-mittee spokesmen asserted that, in as-sembling the real dope on FM operation, they are doing something the FCC should have done long ago but failed to do be-cause of lack of personnel and adequate funds. The primer will run about 40 funds. The primer will run about 40 pages, according to the committee spokesmen, and will cover all essential facts a layman should know about FM before contacting engineers and lawyers.

Senate Small Business Committee said the primer will contain an elaboration of figures on FM staticn construction, starting with estimates prepared by FCC last month for the Small Business unit. Altho the committee spokesmen are will-

Agent Today Atkinson Describes Griefs New YORK, Jan. 7.—The way of the troad flack is hard these days, harder than the read flack is hard these days, harder than the read flack is hard these days, harder than the read flack is hard these days, harder than the read flack is hard these days, harder than the solution to peddle showbiz wares in the him terlands. Even now, with World War II nest history the job of flacking a show formation which, they found, is lacking in FM development.

Wide response to the original FCC-Small Business round-up of estimates on FM station construction costs is spurring the committee on its FM primer project, committee sources told The Billboard. committee sources told *The Bulloana*. Most inquiries, a spokesman said, are for further information and they appear to come from "substantial" people: that is, persons with financial and educational qualifications suitable to operate a radio broadcast station. The letters show "genuine and promising interest," he added added.

In addition to a short history of FM, the primer will probably include FMBI (now part of NAB) FM station opera-tion estimates as well as any more up-to-date information available at FCC and from the industry. Complicating the whole picture of new investment in FM broadcasting stations, Senate Small Business experts admit, is the question of operating expenses and revenues. FM stations, for the most part, they declare, will most likely show financial loss on the first few years of operation. Stations without standard broadcasting affilia-tion, they asserted, would find it tough to make ends meet, altho some inde-pendent FM stations are operating suc-cessfully. Meanwhile FCC's docket room, which is usually deserted, has turned into a bee-hive of activity, with FM competitors checking up on FM expan-sion plans. In addition to a short history of FM, sion plans.



NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Percenters in New York and points west who hoped to make a mint out of the rep business are finding out that, altho there's plenty of business, it isn't passing thru the reps (radio station, mags, out a bunds, and other



reps (radio station, mags, acts, bands and other forms of showbiz). First to discover their own pri-vate dream world col-lapsing around them are the South American ether reps, because key ad agencies are either cover-ing the area themselves "associate agencies," i. e., local 15 pcr-

(See IT'S SERVICE BIZ on page 41)

S. American Vague

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7 .- State WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—State Department official, in order to prove that not all the "stupid errors of inter-American judg-ment are made by Byrnes's organ-ization, last week told the fol-lowing tale: It seems that a client man at one of the agencies "picked up" a Spanish radio script for under one G. It was, he thought, a good buy, since it ran 52 15-minute episodes. How-ever, he didn't understand a word of Spanish, so he turned it over ran 52 15-minute episodes. How-ever, he didn't understand a word of Spanish, so he turned it over to a Latin at the agency to make a report on the material. The copy executive read it and re-ported that it "smelled" and asked who in the h- recom-mended it. The client man pointed the finger at another client man, who spoke the "tongue." That man, however, explained that he had okayed it on the say-so of another staffer. The latter staffer, when cornered, admitted that he had okayed on the basis of the scripter, who had written "hundreds of con-tinuities for South American stations."

stations." The client man who had okayed the invoice for the series asked if something couldn't be done with the material, and it was agreed to call in another writer for 2G more who would put the material in good shape. All went well. The new material was good stuff and it was ready for recording when the agency's was good stuff and it was ready for recording when the agency's legal eagles, checking the original sale, found out that only the rights for one small country in South America had been covered in the original bill of sale... And a check revealed that the series had been heard in every other country in South and Cen-tral America—for a competing firm.

firm. Everyone at the agency is now figuring out how to pass on a 3G expense to the client without the advertiser being any the wiser. What everyone has forgotten is that the present ad boss of the sponsor was formerly with the firm that had used the original script thruout South America ... and he's noted for his memory. memory.

Concesh Men Strictly Biz

money-making operations

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—One part of showbiz that's also run as 100 per cent biz is the sidelines. In all phases of the show world—theater, niteries, movie houses or outdoors—it's strictly cash on the line with conces-sions. Sometimes the



Billiboard Given G

Such odds affect the To to 1. Such odds affect the concessionaire, but not as much as they do the producers or bistro bosses, as the concessionaire buys in on a law of aver-ages. For instance, in the saloon field, the man buying the concession, well aware that chances of success are one in to looks the joint over forures how much A new nitery handout, "Showbill," is latest in the muchan expression of the loses of success are one in 10, looks the joint over, figures how much he must divvy up for a year and be-comes an angel. if he sees that the risk warrants it. If the client folds later, he loses, but as most concessionaires are shrewd boys with the greenbacks, losses are usually far below the gains.

SP 1/C Ellis

Specialist in the nitery field is Abe Ellis who, thru the years, has graduated from strict concessionaire biz to owning pieces of clubs and various other show (See SHOWBIZ EXTRAS on page 41)

Fu Manchu Hits Havana **Before** Aussie Engagement

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 7 .- Fu Manchu, local magician, is off for a short engagement at Havana's National Theater before shoving off for a big engagement in Australia.

Manchu is taking several Latin acts with him, including the dance team of Sonia and Freddy Romero, who were with him in his Mexico City booking. Manchu ran up solid gross here in a show that ran several weeks at the Arbeau.



of Showbiz Pay Off

Chi Tribune's Blast at BBC **Pish-Toshed by Web's Newton**

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—The Chicago Tribune, long one of the most bitter anti-British dailies in this country, this week took one of its typical cracks at Great Britain—this time in the form of a news story tirade against the British Broadcasting Corporation. Answering The Tribunc's piece claiming the BBC to be dealers in "half-truths," Bill New-ton, Midwest chief of BBC, said that The Trib was itself presenting only one side of the story, using half-truths and misleading statements to take a blased journalistic punch at the BBC. The Trib story said, among other

Journalistic punch at the BBC. The Trib story said, among other things, that the BBC program service is free of entertainment, that key per-sonnel is quitting over disagreement with BBC program policy (which, The Trib said, resulted in programs "as flat as a bottle of stale champagne") and that BBC is "a powerful British propa-ganda agency which functions not so much by what it says as by what it omits in chronicling current history."

Fear of Govt. Charged

Newton countered with the charge Newton countered with the charge that *The Trib's* attitude was representa-tive of the domestic scene which finds the press and radio interests in this country expressing fear of government interference.

To the statements that "observers" claim that BBC broadcasts half-truths, Newton pointed to the record of BBC news programs. BBC news shows con-sistently pull an audience of more than 20 per cent of the entire adult popula-tion of the British Isles, and quite often pull more than 30 per cent. That is not a per cent of the homes owning radios in Great Britain, either. That is a per-centage of the total population of the Isles, and represents a hell of a big audience in terms of America's Hooperat-ings. Newton contended that this fig-ure wasn't high only because the people of Great Britain had no other sources of news. Newspapers are still plenty popular, and many of them have cir-culations over 1,000,000 daily. The Trib said that the complaint of

culations over 1,000,000 daily. The Trib said that the complaint of the average man on the street, was that BBC gives people what the corporation wants to give them, not what the people want. Newton said this was false, that the BBC constantly makes surveys to find out what types of programs the people want, not just broad classifica-tion references either, but detailed ex-planations of what they like on each type of show. In that the BBC is al-ways trying to better its program service to give its listeners what they want, Newton stated that in May, the BBC would start a new program service, com-parable to another network in this country. The BBC will then be operating three different types of program services, at most times simultaneously and thus available at the same time to any listener wanting to make a choice. The new service will be in a more serious vein, presenting more serious music, and discussion programs, for example. The listeners will have a chance to pick from the new serious service, as well as the lighter and semi-heavy now in existence. The Trib said that the complaint of listeners will have a chance to pick from the new serious service, as well as the lighter and semi-heavy now in existence. Proof of the fact that listeners go for BBC programs can be seen, for example in the ITMA (It's That Man Again) variety show featuring comedian Tommy Handley. This show consistently has more than 40 per cent of the total adult population listening to it. Another show, Command Performance (not the G.I. version originated here), pulled more than 50 per cent of the adult audience.

"Radio Times" Cited

"Radio Times" Cited To further indicate that the Britishers are not dissatisfied with the BBC, as *The Tribune* indicated, Newton brought out some circulation figures of *The Radio Times*, a publication put out by the BBC for twopence (about a nickel American) each week. This sheet gives logs of BBC shows primarily, and in spite of having this unvaried editorial content, sells about 4,000,000 copies each week. And this, also, in spite of the fact that dally newspapers carry BBC program logs. too,—illustrating that there is a very heavy interest in BBC programs. programs.

To the charge that BBC personnel were leaving because of dissatisfaction with the corporation's policy, Newton had an answer. He stated that during the war the BBC expanded its staff by thou-sands, recruiting members from the ranks of newspapermen, lawyers and

1 other professions, just as did our OWI and other bureaus. Now, with the return of peace, these people are going back to pre-war types of jobs, just as are our OWIers and members of other bureaus. The Tribune also charged that some left-wing staff members were quitting because the BBC wasn't using its power "to interfere in Spain and elsewhere, in accordance with their own party line." Newton admitted that could be possible, but said these examples would only be very few. The reason the BBC couldn't interfere in Spain or elsewhere, was that the government, the representative of the people, had not established a policy, and until it did, the BBC couldn't go and until it did, the BBC couldn't go out on its own.

WGNB, Chi Trib's FM Outlet, Works Up Low-Cost Live Segs Clothing Drive Uses

Lock-Cost Live SegsCHICAGO, Jan. 5.–WGNB, frequency modulation outlet of WGN, local MBS outlet, is moving ahead with plans for increased FM audience which is expected when FM sets go on sale in this area in about a month. One of the new WGNB "live" shows points the way to how FM stations which have been putting on recorded programs only because of lack of revenue can get around high costs. The new WGNB series will be titled Northwestern Radio Guild and will feature students of Northwestern University's radio department in radio dramatizations of the world's literary classics. This series, to be aired on January 17, will cost WGNB practically nothing because the Northwestern students will supply scripts and act in them. WGNB has also started other programs that are heard on the FM station only and are not intended for duo airing on YGN. Magic of Words, a program despised to help listeners increase their while be heard every Monday. Wednesday and Friday at 5:30 p.m. in the future. Yesterday WGNB Listeners on the station. This program is heard fridays at 8:30 p.m. Starting in February WGNB will present a narrated they wednesday and Friday at 5:30 p.m. in the station. This program is heard fridays at 8:30 p.m. Starting in February WGNB will present a narrated they were not yet been set. Also in fridays at 8:30 p.m. Starting in the part will, Dates and time of airing of this for unively the station dimensional shows. Since these will not be aired simultaneously on WGN on Mutual, WGNB exces expect no toube from Petrillo.

Beck From U. P. to KNX; Jones (Ex-KNX) to KCMJ

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 7.—Jack Beck, ex-khaki and fresh from a stint with the U. P. in New York, has replaced Clint Jones as director of news broadcasts for

Jones as director of news broadcasts for KNX and the CBS Pacific web. Jones, who ends an eight-year period with CBS, leaves to take over as g. m. of the new station, KCMJ, in Palm Springs, Calif.

Forman Named Flack Chief For Mississippi Valley Net

CHICAGO, Jan. 7.—Les Forman, for-mer publicity chief for Kenyon & Eck-hardt, has joined the Mississippi Valley Network, North Central Broadcasting System combine headed by John Boler. Forman, who handled publicity for Kellogg air shows while with K. & E., joined Boler's org as publicity director.

Tibbettan 'Tabarro' NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—The Met this year repeated history with the addition of *Il Tabarro* to the roster of operas last week (5). Last time this opera hit Met boards was December 14, 1918. This year's revival, however, is giving an unknown a chance backstage. He is Dino Yanno-poulos, Greek stage director, who is replacing the Met's Dr. Herbert Graf, who is ill. Yannopoulos, 26, studied opera and stage di-rection in Vienna and Salzburg, Austria, and worked under Graf at the Mozartium in the latter city in 1936-'37. Until 1943 he was busy piloting opera in Athens, later becoming liaison of-ficer between Greek, British and American armies. Off the record, the real reason for the reappearance of *Il* Tabarro is as a vehicle for Law-NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .--- The Met

for the record, the real reason for the reappearance of *ll Tabarro* is as a vehicle for Law-rence Tibbett. After all, he's on the Met roster and needs to ap-pear in something that's his dish and Il Tabarro is it.

Special Radio Kit

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—A nationwide pitch via a special radio kit, thru which the Victory Clothing Collection campaign hopes to get air time, will start January 7. The kit, which is all set to be mailed to 10,157 local campaign committees and is designed to solve a committees and is designed to solve a lot of problems usually encountered in local time-snaring, contains a fact sheet giving local program chiefs drive high-lights in terse form, a list of suggested lead-ins for spot announcements, and a great variety of prepared material rang-ing from 15 to 30-second spots to short waxed dramatizations. E. t.'s run four and one-half minutes, with six episodes starring stage and screen names on each platter. platter.

From Two Angles

From Two Angles Pitch will be handled from two an-gles; allocations for national network time go exclusively thru the Advertising Council, OWI successor, and all bids for local station support will be in the hands of the local campaign committees, who will be armed with the kit. The drive has been given top priority for January by the Ad Council, paying off already in 58 network plugs skedded to date. date.

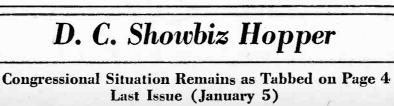
uate. P. a. headquarters here, remembering bitter past experience with local yokels, have advised their local workers to take it easy when approaching station pro-gram directors for time, especially not to try to tell the station how to run its affairs. It's their job, campaign direc-tives emphasize in circular to local big-wigs, so they must know better than you what they're doing.

Irna Phillips Has 4 Spots on GM Hour Blumenthal To Manage New

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.-Irna Phillips will have four davtime dramas on the General have four daytime dramas on the General Mills hour over NBC, 2-3 p.m., starting Monday (14), when the sponsor adds *Masquerade* to the three Phillips pro-grams already in the one-hour period. *Masquerade* will replace *Hymns of All Churches*, 2:45-3 p.m. The other Phillips dramas are *Guiding Light*, 2-2:15 p.m.; *Today's Children*, 2:15-2:27 p.m., and *Woman in White*, 2:32-2:45 p.m. The first must account from 2:07

The five-minute segment, from 2:27-2:32 p.m., will be filled by Betty Crocker with hints on homemaking, Mondays thru Fridays.

Masquerade will be written by Art Glad under the supervision of Miss Phillips. Norman Felton will direct.



ww.americantadiohistory.com

4A's Group To Mull Peacetime UTWAC **Hospital Program**

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—On January 14 a committee of the 4 A's, headed by Paul Dulzell, of Actors' Equity, will meet to consider continuation of the UTWAC's wartime hospital program. UTWAC was set up as a war agency and dissolved as of January 1, 1946.

of January 1, 1946. Confab is being held at the suggestion of the theater authority who, conscious of the need for entertainment for vets in peacetime and dissatisfied with the way it is being handled now, organized the get-together. Dulzell specifically men-tioned the "impositions" by New York columnists who send troupes out to their own pet hospitals and sluff the rest off. When a performer doesn't do his stint at the columnist's request, he said, he gets a frying in the newspaperman's sheet.

Hospital Tab

Hospital Tab Showfolk have the hospital circuit tabbed this way: Halloran—Ed Sullivan; Mitchel Field—Louis Sobol, assisted by Dorothy Kilgallen; St. Albans—Earl Wil-son, and Camp Upton—Danton Walker. With new organization, all hospitals thru the country would get their share of en-tertainment regularly.

tertainment regularly. Unions are also asking that the Ameri-can Theater Wing take a prominent role in the new set-up. Hollywood Victory Committee is also doing a job with hos-pitalized vets on the Coast and will be brought into the picture. New outfit would also handle pitches for talent for war veteran benefits and make sure that the party was kosher. Entertainers would be able to straighten themselves out be able to straighten themselves out instead of walking around in circles and jumping every time a name in the trade asked him to perform at a benefit. James Sauter, chairman of the old UTWAC, will probably pilot the new group.

'No Shows' Fever Has Airlines Hot --- Plan **Future Penalties**

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Airlines are do-ing a burn at the number of what they call, "no shows," that hit them daily. A "no show" in the airline biz, is any-body who makes a reservation, gets It, and then doesn't show up. At least two of the companies, operating flights out of New York are thinking seriously of penalizing these "no shows" by re-fusing to refund money unless cancella-tions are made at least three hours be-fore plane time. Claim that showbiz gang are among the guilty. La Guardia Airport sometimes has as

gang are among the guilty. La Guardia Airport sometimes has as many as 30 "no shows" a day. This sometimes makes it easy to get a seat at take-off time after failing to get a reser-vation in advance. Reason for these large cancellations, is the fact that people may buy space on two or more lines going to the same place, and even buy a seat on a train to insure getting out. Whichever one comes up first is usually the one grabbed.

Hotel-Theater in Mexico City

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 7.—Emilio Ascar-raga, big radio and theater owner, is to take over the new Almeda Hotel now being finished in downtown Mexico City. New spot, which will have 500 rooms, will be managed by A. C. Blumenthal, owner of Ciro's night club. Hotel will have a theater seating 300.

UNO-Met Version

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—The spirit of UNO has landed with a thud backstage at the Met where a new backstage at the Met where a new tenor has been inked to yodel major roles. New singer, whose name is Ramon Vinay, is billed as a Chilean, which means that he was born of French-Italian par-ents, was schooled in France, then went to Mexico where he debbed as a pro in top roles at the National Opera. He came to the U. S. four months ago from Mexico.

RADIO

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. **Research Media Foundation Urged**

Jitters Getting NBC Crosses Fingers Ad B. R.'s; Acts

Changing Plenty NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Top level ad agency execs anticipate a considerable flurry of claim jumping among their clients in the next two months. Re-shuffle has already begun with at least two clients, a drug and a tobacco firm, suddenly shifting agencies. In both instances the shifts were made for no obvious reason since both ac-

for no obvious reason since both ac-counts have had successful campaigns from their recently resigned ad agencies. In neither instance has the previous agencies spent the advertiser's dough for a dud campaign nor has theirs been a major reshuffle among the clients'

execs. What is indicated is a general jitter-iness among the check signers. They're worried about business conditions, about taxes, about labor, about government and, as a result, they're susceptible to promotions which would normally be ignored.

Tax Eagles May Be Reason

Tax Lagles May Be Reason In several instances the clients are, it it known, worried about the possibility of federal tax experts putting the eagle eye on the advertising expenditures listed in their tax returns. Here they think a shift may beat any future rap. In other cases the sponsors are biting for campaigns tied into fresh, to them, merchandising or distributing slants. And thers are rising to fresh balt just bear is it's something new. For there's no denying that in more

For there's no denying that in more than a few instances it's the ad agency that, thanks to wartime economy, has become self-satisfied and not kept on its competitive ball.... And those boys are going to lose clients; no matter how good a job they're doing for them.

For 15-Minute Piece Of "Breakfast Club"

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—General Mills, for Wheatles, is currently dickering with ABC for a possible purchase of 15 min-utes of the *Breakfast Club*, web's Chi originating audience participation show. Altho General Mills is interested in buying, it has to wait upon the decision of Swift & Company and Philco who, re-spectively, sponsor the third and last quarter hours of the show before it can

talk turkey. When Swift, which has the 9:30-45 When Swift, which has the 9:30-45 period, and Philco, 9:45-10, bought their parts of the show, contract stipulated that they would have first option on any other parts of the program. Altho neither has exercised its option, both have to give their permission before General Mills can move in. Breakfast Club is on the air from 9-10 a.m.

Biow's 2 Shows Sub "Ignorant," Skinner

"Ignorant," SkinnerSkinnerState of the Biow Agency, this week was pred up two new shows for Philip or the Cornelia Otis Skinner-Roland young stanza. Ignorant will be replaced by Holliday and Company, a situation or developed and supervised by the transmission of the Skinner-Roland young stanza. Ignorant will be replaced by Holliday and Company, a situation of the Cornelia Otis Skinner-Roland young stanza. Ignorant will be replaced by Holliday and Company, a situation of the Cornelia Otis Skinner-Roland young stanza. Ignorant will be replaced by Holliday and Company, a situation of the Cornelia Otis Skinner-Roland young stanza. Ignorant will be replaced by Holliday goes on CBS at 9 pm. Fridays, and Desmond to NBC's 8 p.m. Tuesday time. The Burrows stanza features and Jack Roche, formerly of Duffy's arear, will call the cues.
Singer Margaret Whiling, comic Herb Shriner and Jerry Gray's band will work young herem.

NEW YORK, Dec. 7.—Tho not com-letely satisfied with the proposed NEW YORK, Dec. 7.—Tho not com-pletely satisfied with the proposed methods of operation of the Broadcast Measurement Bureau, the National Broadcasting Company has become a network subscriber. In a letter accom-panying the contract, Hugh M. Beville Jr., director of research at NBC, re-iterated NBC's reservations apropos BMB BMB

BMB. NBC, according to Beville, was still 'not completely satisfied that the standard of listening "one day a week" as proposed by BMB would give all subscribers the type of data needed. Beville also hoped BMB would be able to provide a more effective method of "full disclosure" of network data

effective method of "full disclosure" of network data. "Despite its reservations," Beville added, "the National Broadcasting Com-pany feels that BMB deserves full sup-port in its first national project be-cause we are convinced that broadcasting should have a uniform standard of meas-urement comparable to that employed by other media. other media.

other media.tering the WHN set-up, Ranson was"Our future participation in BMB willpublicity and special events director ofdepend upon experience with the firstWNEW, rival local station.project. In line with our past policy,Ranson has also been a staffer in theNBC will continue to work with BMBNBC press department and radio editorand all elements of the industry for im-of The Brooklyn Eagle.provement in the techniques and stand-is now expec.to go in for expandedards of audience measurement."program of pc service and specialIn addition to NBC's joining BMB, allevents features.

of the network owned and operated staof the network owned and operated sta-tions which heretofore had not sub-scribed have become members. All of which broke the network bottleneck in-sofar as BMB was concerned. For with NBC in the ledger, the other webs like-wise inked pacts. Actually the other chains had some time ago given BMB an okay conditioned upon NBC's going along along.

But Inks It With BMB

So NBC announced its going along. And now every one of the webs is on the band wagon.

Ranson to WHN As Flack Chief

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.-Jo Ranson takes NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Jo Ranson takes over as publicity director of WHN, local indie, starting January 14. Bebore en-tering the WHN set-up, Ranson was publicity and special events director of WNEW, rival local station.

State Dept. Gets It From **Both Sides Over Exclusive** General Mills Trying Question on Byrnes's Airing

Indies, Nets Gripe; Truman, Benton for Equal Break

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—State Depart- networks insisting on their "exclusivity" ent struggle to get webs' support for right as the key controversial issue. ment struggle to get webs' support for

policy of offering Secretary of State James F. Byrnes's future Report to Nation talks to all networks appears now to be hopelessly mired in political con-troversy, with industry folk as well as political wiseacres raising question whether Byrnes is trying to use radio vehicle in connection with aspirations for 1948 national ticket. Assistant Sec-retary of State William Benton in wake of press conference here Friday (4) frankly voiced hope that networks will agree to policy of letting State Depart-ment offer Byrnes's future nationwide "reports" to all the webs which will be free to accept or reject. This policy, it has been learned reliably, is strongly backed by President Truman. Networks, however, are insisting on right to accept use basis except where the talk is deemed to be of "transcendent importance," in which case all the webs would air the program. **CBS Didn't Answer Benton** to be hopelessly mired in political con-

CBS Didn't Answer Benton

Benton is still hoping to sit down with representatives of nets in getting a fixed policy on the Byrnes talks, but State De-partment folk are gloomy about the pros-pect for an agreement. Benton himself partment folk are gloomy about the pros-pect for an agreement. Benton himself revealed that he has not yet received an answer to a bid he sent last December 6 to Paul Kesten, executive vice-presi-dent of Columbia Broadcasting Com-pany, for a parley on the problem. Ben-ton made the disclosure as the result of his latest difficulties with the nets in connection with Byrnes's nationwide broadcast on December 30. Altho the Byrnes speech went over WINX (indebroadcast on December 30. Altho the Byrnes speech went over WINX (inde-pendent) and all the networks except American Broadcasting Company which had refused to alter its schedule, the broadcast had been preceded by nearly 30 hours of hectic negotiations, with the

'48 Rears Its Head The political question of Byrnes's as-pirations for 1948 has been raised since the secretary of state's *Report to the Na*the secretary of state's *Report to the Na-tion* on the air was the second in three months. His earlier talk was broadcast by CBS on an exclusive basis in keeping with a policy the webs have maintained for radio talks by cabinet members. Wayne Coy, who heads Eugene Meye's WINX, touched off a rip-roaring co-troversy when he objected to the ex-clusivity rule which deprived small indies (WINX is the only independent station

<text>

www.americanradiohistory.com

Saving Isn't "?"; Waste Is

CAB figures at 6G based on Hooper formula - costs \$750 nixes sense

By Lou Frankel NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Research and radio men, quietly totaling operating costs in line with the report anent curtailed outlook for research opera-tions in *The Billboard* (5), are dis-cussing among themselves the advis-ability of suggesting an end to the com-petition between the Co-Operative An-alysis of Broadcasting (CAB) and the C. E. Hooper organization. Typical of the cold print which is giving research men the shivers is the CAB tab at NBC and CBS for about \$6,000 per month as oper month for the same type service. End Dunlication

End Duplication

Since the CAB is more and more copy-ing the formula laid down by CEH, the research men, ad agencies and advertisers as well as statio is, are asking themselves whether the time hasn't come to end the whether the time hasn't come to end the duplication of effort, to put each re-searchery on a different tack. Thus, since the CAB has reshuffled its base and since the CAB is a co-op operation, they wonder "why not put the CAB to work on qualitative research? The "why" info costs more to get, and CAB, with its recently upped rates, can handle the operation. This would let Hooper con-centrate on his quantitative data, get us off the financial horns, give us added info we need." info we need."

Money Not the Factor

Money Not the Factor Money isn't the determining factor since everyone concerned is content and expects to pay for services rendered. Thus ad agencies pay CEH \$1,000 per month for what webs pay \$750. But most every ad man realizes he has to have additional data, and with the lusiless outlook the only way open is to make more efficient, in an economic fashion, use of what is available. Hence the talk of ending the duplication between CAB and CEH. "Obviously there's a long way to go frot. "he present talking to the eventual doin _ pecially since each of the two aforementioned research firms have faithful and fanatic followers. Conse-quently some in the trade see the need stynied by the feud.

A "Fact" Source

A "Fact" Source This segment also sees the need for co-ordinated research as applicable to all advertising, not just radio. They point to the dissipated energies and non-conclusive economies put into competi-tive media research and promotion. Thus they point to magazine promo-tions, based on premeditated promotion and not research, designed to slug news-papers and/or radio. And vice versa. This contingent sees the advertising in-dustry needing an industry organized and financed research foundation. And by industry they mean media, agency and advertiser. Then everyone would have entry to

and advertiser. Then everyone would have entry to the same unsullied info, everyone would know where the info originated, everyone would have confidence in every report. And everyone would also be able to use their own savvy in interpreting the info. All of which sounds like Utopia which everyone will and does admit. And what they may also admit is that Utopian or not the peed is annarent and will become

not the need is apparent and will become steadily more so. - Paying twice or three times for the same info, say radio execs, is too much of a peacetime thing.

port for policy of similar treatment for Byrnes is causing flurry of excitement, altho State Department folk insist that Byrnes's last two reports from world conferences were "highly unusual" and (See STATE DEPT. on page 24)

The Billboard

PIC TIES WORK BOTH WAYS

January 12, 1946

Air Promotes House Group's Report To Drag Red Herring Across Spielers & Sells Shows

Packages in works, with film execs not talking-plenty airings before cameras

By Lee Zhito

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 5.—Film brass will be giving radio the glad eye in 1946. The flacks have discovered that air-pix tie-ins pack a terrific b.-o. wallop and will therefore shoot all angles (there are



many) to get at a mike. Frigidaire-20th Century-Fox package show deal is said to have other

deal is said to have other movie makers uneasy and eager for similar set-ups. Studios, always fighting to outdo the other guy when it comes to promotion, are not too happy about the fact Fox will hit homes week atter week and most of the boys are angling for some-thing on the same order. Pix package twist is a promotion natural. It allows the film company to boost its names, build up secondary talent, showcase its properties, and above all, gives studio a chance to get regular t. c. plugs for its current productions.

Warners Next Packager

Warners Next Packager Boys who are supposed to be in the know say Warner Bros. will be next in line with a package deal and that Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer is giving the mat-ter serious thought. Any studio under-taking such a task must be in the major league to score. It must come thru week after week with fresh talent and variety of stories to hold listeners. Both Warners and Metro are in this class and could wrap up such a deal whenever they want. MGM, however, has had one blow-up with a big air package (back in 1938) and are leery of anything "un-tested." tested.

In 1950, and the feery of anything the tested." However, in the dog-eat-dog game, a company cannot be expected to make trade talk of its future plans. So, when *The Billboard* surveyed Hollywood's flickeries, it got shrugged shoulders and a frigid "I don't know." Altho both Warners and Metro denied package deals, Republic (completely ig-nored by the rumor mills) readily ad-mitted it was seriously considering wrapping up an air bundle. While not of equal stature with Fox, Warners or Metro, Republic said it could come thru with a regular weekly air show devoted to Western adventures (horse opera stuff). stuff).

Western Package

stuff). Western Package Republic's Mal Boyd revealed: "Plans are in the making for a proposed pack-age show which would make exclusive use of Republic story properties and such stars as Roy Rogers, John Wayne, George (Gabby) Hayes, Dale Evans, Con-stance Moore, Gene Autry, Jane Withers and others. Story emphasis would un-doubtedly be on a strong adventure theme, making flexible use of Westerns by featuring anything from a well-known historical incident to a modern outdoor story. Republic's tentative plan would not actually be a big step; it is merely a logical development of the motion picture industry's ever increas-ing use of radio." Republic has not been asleep at the switch when it comes to radio. In line with the others, this flickery has held its own in getting its names over the mike. Roy Rogers held the spotlight on a regular (Mutual) show of his own; Gene Autry is now filling a CBS time slot; Constance Moore just finished stint on Hollywood Mystery Time series, while others play the guest circuit. Metro's 1938 Aches

Metro's 1938 Aches

Metro's troubles back in 1938 chilled the pix package idea until Frigidaire decided to defrost it. Fox isn't expected to run into all the difficulties encoun-(See PIC TIES WORK on page 40).

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7 .- House committee on un-American activities, in a forthcoming report covering its probings during the last session of Congress, will during the last session of Congress, will attempt to head off a concerted drive by Rep. Ellis E. Patterson (D., Calif.) and others to abolish the group, *The Bill-board* learned, by pointing up the com-mittee's efforts to "protect the United States from subversive and communist activities." The report, if cleared by the full committee in its present form, also will recommend favorable action on the Wood Bill which, among other things, would require radio commentators to in-dicate in their programs whether their expressions are fact or opinion. The bill is now resting in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. Scripts of seven radio commentators, which were "requested" by the com-mittee for scrutiny in connection with representations by the committee that the commentators might have been "in-fluenced by un-American sources," will be discussed in the report, according to a committee staff assistant. Portions of the scripts will be made to particular passages revealing "subversive" tenden-cies, it was revealed. Whether the in-dividual commentators will be identified with their scripts has not yet been attempt to head off a concerted drive by

determined, the spokesman stated. At present the scripts are identified by symbols. This system has been used, it was pointed out, since none of the com-mentators are being charged with "sub-versive or un-American activities." The committee deliberately refrained from securing the scripts by subpoena action since it would imply an accusation, the spokesman asserted. Radio commentators who will be named in the report, accord-ing to the committee spokesman, are Cecil Brown, Johannes Steel, Sidney Walton, Hans Jacob, William S. Gail-more, Raymond G. Swing and J. Ray-mond Walsh. mond Walsh.

mond Walsh. Members of Congress who hope to abolish the committee informed *The Billboard* that no concrete action would be taken until a year from now when the House rules come up for revision. They hope to use the same technique employed by Rep. John E. Rankin (D., Miss.) in reconstituting the old Dies Committee as a regular standing com-mittee of the House. Opponents of the un-American activities committee feel they could muster enough strength to order a roll call vote on continuing the committee and very few Congressmen, they believe, would be willing to go on record as authorizing continuance of the un-American activities group's opera-tions.

Reopening of FM Hearings Seen as FCC Contriteness

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—Willingness of Federal Communications Commission to reopen hearings on FM frequency as-signments, beginning January 18, is in-terpreted by radio engineers here as an admission by FCC that it had been hasty in moving FM transmission from down-stairs band to the 88-108 mc. band. Con-sequently, Zenith Radio Corporation, which petitioned FCC Wednesday (2) to reserve a portion of the lower part of the band for FM transmission, according to those in the know, stands a good chance of winning the final round of its bout with FCC to continue FM operation on the lower frequency. In trade circles, view is that FCC is

on the lower frequency. In trade circles, view is that FCC is anxious to give FM programing a shot in the arm by stimulating use of exist-ing FM receivers and getting more on the market in the fastest time. FCC, in announcing Friday (4) that the whole question will be reopened, stated that it will inquire into the additional cost of equipping FM receivers to operate in both segments of the bands. It has also indicated it will consider whether the lower seg should be reserved for non-commercial educational, community, metropolitan and rural stations or only for rural FM stations exclusively.

WASHINGTON Jan 7 -- Willingness of tinued operation on the lower frequency tinued operation on the lower frequency on its engineers' figures, which show that rural areas outside a 60-mile limit of an FM station could not pick up a sta-tion operating on the higher band, FCC engineers' figures showed good reception on the higher band within an area of 25 to 30 miles, and up to 60 miles at most. Presumably, FCC engineers had data cov-ering reception within the 100 to 125-mile area in the higher frequency band, but, if so, the information was not re-vealed at the earlier original hearing. The fact that Zenith is basing its plea

The fact that Zenith is basing its plea for FM transmission in the lower fre-quency band on public service to the rural areas is regarded as one point in its favor. FCC, however, has taken the position of adversary in the case and not that of judge, it was pointed out, and consequently may be prepared to back up its prior decision. In addition to Zenith Stromberg-

back up its prior decision. In addition to Zenith, Stromberg-Carlson, Radio Manufacturers' Associa-tion and FM Broadcast Institute (NAB) were in the vanguard, urging FCC last summer to authorize FM transmission in the lower band. Meanwhile, FCC last Thursday (3) granted 12 additional FM stations, bringing the total conditional FM grants to 241. Possible rural coverage was indicated in only two of the grants 60-Mile Limit Zenith is basing its plea for con-26 FM applications for hearing.

Collyer Compromise On Resolutions AFRA Board Okayed

AFKA Board Okayed NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—AFRA's New York local board passed the Clayton Collyer compromise resolution at a con-fab last week and it will now be sub-mitted to the members for ratification. Agreement provides that resolutions must be submitted to an agenda com-mittee of the local two weeks before membership meetings are held. Com-mittee cannot censor the proposals, but if the resolutions pass, they must be sent to a referendum of the entire mem-bership. However, if a dues-payer dreams up a resolution and doesn't present it to the agenda committee because he hasn't enough time or for any other reason, the proposal can be discussed at the meeting but no action will be taken until the next get-together of the local.

There are two exceptions to the new set-up. Measures of an emergency na-ture that come up at the last minute can be acted upon. Considerations of ac-cepted procedure; strike votes, collec-tive bargaining pacts, etc., are also not subject to the delay.

Petition Originally Required

Petition Originally Required Original Clayton Collyer resolution which was passed in November, 1944, by membership of the New York local, stated that matters directly or im-mediately concerning the org, such as wages, hours and working conditions, were not to be discussed at any member-ship meeting. Only recourse a dues-payer had who wanted to present a reso-lution banned by the Clayton Collyer pact was to get up a petition signed by 100 members, so his baby could be considered.

considered. Subsequently, the union's lawyers found that the resolution wasn't legal because it was against the org's consti-tution. New compromise is accepted by all shades of opinion in the union. For the liberal element, it eliminates the objectionable censorship provision and for those on the other side of the fence, new proposals put forth will be able to be chewed and digested long before the membership meets, so they will be satisfied.

Amended Applic't'ns To Be Dropped From Joint FCC Hearings

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—Federal Com-munications Commission's schedule of consolidated hearings has the commis-sion so hard-pressed, that FCC from now on will drop by the wayside any applica-tions to which amendments are asked. FCC late Saturday (5), disclosed a new rule that anybody who wants to amend his application will be compelled to withdraw his bid from the consolidated hearing which will proceed without in-terruption. "Application can be re-instated later," FCC said, "if proper peti-tion is presented."

Alan YoungShow Goes to Fri., 9 P.M.

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Bristol-Myers' Alan Young show, currently airing at 8:30 Tuesday, moves to ABC's 9-9:30 Friday spot February 8. It will take the time vacated by Williamson Candy's Famous Jury Trials which sticks as a sustainer in a different slot.

Sustainer in a different slot. In moving to the Friday time, client thinks it can gather a piece of the NBC 8:30-9 p.m. Duffy's Tavern audience, fol-lowing the program mood idea. And, altho the new time has This Is Your F.B.I. preceding it on ABC, Bristol-Myers feels it is a better lead-in for its show than Eimer Davis, who airs ahead of Alan Young Tuesday.

Old Dutch is looking for a big name commentator for its 1 p.m. Sunday news spot on WEAF. Show is expected to be-come valuable now that La Guardia no longer competes.

FCC Urges Two-Year Renewal **Of North American Agreement**

www.americanradiohistory.com

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—Federal Com-munications Commission will press for a two-year renewal of current North Amer-ican radio broadcasting agreement, which governs allocation of international broad-cast frequencies, at a multipower con-ference here February 4. FCC, which has been favoring this policy for some time, industry-government meeting here Fri-solved its decision in the wake of an industry-government meeting here Fri-switzerland, priority frequency ist and day (4). under chairmanship of FCC commissioner E. K. Jett. Commission, while now unofficially committed to this policy, will sponsor any amendments or

The Billboard

RADIO

Low Budget Show Yen, New Trend

Y&R Mulls **Radio** Staff Shift to Accts.

Plans Board Wants Profit

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Young & Rubi-cam has under consideration a plan to take all of its writers and producers off its staff and put them on client's budgets, a move which would save the agency thousands of dollars a year. Un-til now, Y&R has operated its radio de-partment as a service and at a loss, but the revised tax structure and reconver-sion problems have forced the agency to find a way to make radio a paying prop-osition. osition.

find a way to make radio a paying prop-osition. Y&R expects to continue paying pro-duction talent itself, but the money will come from a 15 per cent production charge imposed on program budgets above the usual 15 per cent agency commission. It has been Y&R's practice, on its own packages, to supply a writer and producer for the straight commis-sion. Unlike smaller agencies, where producers are brought in from the out-side on a free-lance basis, Y&R has kept most of its men on staff as an additional service. Of course, cilents had to pay extra for the producer of a package bught from another source, but, even in such cases, an agency producer was sup-plied the sponsor. Idea is up for consideration by the Y&R plans board and is expected to pass. Other large agencies will probably fol-low suit.

Sterling Satellites To Divvy Separately **On 'Groom' Air Time**

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.-The Sterling NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—The Sterling Drug Company, in its purchase of ABC's Bride and Groom, audience participation show, has arranged among its sub-idiaries, a unique participation deal in which each one will pay a share of the rogram's cost, The Billboard learned his week. Sterling, a holding company with eight subsidiaries, will pay the full time and program costs to ABC, but will collect the money from its divisions on the basis of their participations in the program. on the basis the program.

the program. As it stands now, Bayer's Aspirin will take the opening commercial five times a week. Dr. Lyon's Tooth Powder has the middle commercial five times a week. Fletcher's Castoria gets the closer twice a week and Phillips' Milk of Magnesia will be plugged at the end of the show three times a week. Two of the five cow-catchers a week go to Champho-Phenique, two to Ayer's Pectoral and one to Energine.

catchers a week go to Champho-Phenique, two to Ayer's Pectoral and one to Energine. Product line-up is, of course, sub-ject to change, mostly on a seasonal basis. During the winter, when many people have colds, Sterling will lay em-phasis on cough remedies, etc. In the summer. Energine Cleaning Fluid and Shoe White may get a heavier play. It is also possible that one or more prod-ucts will be faded out on transcribed Coast repeats and a live commercial for another inserted. The whole theory is to give Sterling as much flexibility as is possible on a web show. Products advertised, of course, are subject to the approval of ABC. Sterling will work out with its divi-sions, rates for payment which will es-tablish levels for commercials, depending upon their length and location in the show.

Cal Tinney, the Oklahoma Philoso-pher, now on WJZ goes network and will fill the slot occupied by "Charlie Chan" over ABC, 10:15 to 10:30 p.m., Mondays thru Fridays. New show preems January 7, and will be co-op sponsored same as "Chan." Thus sta-tions can use it either as sustainer or commercial.

"Easy Is the Word for It"

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Hottest flack in Washington this week is a pert, black-haired Hibernian named Mary Cavanaugh. She handles WRC-NBC in the Capital, also pitches in on promotions of programs

WRC-NBC in the Capital, also pitches in on promotions of programs heard on NBC. One such show is the International Harvester Harvest of Stars show. As part of a current promotion the program had used Sgt. Eugene List on a broadcast, and since Sergeant List had played for President Truman at the Potsdam Conference in Germany some months ago, the program flacks (George Daly and Fred Coll) wanted the sarge to meet the Prexy in the White House. Only the Prexy was busy preparing his radio talk, of last week, and getting a definite White House appointment was no cinch. So the program p. a.'s went ahead and skedded List to appear at his public school in Philadelphia to grab some space while waiting for the Presi-dential appointment.

dential appointment. List was skedded to show in Philly at 9 a.m. Friday (4) when word came thru that Cavanaugh had set him to meet the Prez at 11:45 a.m. the same morning. It was a close shave but a chartered plane could make the date. Then came the nasty weather and all planes grounded

bill of the date. Then came the nasty weather and all planes grounded out of Philadelphia.
So Mary Cavanaugh went to work and shifted the appointment to 1 p.m. Friday at the White House. Then the train from Philadelphia was delayed by weather and Sergeant List didn't arrive until after 1 p.m. By which time the Messrs. Coll, Daly and List were ready quietly to take a powder. After all, the Prexy is the Prexy, and more than a little busy. Only Mary Cavanaugh didn't agree and set up another date with President Truman. And at 2:45 p.m. Sergeant List saw his Commander-In-Chief. In addition to which, every news and news photo service covered the deal and the clips came from far and wide.
To all of which the WRC publicist said only, "It wasn't so tough as it sounds. After all, the President did want to see Sergeant List."

Groaner Seeks Suit Switch To Use Peonage Law To Fight Kraft Suing in N. Y. Courts

Cheesers, If Losing, May Try To Keep Bing Off the Air

World's Most Honored Flights

Newest Longines-Wittnauer Seg

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—A California "slave" law, designed to protect from peonage Japanese, Chinese and Mexican agricultural workers, may be the basis of Bing Crosby's defense in the suit brought against him by the Kraft Foods Com-pany, his sponsor, and J. Walter Thomp-son Agency, for alleged refusal to fulfill his contract. Signed in 1933, the Crosby-Kraft deal was supposed to run thru until 1950, but a California law says that no contract is valid after seven years unless both parties agree to extend it. Rule will apply only if Crosby can get the case switched to the West Coast. Kraft, in the New York State Supreme

the case switched to the West Coast. Kraft, in the New York State Supreme Court, has asked that Crosby be pre-vented from appearing on any other program unless he first gets the cheese company's permission. The suit, filed Thursday (3), is designed to get the singer back into Kraft's fold rather than bar him from the air entirely. If Bing returns, the whole thing will be dropped. Until that time, because "of the unique character of the defendant's (Crosby's) service," reads Kraft's complaint, "they have peculiar value to the plaintiff Kraft and the loss thereof cannot be reasonably or adequately compensated in damages ...," Kraft will try to keep him off the air. air

However, radio trade says that Crosby will claim that New York has no juris-

NEW YORK, Jan. 8 .- The Longines-Wittnauer Watch Company, sponsors of

Symphonette, will back a new, 13-week

Symphonette, will back a new, 13-week series of transcribed shows featuring Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, February 2. Program, called The World's Most Hon-ored Flights, goes on 150 stations. Show will be written by Col. Hans Christian Adamson, radio writer, who accompanied Rickenbacker on his famous Pacific flight, and directed by Lester

diction over him and that the case must diction over him and that the case must come up in California, he being a resi-dent of that State. If it does go to the Coast, the law, which was originally in-tended to protect illiterate immigrants from long-term indenture to California farmers, may protect him. Crosby makes the peon-like salary of 5G a week for the show.

Determining jurisdiction is a legal tan-gle which will require at least an Oliver Wendell Holmes to unravel. Crosby, as noted above, is a California resident. Wendell Holmes to unravel. Crosby, as noted above, is a California resident. Kraft is a Delaware corporation with principal offices in the State of Illinois. J. Walter Thompson is incorporated un-der the laws of the State of New York. The contract was drawn up in New York and Chicago, but Crosby signed it in California, Kraft in Illinois and JWT in New York.

Ban Ridiculous

Ban Ridiculous Meanwhile, W. F. Lockridge, JWT air director in the Midwest, branded some press reports of the suit as false. He cited the statement that Kraft wanted to ban the Groaner from the air entirely and called this "utterly ridiculous," add-ing that JWT and Kraft didn't care how much Bing chirped for public service but that another commercial show was out. Der Bingel's 5G salary question he dis-missed as not too important, since he

missed as not too important, since he (See Groaner's Suit Switch on page 8) missed as

Vail, former March of Time producer. World's Most Honored Flights will have no opening commercial, a 30 to 40-second middle commercial and about a minute of plug talk at the end. Total com-mercial time will be about four minutes less than on most half hour shows. Format will use dramatizations of fa-mous flights from the history of aviation. Rickenbacker will donate his fees to the army air forces ald society. Symphonette will remain on the air.

Reconversion, **Taxes** Cause

Slim Class A time available, need for selling shows and bet coppering point way

NEW YORK, Jan. 5 .-- Like every other field of radio activity, talent and package production are beginning to feel the impact of reconversion and a revised U. S. tax structure. More and more sponsors are demanding and getting more and more low-budget programs from package houses, webs and their own agencies.

from package houses, webs and their own agencies. The downward trend in radio pro-grams is typified by eight different clients of one large agency. The aver-age budget proposed by these sponsors is \$2,500, and each one has had several programs offered to him. Another good example of today's prices, on the aver-age, is the line-up of five new shows which ABC is offering for Monday night airing. Costs of the five sustainers range from \$3,000 to no higher than \$6,000 a week. Producers all around town are ready to meet the demand with shows like The Saint, the Black Mask, a host of other mystery segs, more audience participation than the boys can remember in years and liberal sprinkling of situation comedy. Clients are looking, some are buying, and all are hoping for another Fibber McGee and Molly, the classic example of a low-cost show which skyrocketed. **Reconversion, Taxes**

Reconversion, Taxes

Reconversion, Taxes The two major reasons for the trend are, in the opinion of top program execs, self-apparent: Reconversion and taxes. Price controls, shortages, priori-ties and a natural disinclination to pro-duce while taxes take 85 cents out of every dollar, have all held up manufac-ture of civilian goods. But today, when corporations have been given substantial tax relief, management is reluctant to throw its money into advertising. Dur-ing the war the government paid a goodly part of the ad cost. That has been changed. However, there are other reasons why

goodly part of the ad cost. That has been changed. However, there are other reasons why advertisers don't want to sock their dough into programs costing \$10,000 and up. Foremost among these, it is said, is the fact that the only Class A time available with any regularity, is on ABC and Mutual. Both of the junior webs have rating structures, which on the average, are lower than Columbia's or NBC's. When a client buys a pro-gram costing \$10,000 or more, he ex-pects a rating of 12 or better. But, when his supposed 12 rating show is sur-rounded with programs hitting fours and fives, the high cost program gen-erally tends to drop. There are, of course, exceptions to the rule. Walter Winchell is ABC's best case in point, and Gabe Heatter doesn't do badly at all on Mutual. Even tho neither is in the high-budget bracket, both maintain excellent ratings despite the influence of low program cost. However, most sponsors feel, justifiably or not, that low ratings operate in radio the way bad currency does in economics. Bad money tends to drive out the good. Conse-quently, less expensive shows go to ABC and MBS. A second reason above finances for the plethora of low-cost programs, is the

A second reason above finances for the plethora of low-cost programs, is the constant need in the post-war period for merchandisable shows. Before long for merchandisable shows. Before long it is expected that many consumer goods will return to the market and with them, furious competition. The pro-gram which can tie-in with dealer pro-motions, giveaways and all the other sales hypos is in demand. Magazine, newspaper, billboard and display sup-port needed for such boosts cost money. Rigid ad budgets generally mean that the support is drawn from dough which would normally be devoted to program-ing. It is further noted that audience participation and other low-cost for-*(See Low Budget Show on page 8)*

Raleigh Shifts Part Black-White Ads to Bates From BBDO

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE Billboard

RADIO THEATER 23.4

FIBBER McGEE AND MOLLY

BOB HOPE

CHARLIE McCARTHY

WALTER WINCHELL**

JACK BENNY**

SCREEN GUILD

TRUTH OR CON-SEQUENCES

JOAN DAVIS-ANDY RUSSELL 11.0

TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT

BANDWAGON

JACK HALEY SHOW

MR. D. A.

YOUR HIT PARADE

VOL. III. NO. 1

Impact **Sponsor Rating* Ident.

23.0

22.8

19.5

17.7

17.0

16.4

13.0

12.5

12.3

11.9

10.8

10.6

9.6

9.6

9.5

9.3

9.0

8.9

8.8

8.7

8.7

8.5

5.4

5.2

5.0

4.8

4:6

4.5

4.3

4.2

3.7

3.5

4.4

3.8

3.1

91.8

78.6

77.9

70.1

79.6

67.6

82.0

65.5

68.6

69.8

67.1

62.1

45.5

77.0

48.2

62.5

81.4

62.8

47.3

46.6

48.2

55.0

55.9

56.2

55.6

70.6

65.8

68.4

62.6

59.2

75.5

68.7

49.6

52.0

65.4

59.3

51.6

42.4

YORK, Jan. 5.-Raleigh Ciga-NEW NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Raleigh Ciga-rettes's account covering black-and-white space has shifted from B.B.D.&O. to the Ted Bates agency. Move involves only a part of Brown & Williamson's periodical advertising, the remainder still in B.B.D.&O.'s hands.

Radio shows bank rolled by Brown & Williamson stay with Russel M. Seeds, Chi agency. Shows, all aired over NBC net, are: *Red Skelton*, Tuesday at 10:30-11:30 p.m.; *Raleigh Room With Hilde-garde*, Wednesday at 8:30-9 p.m., and *People Are Funny*, Friday at 9-9:30 p.m.

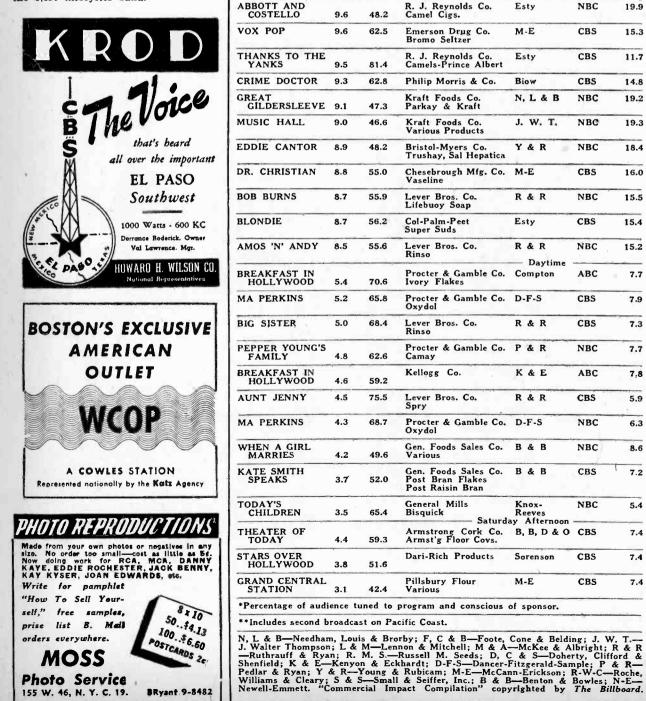
AFRA Candidates Selected

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Candidates for office at AFRA's New York local have been chosen. For prexy it is between Clayton Collyer and Felix Knight. Mem-bers have six choices for v.-p.: Jack Arthur, Alan Bunce, Ben Grauer, Quentin Beynolds. Margaret. Speaks and Ned Reynolds, Margaret Speaks and Ned Wever. Louis Van Rooten for treasurer, and George Hicks for recording secre-tary, bring up the parade.

Members of the union must have their ballots in by noon January 28 for them to be valid. Officers are elected for oneto be valid. year terms.

Dale Permit To Build Outlet

CONCORD, N. H., Jan. 5.-Governor Charles M. Dale has been granted a con-struction permit for 250-watt local standard broadcasting station, to be located in this, the capital city of the State. The new transmitter will use the 1,450 kilocycles band.



BRyant 9-8482

W. 46, N. Y. C. 19

The Billboard

(Presenting the "FIRST TWENTY-FIVE" nighttime, "FIRST TEN" daytime and "FIRST THREE" Saturday afternoon programs in order of their impact rating^{*} and based upon their Hooperating of December 30)

Lever Bros. Co. Lux Soap & Flakes

Pepsodent Div. Lever Bros. Co. Various Products

Standard Brands Chase & Sanborn Coffee

Andrew Jergens Co. Jergens Lotion

American Tob. Co. Lucky Strike Cigs.

Eversharp, Inc.

Lady Esther, Ltd.

F. W. Fitch Co. Various Products

National Dairy Sealtest

Lever Bros. Co. Swan Soap

Bristol-Myers Co. Vitalis & Ipana

American Tob. Co. Lucky Strike Cigs.

R. J. Reynolds Co. Camel Cigs.

Emerson Drug Co. Bromo Seltzer

R. J. Reynolds Co. Camels-Prince Albert

Philip Morris & Co.

Kraft Foods Co. Parkay & Kraft

Kraft Foods Co. Various Products

Lever Bros. Co. Lifebuoy Soap

Col-Palm-Peet Super Suds

Lever Bros. Co. Rinso

Lever Bros. Co. Rinso

Kellogg Co.

Lever Bros. Co. Spry

Gen. Foods Sales Co. Post Bran Flakes Post Raisin Bran

Armstrong Cork Co. Armst'g Floor Covs.

Dari-Rich Products

Pillsbury Flour Various

General Mills Bisquick

Bristol-Myers Co. Trushay, Sal Hepatica

Chesebrough Mfg. Co. Vaseline

Procter & Gamble Co. Ivory Flakes

Procter & Gamble Co. D-F-S Oxydol

Procter & Gamble Co. P & R Camay

Procter & Gamble Co. D-F-S Oxydol

Gen. Foods Sales Co. B & B Various

Saturday

Procter & Gamble Co. Duz

S. C. Johnson & Son N, L & B

Sponsor

COMMERCIAL IMPACT COMPILATION

JANUARY, 1946

Net-

CBS

NBC

NBC

NBC

ABC

NBC

CBS

CBS

NBC

NBC

NBC

CBS

NBC

CBS

NBC

CBS

CBS

CBS

NBC

NBC

NBC

CBS

NBC

CBS

NBC

ABC

CBS

CBS

NBC

ABC

CBS

NBC

NBC

CBS

NBC

CBS

CBS

Agency

J. W. T.

F. C & B

J. W. T.

L & M

R & R

Biow

Biow

L. W. Ram-sey Co.

Compton

M & A

Y&R

D.C&S

F. C & B

Esty

M-E

Esty

Biow

N. I. & B

J. W. T.

Y&R

R & R

R & R

Compton

R&R

K & E

R&R

B & B

Knox-Reeves y Afterno

Sorenson

M-E

B, B, D & O CBS

Daytime

M-E

Estv

Hooper

25.5

29.2

29.3

27.8

22.2

25.2

20.0

19.9

18.2

17.6

17.8

17.7

23.8

13.8

19.9

15.3

11.7

14.8

19.2

19.3

18.4

16.0

15.5

15.4

15.2

7.7

7.9

7.3

7.7

7,8

5.9

6.3

8.6

7.2

5.4

7.4

7.4

7.4

FCC Urges 2-Year **Renewal of NA Pact**

(Continued from page 6) the NARBA situation, and indications were that Cuba eventually would come to terms.

"Reaching for Stars"

"Reaching for Stars" Impression here, as result of last Fri-day's conference, is that Cuba was reach-ing for the stars and that she will ac-cept compromise. Cuba's demands for additional frequencies, aired at the con-ference, were opposed almost unanimous-ly by spokesmen from various parts of industry and government, with views alred by State Department officials, FCC spokesmen and a majority of the more spokesmen and a majority of the more than 60 radio engineers and consultants who were present. Industry representa-tives ridiculed Cuba's demands as "ridic-ulous" ulous.'

ulous." Evidence submitted by Raymond I. Guy, National Broadcasting Company representative, indicated that Cuban citles comparable to metropolitan areas in the U. S. have three to five more sta-tions. One engineer asserted that poli-ticians had taken over control of radio in Cuba and that political parties there were putting up stations right and left to keep in power. Another industry spokesman laughingly suggested that "Maybe they've found some more street-car rails and they're planning to use them for antenna." Antennas are so thick in Cuba, he added, they look like telephone poles. **Reconsideration Urged**

Reconsideration Urged

State Department officials advised they would contact U. S. Ambassador R. Henry would contact U. S. Ambassador R. Henry Norwebb and attempt to get the Cuban government to reconsider its demands before the actual conference here. In-dustry spokesman asserted that Cuba is not using the frequencies which it al-ready has to their best advantage. One radio consultant inquired what the Cuban government would do with new outlets if it doesn't have the money to improve existing equipment, as indicated in a Cuban government memorandum outlining its frequency demands. Commissioner Jett favorably discussed

outlining its frequency demands. Commissioner Jett favorably discussed proposal to give U. S. firms one year, from the February 4 conference, in which to file applications for use of interna-tional frequencies, in view of fact that during the war no such applications were considered. Cuba thruout the war granted international licenses to Cuban applicants, and the Canadian govern-ment kept a file of applications so that operators first to apply would be first operators first to apply would be first to get operating licenses.

Low Budget Show Yen New Trend

(Continued from page 7) mats make as good for merchandising as expensive productions.

Coppering a Bet

Coppering a Bet Third reason is a growing trend among the larger advertisers to take a chance on new, inexpensive packages. When a sponsor feels he has sufficient coverage via other media and when the client has one or more high rating programs. he may feel he can afford to try a cheap show which has a chance of coming up. The most typical example of this prac-tice, trade says, is Bristol-Meyers and the Alan Young show. Client had two top-bracket programs, Eddle Cantor and *Mr. District Attorney*. With those two and an intensive job in black and white, sponsor felt that he could let a couple of bucks ride on a new comic who might pay off later on. In race track patios, that would be called coppering a bet. a bet.

a bet. Some of the industry's most astute observers conclude from these facts that the day of the \$15,000 show may be over except in some special cases. Cheaper shows, falling into a few pat-terns and fewer big names will be the rule. "It can lead," remarked one top agency man, "either to a horrible series of stereotypes or to a return to imagi-nation, daring and brains in radio. Let's hope it's the latter."

GROANER'S SUIT SWITCH

GROANER'S SUIT SWITCH (Continued from page 7) had offered more for this year and Crosby had shown no great interest. "Frankly," Lockridge said, "we were very surprised when Crosby notified us that he wasn't going back on the air for Kraft." Trade reports Bing considering bigger and better offers and so is keeping mum.

NAB Decides Petrillo Needs **Industry Action**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 7.—NAB board of directors decided last Saturday (5) to go to work on the Petrillo problem indus-try-wise rather than as the NAB and formed a 15-man committee representing the NAB plus nets and stations not now a part of the association. While nothing was said about it, the fact that Sidney Kaye, counsel of Broadcast Music, Inc., made a "progress report" at the meeting, was enough to highlight in the board's mind that, by concerted effort, the radio industry had brought reason to ASCAP and by concerted effort they might bring about a contract with the American Federation of Musiclans which would not be a constant sword hanging above the be a constant sword hanging above the

Federation of Musicians which would not be a constant sword hanging above the industry's head. Idea is not that radio wants to or will fight Petrillo, but that it wants to reach an agreement with JCP and his members which will stick for a long enough time so that broadcasting can worry about its other problems. Com-mittee includes Justin Miller, NAB prexy; Robert Swezey (MBS), Mark Woods (ABC), Frank White (CBS) and F. M. Russell (NBC) for the webs and for the stations, Marshall Pengra (KRNR), Clair McCullough (WGAL), John Elmer (WCBM), James D. Shouse (WLW), J. Harold Ryan (r't. Industries), Paul Morency (WTIC), Richard D. Shafto (WIS), Walter J. Damm (WTMJ) and F. May Petrillo and all his mani-festations and to arrive at an approach to music and musical unions on the air.

NAB Votes for Miller **Confab With Petrillo**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 5.—Radio indus-try's jitters over an impending impasse with the American Federation of Musi-clans was manifested here yesterday when 25 exects of the National Association

when 25 execs of the National Association of Broadcasters voted to have Justin Miller, NAB president, renew attempts (as predicted exclusively in the last is-sue of *The Billboard*) to have a confab with James C. Petrillo, AFM chief. AFM, which recently banned American use of short-wave musical programs, has slated its mid-winter board of directors meeting for mid-January in Chicago and is expected at that time to consider the entire problem of radio employment. Need for a confab with Petrillo to iron out musician employment is paramount

out musician employment is paramount in the minds of many radio execs, not only with regard to standard broadcast-ing but also Frequency Modulation and television.

NAB Sets Up Radio Freedom Committee

Freedom Committee HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7. — Committee along the lines of the Newspaper Free-dom Committee will be formed by Justin Miller, head of the NAB, with the au-thority granted him by the board of di-rectors this week. Radio Freedom Com-mittee will study how to keep the air free in all ways and watch carefully at all times over any tendency toward shackeling the miked word. Unspoken part of the job will be to see that Mr. Whiskers doesn't move toward government radio, there being a definite trend among a certain segment of the men on Capitol Hill in that direction. Idea is, of course, that with govern-ment radio the party in power controls the transmitted word and freedom might very logically go out the studio windows.

Chi Gets NAB Convention

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 5.—Chicago will hold the next NAB convention on Octo-ber 21-24, the board of directors decided yesterday (4). Convention will be the first in several years and also the first to which Justin Miller will make a re-port of his trusteeship, since taking office.



That Kirby Burn NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—NAB pub-licity committee is doing a quiet burn about NAB's hiring Ed Kirby as publicity director without a courtesy clearance with the com-mitteemen. Several have filed squawks with the NAB, others have unofficially washed their hands of the committee and its functions

Contestant Shrinks Edwards' Duz Okay

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.- A terribly crucial NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—A terribly crucial situation suddenly developed on a re-cent *Truth or Consequences* broadcast, Procter & Gamble sponsored show on NBC, when a Mr. Lux, no less, made his appearance among the contestants. Ralph Edwards, resourceful emsee, even in the tightest of tight spots, introduced the gentleman as Mr. Duz, a slight change in monicker for which the sponsors were vastly grateful, according to David (Oh, My Gosh) Alber, Edwards' press agent.

NAB Board Okays Kirby's Flack Plans

The Billboard

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7 .- Ed Kirby last week received a green light from the board of directors on his expanded NAB flack plans. Idea, as reported last month in The Billboard, is to set up a real p. r. o. in New York, Chicago and Hollywood and an expanded publicity staff at headquarters in Washington. D .C. staff, besides Kirby (as public relations counsel), will include an editorial director and two researchers.

Kirby is said to want Major Pollack, who worked in the army p. r. o. in New York, for flack there, but Pollack is said to have committed himself to another job. However, Kirby's choice on the Coast, a chap named Kolson, is available, it's understood, and the NAB okayed him —altho as *The Billboard* goes to press, Kirby states that he hasn't anyone's name on the dotted line.

NAB will, however, endeavor to do an industry p, r. o. job, and the trade boys are watching just how far the job will

NAB Board Pitch To Urge Radiomen To Work for AFN

RADIO

9

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 5.-Ed Kirby. speaking for the Armed Forces Network, made a plea to the board of directors of the NAB for help in getting technicians and radio men in all capacities to take civil service jobs with the army to fill the positions which are being opened rapidly as high point men are released from the services.

NAB-ites promised to do their best to sell the idea of broadcasters getting into civil service for the occupation dura-tion----and a campaign will be waged to sell the boys in civiles on doing a Mr. Whiskers peacetime job. No committee was appointed, but everyone promised to do something about the matter.

go, as it's going to cost \$\$ and money isn't going to flow too easily in the years to come.

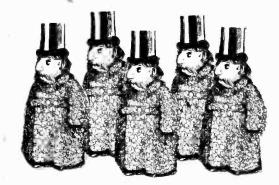
more on the same subject



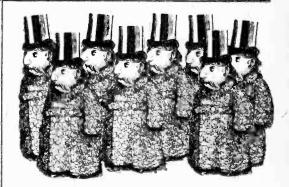
More people live in those portions of the 7 great states covered by WOR (18,399,713), than live in the combined cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, Detroit, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, and St. Louis.



More money - 26 billion dollars - was spent in 1944 by people in WOR's territory than the combined goals set for the 7th and 8th War Loan Drives by the United States Treasury Department.



More homes in the WOR area have radios than America's largest selling national magazine has buyers. Our digit deliverer, Miss Ochs, will remind you that we're talking about 4,704,675 homes.



More stories of how WOR has successfully sold goods rest in WOR's files than in the files of any other one station in the United States. The number, we keep repeating, is exactly one hundred and six.

WOL

Durr Raps Ad Pressures on Air Rep. Lea's Anti-AFM Bill Slated for Fast

Good Shows Hurt, He Says

FCC commissioner lays down blueprint of minimum standards for radio

NEW YORK, Jan. 8.—Commissioner Clifford J. Durr, of the Federal Com-munications Commission, addressing the joint radio committee of the Congrega-tional, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches of the United States at the Gramercy Park Hotel here last night (7), assailed "advertising pressures" on the air and declared that "economic concen-trations in the control of program sources have been built up which threaten that diversity in the sources of news and opinion upon which we must rely for the safety of our democratic in-stitutions."

Stitutions." Durr praised the performance of broad-casting during its 25 years of existence and he voiced high hopes for the future of radio thru expansion in FM and tele-vision. He added, however: "Unfor-tunately, as in the case of all instru-(Sec DURR RAPS AD on page 24)

KXOK Airing Mixes P. S. With Meeting **On Housing Shortage**

On Housing Shortage ST. LOUIS, Jan. 7.—Station KXOK, with alertness last week brought its lis-teners an unscheduled public service program of major importance, altho it mercial show to do it. After a period of picketing the United States Employ-mercial show to do it. After a period of picketing the United States Employ-mercial show to do it. After a period of picketing the United States Employ-mercial show to do it. After a period of picketing the United States the solver set of the board of aldermen, home-ses World War II veterans of St. Louis of anuary 3 to discuss the acute housing at the Soldiers' Memorial in downtown St. Louis of panuary 3 to discuss the acute housing at the terryone in the nation. KXOK, ealizing the importance of this meeting to the general welfare of the community between the veterans and the public can-celed its regularly scheduled program, *merican Town Meeting*, to broadcast exclusively this meeting of veterans and members of the Citizens Housing Com-tantes. The broadcast was presented from 7:30 mittee. The broadcast was presented from 7:30

to 8:25 p.m., with special news an-nouncer Alex Buchan, of KXOK, ex-plaining the activities to the listening public. Buchan is a veteran of five years service with the RAF, and the U.S. Navy Air Corps and he interviewed many veterans on their individual problems.

MBS "Queen" Airs From Earl Carroll's

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7.—Mutual's ueen for a Day air show, back here from a Eastern tour, is using Earl Carroll's or broadcast headquarters. Net says for broadcast headquarters. Net says reason for foresaking Hawaii Theater where show was aired before, is to ac-commodate bigger crowds. However, strong point in favor of switch to Car-roll's is that latter is right on Sunset Boluevard's radio row where show can pull in palmers and thereby place Mu-tual with the other nets in audience grab game. grab game.

Coast ABC To Primp Up **KECA Playhouse With 35G**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7.—American Broadcasting Company will sink \$35,000 into revamping its KECA Playhouse with work due to start March 1. Studio is the only one owned by net here capable of handling crowds and is origination spo for Al Pearce Show. Top attention will be devoted to improving sound facilities.

Too Short for a Head

MARRIED FOR LIFE, Mutual's addi-tion to the marriage derby, bows in as a once-a-week shot January 14 at 10:30 a.m. During the test period, pro-gram will not be heard in New York. KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., station has recently added two announcers, Kirk Hammer and Harry Grove. both former

Joe O'Brien, ex-chief announcer at WMCA, New York indie, has just been transferred from the infantry to a post in the Armed Forces Network in Germany.

Karl Mark, radio director for Al Paul Lefton, New York agency, will be mar-ried to Patricia Greenfield January 18. They're going to Havana.

Perry Como, of the "Chesterfield Supper Club" show on NBC, is expected to cut out for the Coast soon to make a picture for 20th Century-Fox. Show will either accompany him to Coast or get a replace-ment while he's away.

Tom O'Brien, just out of blues and ex-Conover model flack, takes over at the Grand Rapids, Mich., office of the Associated Broadcasting System as pub-licity chief.

William Abernathy new night program manager at ABC. Abernathy has been a staff miker at both ABC and NBC for 16 years. James Bixler slips into slot of assistant manager of ABC music depart-ment. Raymond Diaz continues to ride herd on ABC night programs and mikers.

Burton Adams, after two and a half years in the navy, has returned to NBC station relations as station contact. He'll handle co-operative programs.

Bill Shirer, CBS correspondent, at the Midtown Hospital in New York for an abdominal operation. Expected to be off air for number of weeks.

Benton & Bowles, New York agency, recently put out the welcome mat for three returned vets. They are: Larry Dunham, who'll work with Al Whitman on General Foods; Don Waterous, back-stopping on Florida citrus account; and Russ Zeininger, who'll write commer-cials cials.

CBS television last week sold its second series of time spots to the Elgin Watch Company. Pact is for two announcements. J. Walter Thompson is agency. NBC tele-vision also signed the Waltham Watch Company for three announcements. N. W. Ayer & Son handles Waltham account.

George M. Benson, ex-navy and ex-NBC sales manager, has entered Mutual's network sales department as v.-p. in charge of sales. Benson served as radar officer in navy. Howard W. Cann, dis-chargee from the Army Air Force and ex-ABC sales staffer, is another addition to Mutual's sales set-up.

Schlitz Beer will sponsor a special half-hour show celebrating Milwaukee's Cen-tennial and starring native son celebs over ABC net, January 30 from 10:30 to 11 p.m. Agency is McJunkin Advertising Company of Chicago.

District meeting of CBS affiliates will be held in Hollywood January 18 and will be attended by 24 reps from 15 CBS outlets in this territory. Confab will be devoted mostly to airing recent engi-neering developments.

Glenn Middleton returns from five years' service in the army to CBS-KNX, Hollywood, as contact producer. His first chores will be on Frigidaire-20th Century-Fox show.

Bloyce Wright will be production manager for KGO, ABC's San Francisco affiliate, after quitting similar post with WKY, Oklahoma City station. He'll work with Gayle V. Grubb, KGO man-ager, who switched from the Oklahoma City outlet two months ago.

"Gilt Edge Melodies," quarter-hour re-corded show produced by KVOX, Fargo-Moorhead, Minn., station, will be aired on eight stations of North Central Broad-casting System. Sponsors are Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Company, St. Paul, Minn. It will be heard over KGCS, Sidney, Mont.; KLPM, Minot, N. D.; KGCU. Man-den, N. D.; KDLR, Devils Lake, N. D.; KSJB, Jamestown, N. D.; KABR, Aber-deen, S. D.; KOVC, Valley City, N. D.

Dick Conner, v.-p. in charge of opera-tions for the Associated Broadcasting System, is visiting the Midwest, South

KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., station has recently added two announcers, Kirk Hammer and Harry Grove, both former servicemen. Other additions coming up in sales and promotion departments.

Hugh B. Terry, who heads CBS Den-ver outlet, KLZ, to Hollywood to huddle with web execs and take in the NAB meet to be held in Los Angeles.

Les Bowman, CBS Coast Division engi-neer, leaves Hollywood to attend Radio Institute of Engineers in New York. Ex-pects to stay cast for a couple of weeks and glom video and FM research there.

Charmaine Werner is back at Blue's Hollywood outfit. In net's flackery in pre-ABC days, she now joins sales pro-motion department.

Going strong on public service, <u>KTUC</u>, Tucson, Ariz., station, has presented its eity with a twin iron lung as a New Year's gift. Presentation ceremonies at the County Hospital were aired by the station station.

Edward Stodal, former marine combat correspondent, has account exec job handling radio at Hillman, Shane, Breyer, Los Angeles agency.

John B. Hughes, Associated's news in-terpreter, goes on a nationwide lecture tour and will return to Hollywood in the early spring.

Zack Hill, former WWJ, Detroit, miker, back at his old post last Wednesday (2) upon his return to civvies.

Grandon Rhodes, who has been asso-clated with NBC television shows, most recently "The Devil and Daniel Webster," is in Detroit to do an industrial motion picture for the Jam Handy organization.

Frank E. Shaffer, out of navy, has joined the miking staff at WAKR, Akron station. Formerly, Shaffer was an-nouncer for WMMN, Fairmont; WAJR, Morgantown, and WBLK, Clarksburg, all in West Virginia.

Bob Stephan, radio editor of The Cleve-land Plain-Dealer, in New York for the week.

Paul Sevareid, brother of the more famous Eric has been put at the head of radio department at Fadell Company, public relations and ad agency in Min-neapolis. Before going into uniform--recently discharged a major--he was on staff of WLOL, Mutual outlet here.

After 20 years in radio, Joe East, time peddler for WTCN, ABC Twin Citles out-let, is taking his first real vacation. He and the missus have gone to Mexico for two months. Joe joined WTCN when it was WRHM back in October, 1925.

William H. Hawes Jr., recent navy grad, will soon join the Ralph Edwards radio show in Hollywood. Before serv-ice, he handled production.

Mary Helen Raies, Akron University grad, enters the WADC, Akron CBS out-let, as a continuity writer.

Frank Allen, veteran miker, has re-signed his job at KMOX, St. Louis CBS affiliate, to work for WIND, Chicago station.

Andrew Cowan, CBC war correspondent in Italy and France, ships back to Lon-don to represent the CBC international service. Hc'll attend UNO conference opening in London January 10.

Paul J. Doniger was recently added to the promotion department of Seventeen mag. Doniger rides herd on research. Formerly was with WOR, Keystone Broadcasting System, and Young & Publicem Rubicam.

Jack Lacey, back in civvies after three years in the army, has taken over slot of program director of Station WHTD, Hariford, Conn., local Yankee and Mutual outlet. Before army, Lacey was chief announcer at station.

Hot jazz jam sessions went on full Associated Net sustaining last Thursday (3), originating from WWDC, Washing-ton outlet from 11:30 to 11:45. Trum-mie Young's sextet was the first band aired, and was heard January 3 and 4.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—Rep. Clarence Lea's (D., Calif.) anti-AFM bill may get out of House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (of which he is chairman) as anticipated, but it prob-ably won't get to first base in the House, it appeared today, as preparations were being made for resumption of Congress next Monday. Lawmakers will be hard pressed in taking up President Truman's program legislation, and consideration of labor legislation will be limited to bills much broader than the Lea anti-Petrillo measure.

Petrillo measure. Despite the fact that the Lea bill isn't expected to get far when it hits the House floor, the committee chairman is sticking to his original intention to get it out of committee after brief wind-up of legislative and possibly public hear-ings. In dealing with labor legislation, Congressional leaders have already issued word here quietly that all attention will be given to broader aspects of the prob-lem, and a move is already afoot to con-centrate on Truman's fact-finding legis-lation recommendation.

Miller Studies Data

Miller Studies Data Meanwhile, Justin Miller, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, readying for his fortheoming conference with James C. Petrillo, head of the American Federation of Musicians, has been making an exhaustive study of data on the drawn-out controversy, it was disclosed here. Miller, seeking "common ground" with the AFM head at the forth-coming meeting, has been reviewing such data as Petrillo's edicts, as well as expressions by industry spokesmen. NAB president might possibly interrupt.

expressions by industry spokesmen. NAB president might possibly interrupt his circuit of district meetings to meet with Petrillo if the AFM chief gives the nod, it was indicated today. Miller in any event will be ready to talk with Petrillo after the wind-up of the circuit in little more than another month, and it is likely that Miller will gather ex-pressions from industry members on his tour of district meetings. He already has incorporated among his background information the transcript of discussions on the subject at the Hollywood meet-ing of the NAB board (3 and 4).

Four-Page Tabloid Planned by News In Washington

WASHINGTON, Jan. 7.—The Wash-ington Daily News (Scripps-Howard tab-loid) plans to start a Sunday four-page radio section latter part of month. (Ten-tative date, January 20). Present plans include syndicating but not immediately ot locst at least.

Charles Zurhorst, ex-WOL flack, is heading up the radio section which is expected to give greater emphasis to radio in daily press than yet received in nation's Capital. The section will contain daily features on radio personali-ties programs ties, programs.



The a state

Waiting Game **OnProduction** NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Columbia's post-ponement of its color television demon-stration orginally skedded for today (7)

If Nets No Play-Okay

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Ad-agencies which have been digging into their own kick to finance television program pro-duction experimentation are preparing to cut their investment and participation to the bone. Angle is to let NBC and CBS, which currently control major video production, knock themselves out and wait until the client is definitely interested in video.

When that time comes, the ad-agencies will go back to bat. Meanwhile, they'll watch and wait.

watch and wait. It all stems from the attitude of NBC and CBS anent agency production in video. Webs have insisted and persisted that the network producer would have final say on all telecasts. They agree that the agency director would have autonomy and might even overrule the web rep. Only, and this is the exception that griped the agencies, the network exec would have the final say in case of a tie. of a tie.

of a tie. Thus, any dispute at video airtime would be settled by the network pro-ducer, with the agencyman free to ask for another web stop-watch holder for the next airing. CBS and NBC execs claim that in practice this would, by a process of education and elimination, give the ad-agencymen the final say. Latter feel it's all a lot of double-talk, since the determining factor is what goes on the air and in this, the network rep has control. has control.

One agency and one client have al-ready been singed by this policy and have withdrawn from active video pro-duction experimentation and several other ad-agencies have likewise advised their video staffs to lay low.

Scophony U.S., Brit. Ask 20-Day Stay in Gov't Monopoly Suit

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—A 20-day exten-sion in the time permitted to reply to the Department of Justice's anti-monop-oly suit has been requested by two of the defendants, Scophony Corporation of America, and Scophony Ltd. of Britain. LITE defendants, scophony Corporation of America, and Scophony Ltd. of Britain. Along with General Precision Instrument Company and Paramount Pictures, the two have been accused of a conspiracy to hold back the development of large-screen television and divide world mar-kets among them.

kets among them. U. S. law allows defendants in such a case 20 days in which to prepare a reply to the government's complaint, but ex-tensions are common. SCA has asked for additional time so that its reply can dovetail with that of British Scophony. The English company needs more time to become acquainted with the allegations.

To date, neither General nor Para-mount has asked for an extension, and it is expected in government circles that they will issue a general denial.

SCA has retained Arthur Garfield Hays, J. O. Ollier and James Cherry to represent it in court. Blair and Ogden will handle British Scophony's case.

8x10 GLOSSY PUBLICITY PHOTOS 100 for \$6.25

As low as 5c Ea. in quantity. If you use photos you should get our price list and see our samples before ordering. Drop us a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service, but our prices are low enough so that you can now afford real quality. Prompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

AdBoysWeigh | It May Be "Peace" That's Hit CBS Color Video, Not Flu

stration, orginally skedded for today (7), was prompted, according to informed was prompted, according to informed trade sources, by tentative gestures in the direction of a footsie game with NBC and defects in the CBS transmitter. Altho CBS alleges that an influenza epidemic among its engineers is the cause of the postponement, tele circles feel that this may be the beginning of "peace" negotiations between the two webs.

It is definitely understood that the CBS transmitter in the Chrysler Tower. New York, has conked out so many times that net officials fear a failure. But also in the wind is a move to bury the hatchet in video, which the senior webs have brandished for more than two years. In radio, Columbia and NBC

TELEVISION REVIEWS

You Be the Judge

Reviewed Friday (4), 8:40-9 p.m. yle---Drama. Sustaining over WCBW Style (CBS), New York.

The boys really have something here. You Be the Judge, if its first showing is any criterion, is a program headed for a long, successful and honorable life on relevision. Like any new show in any medium, there are bugs to shake out and spots which can stand improvement, but but even in its present form You Be the Judge would be ready for commercial sponsorship.

ship. In brief, the program is a courtroom re-enactment of well-known trials using professional attorneys to plead the cases and amateur judges to hand down the decisions, The "judge" whose findings come nearest to the original verdict wins the prize. Friday's chapter, a case in-volving the ownership of a pearl found in a restaurant order of oysters, was well-written, well-paced, certainly held the viewer's interest and provided sev-eral chuckles. Of course, the flexibility of the format leaves room for a wide variety of cases, ranging from the comic to the intensely dramatic, certainly not a disadvantage. a disadvantage.

a disadvantage. You Be the Judge could come even closer to the meaning of its title if the audience at home were let in on the act. Instead of having three judges in the studio, it might be wise to phone vlewers at home for their decisions. Their names, chosen at random from a list of set owners, would increase the audience's sense of participation and certainly en-gender a more personal interest. The program could be speeded up if

The program could be speeded up if emsee Ed Stasheff were not given the chore of labeling the pleas of each lawyer, but instead, had the attorneys themselves but instead, had the attorneys themselves tell for whom they were pleading. Di-rector John Southwell, whose production job was excellent, could add a bit to the technical level by making sure that the witnesses do not walk into the camera as they leave the stand. A more pro-fessional title plaque would help and, of course, better shading up in the con-trol room might make the viewers hap-pier. One or two shots were slightly out of focus and there was too much head room in some of the close-ups. Aside from that, the cameramen did their Job as they should. In case you are interested, if you ever find a pearl in a restaurant. it belongs to the restaurant owner, not to you, under the laws of Connecticut.

to you, under the laws of Connecticut. Marty Schrader.

Detect & Collect Set at WRGB by Goodrich & ABC

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Detect and Col-New YORK, Jan. 5.—Detect and Col-lect, Goodrich Rubber sponsored ABC radio show, may shortly be aired in a video version over WRGB, General Elec-tric station in Schenectady, under the banner of Goodrich and ABC tele. Un-

banner of Goodrich and ABC tele. Un-derstood that the program will probably air January 25 with net and client split-ting the cost. ABC producer, Harvey Marlowe, will handle the show with the package owner, Mildred Fenton, assisting. Good-rich's agency, BBDO, will participate in the production of *Detect and Collect*, an audience participation mystery show. ABC has also lined up two new pro-

years. In radio, Columbia and NBC policy usually dovetail on the top level and it is considered quite possible that the boys have decided it would be wise to do the same in video.

CBS

Reviewed Wednesday (2), 8:15-9:30 p.m. Style-Comedy, audience participa-tion. Sustaining over WCBW (CBS), New York.

In Play-By-Play, a sport audience participation show, CBS has the seed of a good idea, but in the form demon-strated Wednesday night it has as much chance of success as a Republican in Georgia.

If it weren't for the easy going and highly competent emseeing of Bob Edge, *Play-By-Play* would have been enough to drive away even the hardiest tele-vision addict, but even as it was the program won no friends for CBS.

Its faults were legion and all of them Its faults were legion and all of them resulted from an obvious lack of prepa-ration. Format of the program is to have participants take a whirl at miniature games which are variations of familiar sports like football, baseball, etc. As noted before, this is an idea which has possibilities, but it requires much faster action than Wednesday's, a better set, slicker production and more intelligent placing of the contestants. placing of the contestants.

The set, a poor imitation of a locker room, looked more like something that had been thrown together by the prop department on 10 minutes notice. Condepartment on 10 minutes notice. Con-testants were strung out in a long line, requiring a great deal of panning (not of the critical variety) to show them all, and Ringmaster Edge wandered around with great informality, more often than not forcing the cameraman to swing away from a subject in order to follow him. The contestants were introduced individually at the beginning of the show, which slowed things up, and the gadgets used in the games had to be set up as the show progressed, if it can be gadgets used in the games had to be set up as the show progressed, if it can be said to have progressed. Any quizmaster who has been thru the nill knows that it's smarter and faster to interview con-testants as they come up and almost any guy who has ever been around a theater knows that a lot of shirtsleeved stage-hands are not the best visual material available, particularly when the emsee has to fill up the time with long-winded explanations of what is to take place. The props should be in place on differ-ent sets before the show goes on the air, and the stooges should be told what to and the stooges should be told what to do at the same time.

and the stooges should be told what to do at the same time. The evening's second show was a 15-minute monolog by Hildegarde Halliday, night club and stage comedienne. Miss a bit funnier than the comics' who have preceded her on CBS, but the whole per-formance was nothing to rave about. Director Franny Buss used a sort of ad-vance plug before the station break, in which an artist did a sketch of Miss Halliday while an announcer pitched a god thought but took far too long. Within the body of the show the come-dig telephone operator, the lady with hay fever and the infuriating nurse. Among other things, Miss Halliday should have been instructed not to stand behind the furniture (it makes long shots too long) and not to have worn a diagonally striped dress which added pounds and pounds to her hips, my dear. Marty Schrader.

grams, Topsy-Turvey, a satire on radio, and Play the Game, a combination quick sketch-charades format. Topsy-Turvey preems on WRGB January 11, and Play the Game January 9.

americanradiohistory com

3 Unions Scramble For Jurisdiction Over Tele Pilots

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Radio Directors' Guild this week injected itself into the muddled CBS white-collar union situa-tion when it indicated it would claim jurisdiction over all television directors, with particular emphasis on Columbia. National Labor Relations Board hearings open January 7 on the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees' claim that CBS video should be con-sidered a unit separate from the web for union purposes, and the RDG in-tends to present its case at that time.

George Maynard, newly appointed ex-ecutive secretary of the Guild, told The Billboard that his group considers itself to have jurisdiction over all directors whose efforts are "broadcast, whether they be audio or video." He pointed out that the new national constitution of the Guild specifically states that "di-rector" means men who work in radio ord (or television and/or television.

and/or television. NLRB next week takes up the question of whether or not CBS television is a separate unit, as claimed by the IATSE, or should be represented by the same union which covers all CBS office em-ployees. United Office and Professional Workers (CIO), sponsors of the Colum-bla white-collar committee, claim that the whole network, in New York at least, should be one unit, as does the Inter-national Brotherhood of Electrical Work-ers (AFL), third union asking jurisdic-tion over CBS white-collar help.

In asking that directors come under its supervision, RDG will probably throw its weight on the side of those who want a single unit. Guild feels that tele di-rectors should be in the same group as radio men.

IATSE says that as tele is a different medium and is physically divorced from radio at CBS, it should have separate coverage. Real reason for the IA's pitch, says the trade, is its desire to gain a toehold in tele so that it can eventually take over control of technicians now in the IBEW.

Wrigley To Tele Cub Games in '46

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—P. K. Wrigley, owner of the Chi Cubs and long known as a pioneer in radio sports broadcasting, intends to have Wrigley Field games televised by next summer if equipment is available by then, and the webs are pushing video as well as radio.

Baseball magnate doesn't think tele in the home will diminish gate takes in the least. In fact, he leans to the opposite view—the same point he took when radio wanted to broadcast baseball against the wishes of practically everybody in the baseball industry.

Wrigley's thesis for video is simply this: That the tele camera will never capture the glamour and excitement of attending a baseball game in the flesh, and that tele, like radio, should prove a stimulant instead of a deterrent, as the old fogey sports boys predict.

Don't Fight It

"When anything new in the entertain-ment field appears," Wrigley declared to *The Billboard*, "it's foolish to try to fight it. It's coming anyway and you might as well play along with it and develop ideas which prove to mutual advantage." it. It's as well

Way back when Wrigley first told the National League the Cubs were al-lowing broadcasts of games, the league nearly blew up with indignation since it figured the gate would take a tumble. Even now, tho radio has increased the gate beyond a shadow of a doubt, Wrigley still has to fight the die-hards, and evpects a worse fight on bis hands and expects a worse fight on his hands when viedo comes in.

It may be the Cubs will pull their biggest trump card as they did in the famed radio fight—threaten to secede from the National League. And the Cubs pull too much b. o. for the league bigwigs to allow that to happen.

More Video News and Reviews on Pages 40-41



HAL MCINTYRE'S FIRST cosmo HIT!

Allied Music Sales Co. 3112 Woodward Avenue Detroit, Michigan

Associated Distributing Co. Tabor Building Denver, Colorado Cosmo Records, Inc. 2705 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

Cosmo Re Is, Inc. Philadelph. 1, Pa. Garden State Distributing Co. 790 Broad Street Newark, New Jersey

Interstate Music Suppliers 236 West 55th Street New York City 19, N. Y. Legum Distributing Co. 108 Light Street Baltimore 2, Md.

COSMO RECORDS, INC. 745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

James H. Martin, Inc. 1407 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14, Illinois Rowlett Distributing Co. 1010 Congress Avenue Austin 21, Texas

Stephenson Film Co. 816 Gray Avenue Houston, Texas E. C. Wenger Company 1450 Harrison Street Oakland 12, California

Herb E. Zobrist Co. 2125 Westlake Avenue Seattle 1, Washington The Billboard

WM Band Biz Headed For Doom? Mercer, Santly-Joy Top in 1945 Yule Bonus **Brings Howls**

Garners Honors For Writer, Pub

First hit survey shows Hammerstein-Rodgers, Evans also standout in tune poll



<text><text><text><text><text>

who's who of the music world. That Mercer's jive reigned in "Forty-five" is clearly evidenced by the four tunes he placed in the per annum honor roll. Scored with Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe (3d place), Ac-Cent-Tchuate the Positive (5th), Laura (12th) and Dream (14th). Outside of Atchison, for which Harry Warren grabs a semi-wreath, and Laura, on which Dave Raskin splits (Sce Mercer, Santley-Joy on page 20)

Top 15 Honor Roll of Hits Tunes for 1945

(Actually 22 Titles Because of Ties)

1. Till the End of Time

- 2. Sentimental Journey 3. My Dreams Are Getting Better (All the Time)
- On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa з.
- 4. Don't Fence Me In
- 4. Don't Fence Me In 5. Ac-Cent-Tchu-Ate the Positive 6. Bell-Bottom Trousers 7. Candy 8. Rum and Coca-Cola 9. I'll Buy That Dream 10. If I Loved You

SPA-MPPA Meet **Faces Poser in** EuropeanRights

NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .- One of the knot-NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—One of the knot-tiest problems for Songwriters' Protective Association and Music Publishers' Pro-tective Association in their forthcoming contract negotiations will be the matter of a writer seeking to recover European rights when he withdraws a song from an American pub.

Agreements between American firms and their European representatives often provide automatic consignment of Eu-ropean rights to the furriner on all songs accepted by the Yankee outfit. This deal generally involves liberal advances and royalties for the American pub.

If the penner becomes distressed over If the penner becomes distressed over his pub's treatment of the ditty and seeks to recover it, he finds that all he can get are American rights, and where the foreign rights are concerned he is lucky to collect a crocodile tear. A song devoid of European rights is almost im-(See SPA-MPPA FACES on page 19)

11. I'm Beginning To See the Light 12. Laura 12. There! I've Said It Again 12. It Might As Well Be Spring 13. There Goes That Song Again 13. Chickery Chick 13. I Can't Begin To Tell You

- 14. Dream

- 14. Dream
 14. Symphony
 15. The Trolley Song
 15. Saturday Night (Is the Loneliest Night in the Week)

Dorseys Buy Out Finley's Third of **Casino Gardens**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 7.—Dorsey broth-ers are back in full control of their Casino Gardens Ballroom in Santa Mon-ica, Calif., having swung a quick deal over the week-end in buying Finley's third interest in the spot. Finley who continues to operate Mission Beach Ball-room and Amusement Park at San Diego, Calif., as well as the Trianon in the same town, moved into the Casino set-up about eight months ago. During this time the spot is said to have shown an about eight months ago. During this time, the spot is said to have shown an upped profit.

The Dorsey brothers have sent out Dick Gabbe, manager of Jimmy's band, to operate the ballroom with Finley leav-ing. Gabbe will cease active manage-ment of JD band now that he has taken ment of JD band now that he has taken on Casino Gardens assignment. He ar-rived here January 5 from New York with Lee Eastman, attorney representing the Dorseys' interests. Eastman and Finley's legal man, Arthur Desser, com-(See DORSEYS BUY on page 21)

Brown, Gordon quit; others skedded to switch; Spivak, Monroe, Basie also burning

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—End of William Morris Agency as a major factor in the band business. is seen by insiders who doubt the agency ork department can fully recover from (A) trouble with its bookers. (B) trouble with allegedly dis-gruntled orks, such as Charlie Spivak, Yaughn Monroe and Count Basie. That hand horking has never been the

Vaughn Monroe and Count Basie. That band booking has never been the favorite activity of Morris brass hats is legendary, and ork bookers in the outfit have occasionally complained of being made to feel like orphans from the wrong side of the tracks. This uppity attitude toward bands is complained of as being sharply reflected in the radio booking department, which is quoted as disliking to peddle "cue-missing" dance orks to ad agencies. to peddle " ad agencies.

Bonus Fracas

Bonus Fracas Things came to a head recently when Christmas bonuses were dispensed, and band bookers decided that the coin hadn't been donated on an "equal pay for equal work" basis. The howl from Morris bookers in Chicago and New York echoed against, and was magnified by other grievances, and reports of a grave bust-up began leaking last week. Thil Brown, band booker in the Chi office, regarded his \$500 bonus as a "brush-off," according to friends, and last week quit the agency to join the Don Haynes office here. Other person-nel in Chicago fared better on the Christ-mas hand-outs than Brown, but regard their future as uncertain in light of

mas hand-outs than Brown, but regard their future as uncertain in light of rumblings from New York. Herb Gordon, who has been handling recording and radio in the New York office, is another employee reputed to have received one of the lesser bonuses. Gordon quit the agency Friday (4) and today joined World Broadcasting. Willard Alexander, backbone of the Morris band department, was reliably reported last week as ready to pull out and take Count Basie and Vaughn Mon-roe with him. The Monroe and Basie contracts with Morris are up for re-newal. In answer to queries, Alexander (See WM's BAND BIZ on page 18)

Hutton-Victor Disk Deal Set

NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .-- Quicker than NEW YORK, Jan. ...-Quicker than you can say Dinah Shore has gone with Columbia, RCA-Victor Company an-nounced this week that Betty Hutton had been signed to a one-year paper with options covering another 12 months.

Deal with Paramount singing star, who parted with Capitol diskery back in November, was concluded between Eli Oberstein and Hutton gal in Waldorf-Astoria Hotel here, January 3. Plans calling for first sides some time in Feb-ruary. ruary

Wanted Out

Wanted Out Known that preliminaries to final pen-ning of new Victor chirp star were worked out in November when Ober-stein was on the Coast. Word at that time was that Capitol firm was releas-ing Miss Hutton, but other sources now hold it wasn't so much a question of release as it was gal's desire to get with another label. Understood that much of star's deal with Capitol firm ensued from influence of Buddy De Sylva, Para-mount film exec, who was at one time taking active part in Capitol activities. Later bad health that forced De Sylva's retirement from pix and disk connec-tions, said to have motivated Miss Hut-on's Capitol adieu and subsequent sally into the Victor alley.

into the Victor alley. Fhaancial part of the contract not being revealed by Victor people, but it is generally figured that pretty fancy guarantee went with the package. As far as Victor policy goes, say execs, Hutton gal certainly not figured as sub for Dinah Shore, deal for one having no connection with departure of the other. Also pointed out that styles and fan appeal very obviously differ.

No Kidding, Boys, Ax Is Coming

Sideman Bucks On Way Down

Decreased costs will help the lesser-known bandsork prices sagging, too

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—The skids are greased for sidemen's salaries. Name bands playing in this a sa have already managed to shave pay rolls and the trimming is expected to continue at an ever-increasing gait until it reaches the proportions of an axing. Wholesale discharge of musicians from the service is the predominant factor. Most big-time musikers who got \$110 a week before donning khaki are tickled to death to accept \$135 per, and thus replace tootlers who have been dragging down \$200 for an ofttimes inferior blow-ing. ing.

B, C, D Bands Benefit

Decreased pay rolls will be a boon to Grade B, C and D bands and no less

Richmond Flu

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Elliot Lawrence, who heads the house band at WCAU, lost two of his men temporarily as a result of a trip to Richmond, Va. where the band played a deb party. Buddy Gentilis, sax tooter, landed in Grace Hospital, Richmond, with the flu, and Red Rodney, trum-peter, fought the disease all the way home. Rodney was rushed to a Philly hospital as soon as the crew pulled in. PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.-Elliot

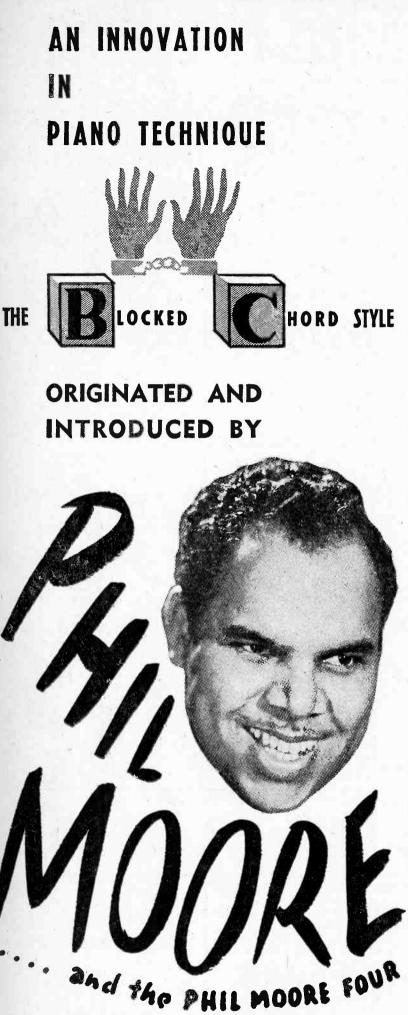
welcome among top names, who are seldom reluctant to hire an ace tooter for \$150 and fire another ace who de-mands \$185. Altho there is a definite downward trend, sidemen are still col-lecting the fatest salaries in the history of the business, and any top instrumen-talist with minor billing makes more dough than the average struggling Grade D band leader.

Prohibitive prices demanded by good sidemen can deepen the shade of red (See SIDEMEN'S BUCKS on page 17)

Roberts, Chi Indie, **Expands Music Dept.; Edgewater First Deal**

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Taking advantage of the increase in available musicians, James A. Roberts, head of his own inde-pendent booking agency here, is ex-panding his music department into big bands and more smaller orks. In his first deal selling big bands on location, Roberts this week inked a pact for Henry Brandon, prominent local fronter, to go into the Edgewater Beach Hotel here January 23 for an indefinite engage-ment. Ork's sale into the exclusive North Side hostelry is a ripe plum for the agency's expanded activity, because spot offers plenty of air time weekly for the ork over a Coast-to-Coast net. Bran-don is taking in a 19-piece aggregation, shaping up with five saxes, four fiddles, five brass, three rhythm and a girl singer.

five brass, three mythin and singer. The Roberts Agency, in its move to expand, this week also added Bob Tank, ork leader who was in war work to past two years, to its sales staff, b g its talent peddling personnel to



ON THESE CURRENT SMASH RECORDINGS

I LOVES YOU, PORGY

backed by

on

SYMPHONY

MUSICRAFT PECORD #15048

Indie Hot Jazz Disking Pays Plenty Over-Scale Dough; Sidemen Get Label Credit

May Mean Over Scale Eventually for All Name Sidemen

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Sidemen, par-ticularly those with standing as instru-mentalists, are cashing in heavily via dates with the smaller recording com-panies. Check-up at Local 802, AFM, proves beyond doubt that the lesser-known diskeries are paying way over scale for men of known competence and name value in the hot music marts, whereas the large companies still pay the usual \$30 per man—and no more. Various factors responsibe for the

usual \$30 per man—and no more. Various factors responsibe for the heavy dough are: (1) listing names of instrumentalists on labels forces wax companies into spirited bidding. (2) Pub-lic demand for "stylists" has raised the ante. (3) Great number of small disker-ies catering to hot music fans has re-sulted in a general shelling out in order to capture hot instrumentalists.

Over-Scale Payers

Over-Scale Payers Known to be paying over-scale money, often as high as \$60-\$75 per man for a three-hour date, are such companies as Signature, Blue Note, Keynote, Commo-dore and others. Also paying over scale on many dates are National, Continental, Goddy Records, Musicraft, Guild Rec-ords, Hub Freestate and King Jazz.

oras, Hub Freestate and King Jazz. The dough, often more than twice the scale, is going to such artists as Don Byas, sax; Joe Thomas, trumpet; John Guarnieri, piano; Trummy Young, trom-bone; J. C. Hurd, drums; Sid Catlett, drums; Billy Gillespie, trumpet; Ben Webster, tenor sax; Bunk Johnson, cornet; John Levy, bass; Bud Johnson, sax, and plenty of others.

sax, and plenty of others. Big record outfits, which do not spe-cialize in hot jazz, remain wary with the bank roll to such an extent that some-times the band leader must personally shell out over-scale dough when he takes an extra instrumentalist to a recording date. As one union exec put it, "I can-not recall one of the big companies pay-ing more than \$30 to a sideman." However, the sidemen who have some-thing special on their instruments are beginning to get hot for that "over-scale" stuff—and are checking on just how the jazzists do it. Over-Scale Not Over Budget

Over-Scale Not Over Budget

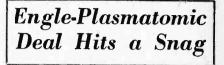
Fact that lesser-known disk outfits are paying over scale does not mean they are going overboard on their budgets. The opposite is true. They are getting an okay deal, in as much as the deals genokay deal, in as much as the deals gen-erally do not involve royalties on records sold. Large companies, for instance, pay no more than scale to sidemen, but must shell out heavily in royalties to name band leaders whom they record. Usual contract with a name maestro will call for the payment of perhaps a 5 per cent royalty on each record sold. In ad-dition to the maestro's salary for the date, this mounts into heavy dough. For instance, a 50-cent recording selling 125,000 disks will mean \$2,250-all in addition to the union scale.

Sideman bonanza shows no tendency of slacking off. The boys hall it as some-thing they have been entitled to for a long time. It is pointed out, for instance, that music publishers, songwriters, rec-ord companies and maestri cash in on



NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Here, kiddies, is your latest installment in the thrilling serial, Harry and the Kidds From Spain. Last week we left Harry Moss, of the Joe Glaser office, dickering with a Spanish entertainment promoter and a representative of the Franco government. Remember? This week Harry came charging out of a conference with the senors, mumbling "either that guy learns English or I'm going to have to learn Spanish." Will Harry learn Spanish? Will the senors buy a band and line of girls? Hmmmm? Don't miss next week's chilling chapter. It'll send you. send you.

records, whereas the sidemen for a long time have had to be satisfied with \$30 for a date no matter how much dough the pressing might bring to the fronter.



NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Deal between top lyric magman Lyle Engle and Plas-matonic Record Company of New Jersey (*The Bilboard*, December 29), reached a snag last week, about 24 hours before in was skedded for paper. Difficulty revolved about Engle's pitch for a 50 cent 10-inch disk which he could buy for 18 cents and the record ork's "sud-den"-deal was supposed wrapped up in their ability to pass platters under a bridge of at least 20 pennies high. Plasmatonic's gripe is: "Hey, what do you mean, Engle, top distribs don't get anything for under 22 cents." Engle's return is: "Add 1,500 Macfad-den publication trucks, ours, 110,000 newsstands, ours, and 6,000 chain store outlets, also ours, and the sum is some-where around two and four million rec-ords a month. What were you taking about distribs?"

AFM Wants Status Fixed

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Local 802, Ameri-can Federation of Musicians, has asked its theatrical committee to decide whether the legit show, *The Would-Be Gentieman*, is a musical or dramatic production. Show, produced by Mike Todd with Bobby Clark starring, is slated to open Wednesday (9) at the Booth Theater.

THE KING SISTERS **Every Start Hexed; Every Finish OK**

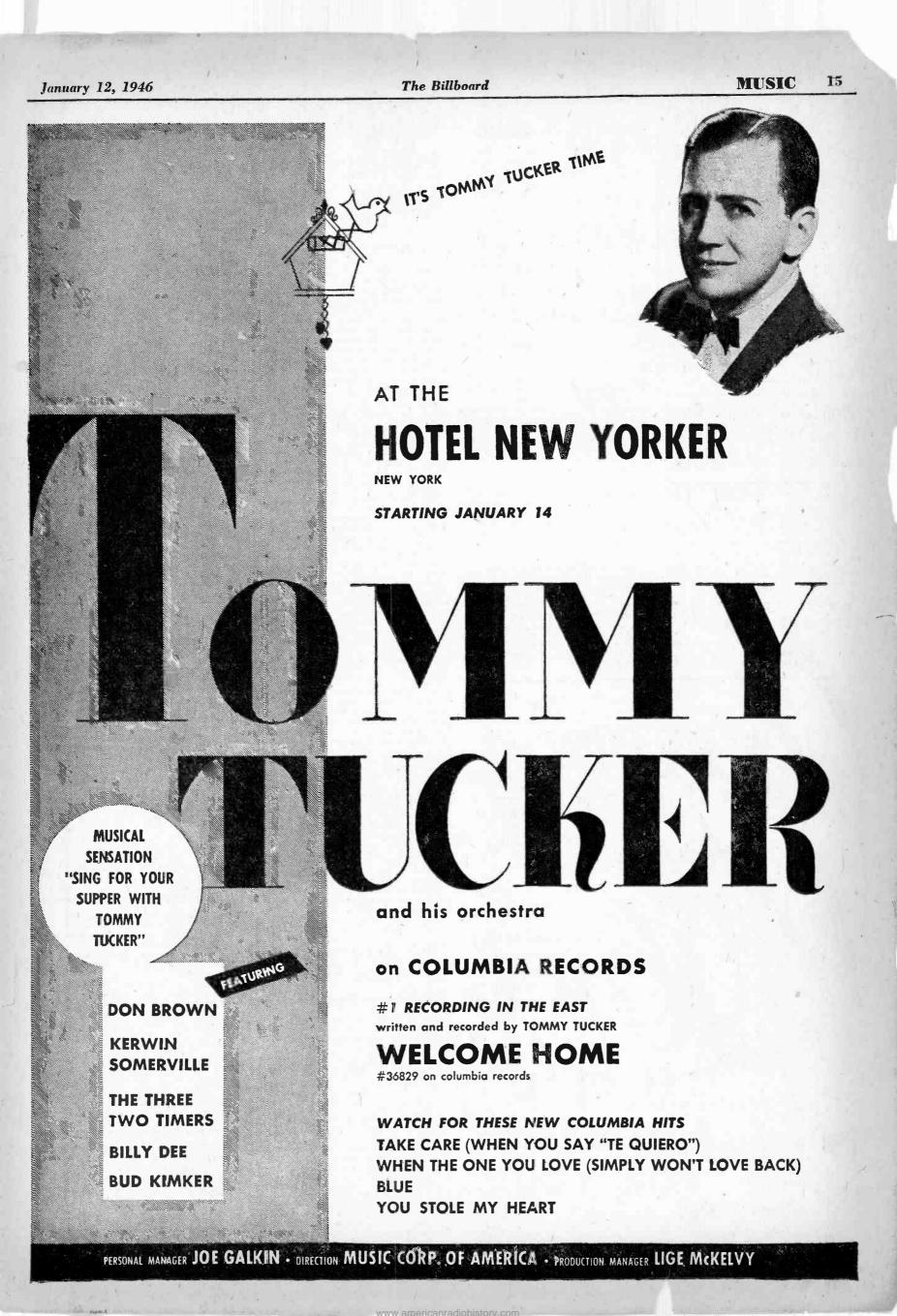


IN SHOWBIZ, as in marriage, these four canaries have always beaten the Indian sign despite a bad break at the start. Show-biz kids don't usually come thru as sock hits, and the King Sisters were no exception at first. Half of an old troup-ing family headed by King and Pearl Driggs, the girls had toured the West Coast, Mexico and Canada as part of the Driggs Family of En-tertainers. All the kids received musical training, but when Maxine, Luise, Alyce and Donna swiped their poy's first name and broke in their own routine in Salt Lake City it was corny.

broke in their own routine in Salt Lake City it was corny. Nevertheless, the girls wouldn't let that stop them and they joined Horace Heidt and his orchestra, house band then at San Francisco's Golden Gate Theater. After singing for five years with Heidt's band-during which time a younger sister, Yvonne, replaced Maxine—the sisters went with Alvino Rey, Heidt's guitarist, when he started his own band. Previous to that, Luise had married the guy. The hex was working then, too, because both of them were painfully sunburned on their honey-moon. The jinx has been present at the marriages of the other girls as well. Rey's band didn't click at first and they

Rey's band didn't click at first and they were tossed out of a New York Biltmore Hotel engagement for playing *Tiger Rag.* But the jinx was beaten again and the ork began to catch on-but up popped the hex again in the form of "Greetings," and Rey went into the navy.

went into the navy. But the girls kept right on pitching and they went out on their own to make a name for themselves. They've been in pix; have played the Waldorf-Astoria, Astor Roof and Drake hotels; Dailey's Meadowbrook and Slapsie Maxie's; have been featured on the Kay Kyser, Charlie McCarthy, Artie Shaw, Al Pearce, Kate Smith, Family Hour and Lucky Strike programs, and have cut some sock disks for Victor.



Top Hattery NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—When it comes to flack tie-ups for a pop une, stick this one away under your hat, will yah: Leeds Music Pub is working on the new Johnny Fedora ditty from the forthcoming Walt Dis-ers (girls have already waxed the ditty for Decca). Tune deals with on Johnny Fedora and one Alice Bluebonnet; In short, a song about hats.

about hats. So Arnold Shaw, publicist for Lou Levy's song factory, goes out and makes a hatful of deals with the entire hat industry, male and female. Results: The Institute of Public Rela-tions of the Hat Research Foun-dation thinks tune is just the thing around which to launch a new drive encouraging virile-pated gents to don new skim-mers.

mers. The Millinery Fashion Bureau entertains similar notions for the

entertains similar notions for the flowing-hair cuties. The topper industry proper, Oh, Poppa, is now readying the chop-per on streamers, strips and ban-ners galore, all featuring *Fedora-Bluebonnet*. Tune itself will be hatted around at the Chapeaux Convention held here at Hotel Commodore January 10. While specially designed Johnny Fedora and Alice Blue top-pieces will be presented as suggested motifs for store displays.

Now if Shaw can convince all song distribs that they should expand their rack biz to the Stet-son, Knox or Mallory hostelries, he's got bossman Levy a beaver-felt hit. Hat's for sure.

Charlie Tobias Plans Pub Firm Expansion

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Charlie Tobias will expand his pub firm as soon as SPA-MPPA negotiations are out of the SPA-MPPA negotiations are out of the way and he can once more concentrate on his own affairs. Firm, Tobias and Lewis, was formed a few years ago with Al Lewis, co-writer of Rose O'Day, when the pair decided the song was too much of a natural to require exploitation by a major house. Tobias subsequently bought out Lewis. bought out Lewis.

For years, Tobias has been remarkable as one of the rare top-bracket ASCAP penners who actively peddles songs to pubs, instead of following the common practice of resting on his laurels and the quarterly checks and waiting for things to turn up. His decision to aban-don that course in favor of his own full-time venture may be fraught with coutime venture may be fraught with con-versation fodder for the Lindy mob.

Finley Tournament of Music To Be Presented Annually

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Jan. 7.—Larry Finley's Tournament of Music here will become an annual affair despite the fizzle of its first try. Altho Finley of-fered a top-flight array of talent (Lena Horne, Stan Kenton, Charlie Barnet, King Sisters, Peggy Lee), bad weather discouraged business, only 3,500 attend-ing. Tickets were sold at \$1.80 (tax in-cluded). According to Finley, his ex-penditure on the deal totaled \$12,000, including cost of talent, advertising and rain insurance.

He also told The Billboard that he is He also told *The Billboard* that he is now considering various deals from spon-sors for airing the anual music event and that by next year the show will be bank rolled. Associated Broadcasting System carried a full hour of the show on a sustained basis.

COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranteed by ALLIED 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. ACTS when in Jacksonville, Fia., see JOHNNY GILLRUP for full orchestrations, extra parts; lead sheets, copying. 1752 LILLY RD. PHONE 9-4989

Melody Moderne Douglas in 'Skirts' Cuts Star Disk, LOS ANGELES, Jan. 7.—Ac-cording to lobby easels at the Orpheum Theater where Carmen Cavallaro and his orchestra are featured, the vocalist is Larry Douglas. On the stage it's pretty Gloria Foster. **Buys BMI Pub** HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7.—Melody Mod-erne will devote its entire efforts to the sale and distribution of Memo records, dropping the La Marr Star records. Ex-clusive recording pacts have been inked with Terry Fell and the Fellers, hillbilly group, and Dusty Brooks and His Four Tones to cut for the Memo label. Fell recently cut two originals, and six sides have been cut by the Four Tones.

Orpheum says it was in the press manual.

press manual. Fritz Gehl, Cavallaro manager, said he never heard of Douglas. Anyway, payees haven't heard Douglas—if they're paying to hear a featured vocalist.

Royaltyors Readying Flack for Ohio Meet

NEW YORK, Jan. 7. — Tho over two months in the future—March 27—ASCAP, BMI and SESAC are making ready for their pitch at the Music Educators' Exhi-bition Association's National Conference Dition Association's National Conference in Cleveland. Everything from banner material and streamers selling Broadcast Music, Inc., to ASCAP history booklet on how ASCAP grew up is skedded to engulf educators and publishers alike at the get-together.

Orgs' main concern according to them is for their pubs. It is their own show, their accounts of progress in materials and music which they hope educators will look-see thoroly. ASCAP will worry about Fischer, etc.; BMI will mother Marks, etc., and SESAC will look after her small brood brood.

Trade agrees but also hunches that among some of the longhairs glimpsing orchestral and instrumental achieve-ments, some shorthairs will be pulled. Understand that BMI wants to get back into the driver's seat it first held two odd years ago when it started the ball rolling in co-op with American Com-posers' Alliance. Additionally, teachers are said to be unusually interested this year in pop music in classrooms.

*





Agencies Seek Reform New YORK, Jan. 7.—America became a nation of week-end dancers during the war, and now that it is possible to are having a tough time selling orks for anything but Fridays and Saturdays. Dance promoters who voluntarily operate during the week are scarcer than bumps on a billiard ball, and a booker has to be peddling Tommy Dorsey or Harry ames to make the average small-town hop op listen to reason about Monday. Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday dates. Before people went to work in war plants, and before establishment of the office of Defense Transportation—be-fore, in other words, one-nighter bis oliapsed—it was relatively simple to book any respectable band week in and week out from Coast to Coast with hardly a day off. Remember Mal Hai-lett? But the war put most of the business on the shelf, and the rest of the and is certain to become no headache at all, and now that the swing fintastic again—but they claim that patrons are used to week-end revery attrons are used to week-end revery attrons are used to week-end revery fintastic again—but they claim that patrons are used to week-end revery attrons of persuasion is going to be forted out by agencies six kinds of fits. One-nighter business simply has ob revived, the latter feel, because it be revived, the latter feel, because its be revived, the latter feel, because its be revived, the atter feel, because its be to send a Grade B or C band out out, bookers predict, it will be pos-bile to send a Grade B or C band out out on the or Monday thru Thursday.

Only One Six-Day Cirk

Only One Six-Day Cirk Tom Archer Circuit, out in the corn belt, is practically the only solid six days in the country. Carl Fox, in Wis-consin and Minnesota, offers three days. Sy Shribman, when the spirit moves him, is able to give five or six days in New England to one band in a single week, but it's not his practice to do so for fust any ork.

New England to one band in a single week, but it's not his practice to do so for just any ork. A few towns run on odd days: Lexing-ton, Ky., on Monday; Youngstown, O., Tuesday; Indianapolis, Wednesday, Fri-day or Sunday, "depending"; Providence, R. I., regards Wednesday as the regular night, but runs only once in two or three weeks, and Pittsburgh will run on Tuesday for the right attraction. York, Pottstown and Allentown, Pa., all prefer Saturday night, but will run on another night for the band they fancy. Agencies are convinced that they can reform the dancing habits of the U. S., by making promoters see the light. Meanwhile, it's no fun being a one-nighter booker. As if it ever was.

Disk Jockeys Asked By Music Survey to **Preview New Tunes**

<text><text><text>

Ork Leader Griffen Preems 2 Labels. Atomic Red & Blue

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7.—New record label, Atomic, is being released here by Lyle Griffen, band leader.

Walter A. Quincke, long-time local music publisher and best known for his *Mezicali Rose*, has sold his BMI-affiliated Enterprise Publications to Melody Mod-erne, Inc. Transfer was effective Janu-ary 1. Enterprise will be continued as

a division of the purchasing company,

Waxing for the company are Barney Kessel and a six-plece group. Slim Gail-lard, and the Dod Marmosa Trio.

Red label series popularly priced, and n the Blue label all-star swing series will be released.

Davis Inked to Vogue

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.---Vogue Records have signed Johnny (Scat) Davis for a year, it was announced Friday (4).

More Cop Protection Urged To End One-Nighter Brawls

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—One-nighter bookers and promoters, singed by the torch of brawls which have caused bands torch of brawls which have caused bands to be banned from some cities, have been looking around for a way to keep the knife from their million-dollar lemon, and have come up with advice to ops to get up more coin for police protection. The trade believes it'll be cheaper in the long run long run.

long run. Altho the nixing of dances has not reached large proportions, the future ap-pears ominous if something isn't done quickly, trade feels. Citizens' committees, religious and "Im-ag'in-anything-what-ever-it-is" groups are readying cam-paigns to have municipal councils and governments ban bands from city in-stitutions and prevent them from enter-ing towns for commercial purposes by refusing to grant the promoters a license. GAC's Howard Sinnott put it succinctly when he said that promoters won't have a spot to operate if they don't cut out the brawls. the brawls.

More Bouncers, Less Fights More bouncers, trade says, would cut down on the fisticuffs. Many ops, with

Palitz Number 5 In Decca's A&R With Dave Kapp

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Morty Palitz, ex-Cosmo vice-prexy and former Columbia disk staffer, moved to Decca today, where he will occupy a newly created slot in artists and repertoire division.

Understood that hiring of Palitz comes as part of a general expansion in Decca's a. and r. branch which already sees no less than five men working under David Kapp in the talent and tunes division. These include besides Palitz—Harry Myerson, Milt Gabler, Tootie Camaratæ and Bob Stevene Stevens.

Decca To Divide Late E. F. Stevens's **Duties Between 7**

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Late E. F. Stevens Jr. will not be replaced in the Decca braintrust, it was decided last week at a board meeting.

week at a board meeting. Stevens's duties will be allocated to the following department heads: Harry Kruse, sales; Dave Kapp, recording; Mil-ton Rackmil, treasurer; Len Schneider, advertising; Harry Neu, chain stores and accessories; Sidney Goldberg, factory production, and Charles Lauda, tech-nical.

Stacy Band Folds; Leader Heads East

Leader Heads East CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Jess Stacy, prominent pianist turned fronter some seven months ago, broke up his band here and headed for New York, with booking trouble reportedly the reason for the band's sudden fold-up. Ork, a 15-piece aggregation, featuring vocalist Lee Wiley, was made up mostly of Midwest side-men who have already grabbed other jobs. Dick Vogt, sideman who was act-ing in a managerial capacity with the Stacy crew, said that Stacy signified that he was going to New York with no immediate plans for re-forming. Vogt sid that Stacy kept the band's library intact and felt still that he might again try his hand at batoneering. GAC Chi headquarters, which was

GAC Chi headquarters, which was handling the ork, said they didn't know anything about the break-up when con-tacted, saying that they thought Stacy was on his way back to Gotham.



an eye to squeezing a nickel and making another dollar, try to cut down on cops, permit gambling and selling of drinks without discretion and forget to light up the house during the intermission. Many of the fights start during the breathing spell—because of corner clinches and what not—and provide the unoccupied dancers with some entertainment.

dancers with some entertainment. Of course, not all the trouble comes from fights. Birmingham is shut tighter than a clam. An ork can go there but only into a barn or outskirts dancery with 400-500 top capacity. Municipal or city-controlled armories and auditoriums —the pocket-fillers of the town—are closed to bands. Why? On successive nights a cop shot a drunk and a man stabbed his wife to death at the local auditorium. auditorium.

Atlanta Half-Closed

Bands took a beating when an Atlanta citizens' committee succeeded in having city spots closed to dances. The place was good for four to five grand per for Negro and white bands alike.

Same may happen in Kansás City, Mo. Same may happen in Kansás City, Mo., altho no positive actión has as yet been taken. The local government has not only been flooded with mail knocking the Cab Calloway slugging incident, but writing from a powerful goody-goody side of town demanding a niz on orks has found its way to mayor's desk. Wind-up, however, might be that the anticipated blacklist for Pla-Mor Ballroom (The Bill-board, January 5) will be whitewashed with good behavior.

The pic thruout the country is cer-tainly not pleasant. Knifings and shoot-ings may not be the rule, but fights cer-tainly arc. Trade knows—and fears— that a brawl's a brawl, a death's a death, no matter who is to blame and more can come out of it than just a black eye for the op.

Sidemen's Bucks On the Way Down

(Continued from page 13)

(Continued from page 13) used in the financial statements of a new ork, and often, in an endeavor to keep expenses within "reason," a bud-ding maestro will shy away from com-petent sidemen and hire at scale a gang of guys who can't blow their noses. One exception is Buddy Rich, whose weekly pay roll is reputed to be in the neighbor-hood of \$3,000, a figure regarded by tradesmen as excessively high for such an enterprise. Some managers are burned at Buddy, on the grounds that in his small way he is helping keep wages up when they ought to be going down, and they foresee a bleak future for any new ork with a nut that high. Band Prices Sliding

Band Prices Sliding

Principal reason for managerial anx-iety to slice pay rolls is that band prices are dipping (*The Billboard*, January 5) faster than pay rolls. This, say managers, is not good economics, especially where an ordinary band is involved and all hands have to play close to the vest.

Out-of-Town Headaches At present, the most severe pay roll headaches are felt by bookers of mis-cellaneous, non-name specialty bands. Out-of-town buyers of such outfits are less anxious to pay fancy prices than during the war, and bookers are hard pressed to find musiclans who will travel for less than wartime coin. One booker was looking for a Jose Blow six-piece rumba group for a Miami spot. At \$125 per man (lowest figure acceptable to musiclans surveyed), weekly cost to the operator has been around \$1,300.

ed, saying that they thought Stacy on his way back to Gotham. COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured. Distributed & Guaranteed by MUSIO SALES CO. Detroit 1, Mich. Manufactured Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. Manufactured Point Needlaneous band field, as well as among the names and semis.

www.americanradiohistory.com



TINY HILL and His Orchestra ANGRY Vocal by Tiny Hill HE'S COMING HOME TO STAY Mercury 2019

"The King of the Polkas"



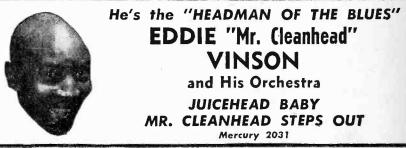
ON OUR PORCH POLKA **GRANDFATHER'S JOY** Mercury 2018

RADIO'S NO. 1 HILLBILLY ARTISTS

SHERIFF TOM OWEN'S COWBOYS

A NEW TEN GALLON HAT YOU CAN'T CRY OVER MY SHOULDER Mercury 2022





He's Doing It Again With SIOUX CITY SUE I'LL KEEP ON LOVING YOU Mercury 2024



TINY HILL and His Orch.



CHDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 215 S. PEORIA ST., CHICAGO, ILL. RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1700 N. CARRISON ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. JAMES H. MARTIN, 1407 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. ALLIED MUSIC SALES CO., 3112 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. ASSOCIATED DISTRIBUTING CO., TABOR BLOG., DENVER, COLORADO AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT, 1508 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURCH, PENNA. INTERSTATE MUSIC SUPPLIERS, 235 W. 55TH ST., N. Y. CITY 19, N. Y. PACIFIC ALLIED PRODUCTS, 812 V. 5 TH ST., LOS ANGELES 14, CAL.



Chattering Musicians Must Join AFRA, Pastor Informed

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Jurisdictional dispute between American Federation of Radio Artists and American Federation of Musicians over Maestro Tony Pastor's appearance on NBC's *Teen-Timers Club*, resulted in the radio union's re-affirmaresulted in the radio union's re-animula-tion that musicians who become radio personalities via chatter or singing must join AFRA. *Teen-Timers*, which fea-tures name bands on guest shots during the program's 11-11:30 p.m. broadcast Saturdays, finally was able to use Pastor -but strictly as a musician. Buchanan -but strictly as a musician. Buchanan & Company, agency handling the show, Buchanan

WM's Band Biz Headsfor Doom?

(Continued from page 13) told The Billboard Friday (4), "Things are still in the discussion stage. I am not ready to make any announcements yet." Morris insiders declare that Alex-ander's move would have little relation ander's move would have little relation to the Yule bonus tempest, but would have its roots in more fundamental dif-ferences involving his own approach to a career as a band builder.

a career as a band builder. Bill Burnham and Cress Courtney, both of whom got much higher bonuses than were meted out to others in the New York and Chicago branches, told *The Billboard* "I am a very happy guy" and "I am very happy," respectively. Both are known to be so situated that, in the event of mass reorganization at Morris, they could keep going without batting an eyelash. Courtney, for instance, is viewed as logical successor to Alexander, and is also closely connected with the operation of the Duke Ellington band as well as Del Courtney and the occasional well as Del Courtney and the occasional Boyd Raeburn ork.

May Quit, Too

Billy Shaw, who refuses to comment on Billy Shaw, who refuses to comment on the situash, is known to have received a lower bonus than some other bookers and is tabbed as likely to accompany Willard Alexander in the event the latter opens his own office. Should Alexander choose to remain at Morris under what he would regard as a more enlightened band policy, Shaw's future in the organi-zation would probably be a matter of personal choice, since it is well known that the one-nighter ace is wanted by other agencies. other agencies

The first of Morris's top band attrac-tions to decide it's "no use" was Charlie Spivak. Members of the Don Haynes organization, which manages Spivak, state that a request for the leader's release from his Morris papers has been sent to the agency in writing. Originally Spivak was dissatisfied because the agency had failed to do anything better for him in radio than a few guest spots, and he requested a release only as ap-plied to radio and films. Later the request was amended to include the whole contract, according to people associated with the Haynes office.

Nat Lefkowitz, Morris exec, denying that he had received any request from Spivak, told *The Billboard*, "Spivak has spivas, told *The Butboara*. Spivas has a long-term contract with this agency?" Lefkowitz also disclaimed knowledge of dissension over bonuses, stating, "I know of no trouble, and I am the man in charge of such matters." He attributed charge of such matters." He attributed Phil Brown's departure to an old under-standing with Don Haynes, and this con-tention is partially borne out by friends of Brown, who say that Brown would have eventually joined Haynes in any event but was spurred in his action by the size of his bonus.

Lastfogel Deal

Lastiogel Deal Abe Lastfogel, No. 1 man in the New York office, reported in this week's rash of rumors, as ready to get together with Johnny Hyde, West Coast chief, and buy everyone else out, and also rumored as about to sack the entire band division, said Saturday (5). "We are not curtailing our band operation—we are merely going to co-ordinate it. I have been off the job for four years with the USO and now that I'm back there are several things which I find need attending to." Asked about imminent personnel changes, Asked about imminent personnel changes, Lastfogel stated, "There are no personnel changes yet." Tradesters figure the key to the whole layout will be whether the agency can

wrote the maestro's lines out of the script upon protest of the AFRA New York local.

Emily Holt, AFRA exec, said the ques-Emily holt, AFRA exec, said the ques-tion of AFRA's jurisdiction in such a case is quite clear—and that all maestri who handle lines on programs fall within AFRA's supervision. Even Pastor, she pointed out, once was an AFRA member —but is now delinquent.

-but is now delinquent. Case, tho a reiteration of AFRA's posi-tion on the matter of musician-per-sonalities, raises as yet unsolved prob-lems. Trade generally agrees that a makes him a comic, naturally falls under AFRA jurisdiction. He must hold both AFM and AFRA cards. But what about the man who has no regular radio show and does a sporadic radio guest shot which involves talking in addition to work as a musician? Pastor's own case is somewhat weakened in that he, like so many other musicians, once held an AFRA card. many other AFRA card.

Point at issue is not of sufficient Im-portance, it is believed, to force a show-down between AFM and AFRA. James C. Petrillo, AFM prexy, is quick on the trigger—but it is likely that his next move, which may involve a strike, will probably be directed against radio net-works on the matter of musician em-ployment. ployment.

Pastor, with his lines taken away, was even afraid to say "Gee, thanks," when he was presented with a watch at the cessation of the *Teen-Timers* broadcast.

Wenkstren-Malec In Cedar Rapids **Ballroom Venture**

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Possibility of a new ballroom for Cedar Rapids, Ia. (*The Billboard*, December 29), was confirmed this week by C. H. Wenkstren, op of the Danceland Ballroom, Cedar Rapids, and Joe Malec, op of Peony Park, Omaha, who are pooling resources in the new terpery venture. Plans still are vague, but Wenkstren said that he will con-tinue to operate his Danceland site, even after the new dancery has opened its after the new dancery has opened its doors

Malec the new unitery has opened its doors. Malec stated further that he is en-larging his Peony Park holdings from the present 1,400 capacity to somewhere around 3,500 persons. Malec said the enlarging program is in progress, and resulted from the fact that he could not work name orks on week-end nights because small capacity made it impos-sible to pay off big guarantee and still make dough on the venture. Renova-tion of the Peony Park ballroom will set him back around \$70,000. Malec's enlarging program will mean more com-petition among ballroom ops in Omaha, where Tom Archer has his Schermot Ballroom, playing occasional one-night-ers and territory orks three times weekly, and the Music Box, dancery owned by R. C. Taylor, which plays semi-name bands six days a week.

satisfy Willard Alexander, Vaughn Mon-roe and Count Basie. If Monroe and Basie were to depart as threatened, Mor-ris would be in the position of having to build practically from ground up, with Duke Ellington its only genuine top-hole hand. band.

band. Bitter past and present experience with band activities, which have lagged both artistically and financially behind its other undertakings, presage a totally dif-ferent approach by the agency, starting pronto. The bonus uproar, significant tho it is in revealing the agency's at-titude toward certain of its employees, has less far-reaching importance than the question of the outfit's over-all ap-proach to the business of buying, build-ing and selling bands.



The Billboard

19 MUSIC

Pic Angeling Ina Ray Hutton ForRacks?No, **Says Moe Gale**

WB Doesn't Have Edge

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Trade conversa-tion that moom pic biz was underwriting the song distributing racks—(Moe Gale, Andrew Weinberger, et al.) was dented by Moe Gale, who stated that the fact that motion picture songs consistently filled the bottom two slots in the racks (the only slots that permit the entire first page of the sheets to be seen) was "a coincidence without meaning." Pubs checking locations, however, are not so certain that it's all an accident and point especially to the fact that the two pix in a row that have filled those full-view slots were 20th Century-Fox re-leases, Dolly Sisters and State Fair. Moe Gale's answer to that is that the pix have had sock songs—so they rated ace display. display.

The first frade reaction to the supposed rack-pic tie was that Warner Bros. would have the edge, as the late Saul Immer-man was ex-W. B. Check, however, re-vealed that thus far the display hasn't been presented to any W. B. pictures, and that there's little or no love lost between Music Publishers' Holding Corporation (W. B. music pubs) and the Robbins group (pub of the score of Dolly Sisters is Miller, one of the Rob-bins big three), nor is there any great affection between the Williamson-Craw-ford pubs of the State Fair tuneage and the Herman Starr (W. B.) music print-ery. Therefore, the supposed W. B. tie just doesn't make good sense. "Oldias" Becalled

"Oldies" Recalled

"Oldies" Recalled Music pubs have also wondered how come a number of songs that are defi-nitely no longer being plugged—or even pushed by the houses that sponsored them—were still on the rack. Songs at which the finger has been pointed in-clude Blue Serge Suit (Berlin), On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe (Felst) and Along the Navajo Trail (Leeds), to mention just three. Gale, speaking for the rack, stated that "these three and all the other songs that have passed their peak have been ordered recalled."

Slip-up, why these songs were per-mitted to remain in the racks long after their peak had passed, was left unex-plained. However, the trade feels that since Immerman was really "running the SD rack, his passing left plenty of loose ends, which are just now being cleaned up.

No "Committee"

Gale was also asked if there was any system worked out for the automatic replacement and recall of tunes, such as Larry Richmond (MDS) has worked out for the senior rack. Answer to this was "Not at this time."

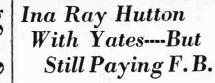
While the boys at Lindy's see the pos-sibilities of using the racks to sell other things (some lyric mags have been seen in the racks in subway and other news-stands)—that's not the music biz, they point out—and after all when racks forget their major job of spreading the cult of sheet music buyers, the music biz doesn't profit, nor do the rack owners.

Job Hunters Trek **To BMI With Mellin**

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Bobby Mellin's move to the BMI professional depart-ment last week inspired a dozen pluggers to apply for jobs in the place. Merritt Tompkins and Mellin declare that they are not yet ready to make any additional moves toward strengthening the layout, but are taking stock, peering hither and yon and conferring.

Reports continue unabated that Sunny Skylar will trot to BMI as soon as a deal can be worked out.





NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Ina Eay Hutton, reps of the Frederick Bros. and Joe Glaser offices and Rex Riccardi, of AFM, got together at union headquarters Thursday (3), and when they emerged Miss Hutton was signed to a Glaser contract. Frederick Bros. retains what is described as a straight 5 per cent of Hutton's take on all theater bookings, with the proviso that she return to the Frederick fold if payments are not met. Deal capped a long drawn-out strug-gle in which Hutton and her manager, Charlie Yates of the Glaser office, were attempting to prove that her contract with Frederick Bros. ended the day Yates switched from Frederick to Glaser. AMF was understood to have supported the Frederick Bros. contention that Hutton nemained a Frederick property. Fem leader has not worked for almost a year as a consequence. Glaser office reports that Hutton signed for three years and now is in the process of building a band for a theater tour.

SPA-MPPA Faces **Poser in Europe**

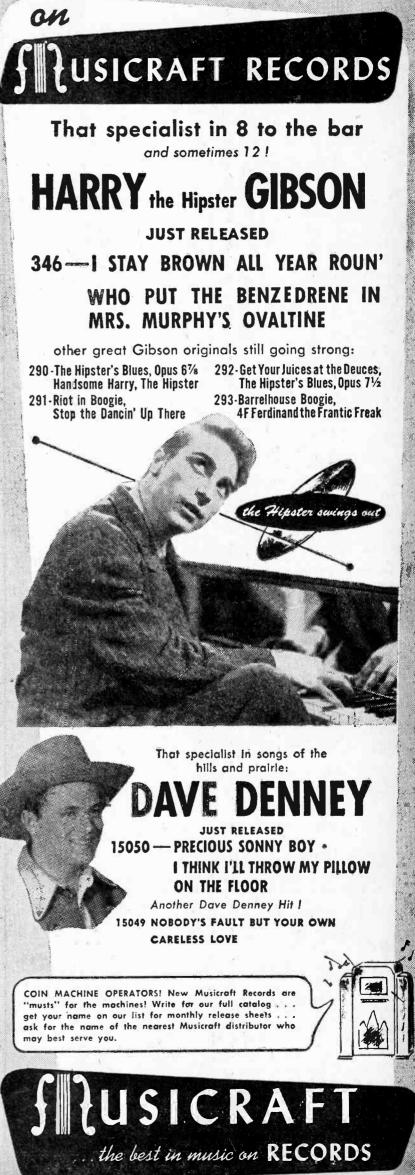
(Continued from page 13) possible to peddle to another pub, and thus the writer finds himself stuck. It is agreed among writers and many pubs that a more equitable arrangement would be for all future contracts between American and European firms to call for individual deals on individual songs, with the writer enabled to recover all rights where the tune doesn't get ade-quate exploitation.

No Date Set

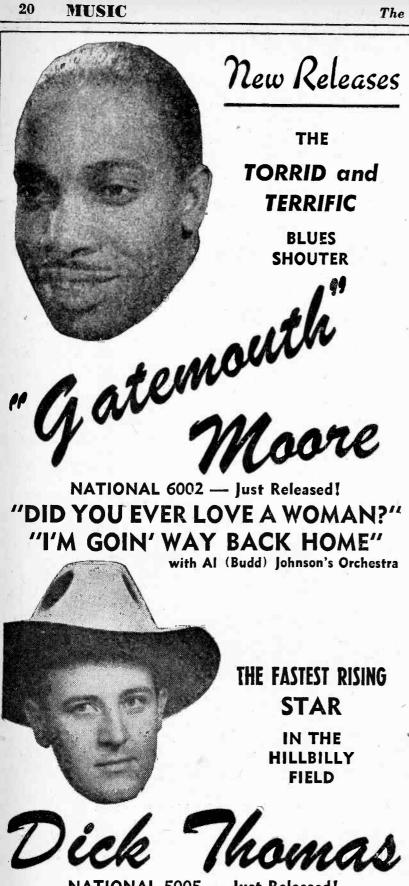
nuate exploitation. No Date Set This and other intricate problems are regular fare these days for Milton Drake, Charlie Tobias, Fred Ahlert, Sigmund Romberg, Edgar Leslie, George Meyer, Stanley Adams and John Schulman, who are laboriously working out the proposals which SPA will present to MPPA when negotiations start. No date has been set for the dickering to begin, and there is no hurry, because the current SPA-MPPA agreement runs until the end of the year. The penner committee is giv-ing itself plenty of time to explore every angle in order to confront the publishers with an irresistible array of suggestions ("demads" to you). Discovery by many local houses that there is more profit and less annoyance to be had establishing foreign branches instead of fooling with English firms will tend to help straighten out the Eu-popean rights matter. In any event, und desirable (from the writter standpoint) contracts between American and British itrms such as described above will not be renewed in their present form if SPA is able to convince MPPA of the reasonableness of its demands.

Not Negative



MUSICRAFT CORPORATION . 40 WEST th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



NATIONAL 5005 — Just Released! "AS LONG AS I LIVE I WILL LOVE YOU" "I DON'T WANT A MILLION SWEETHEARTS" plus the ORIGINAL Recording of the tune that is making history . . . **"SIOUX CITY** SUE" NATIONAL (Formerly on National 5007, now backed by a great 5010 "SOME DAY, DARLIN'" new coupling) Dealers' prices, tax incl.: 6000 series, 65c. 5000 series, 49c. NAT IONAL Shipped from Phillipsburg, N. J., or Chicago, Illinois. C.O.D., F.O.B. Records unless other arrangements made. NATIONAL DISC SALES, Inc. 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. MIDWEST MUSIC CO. New Address: 1002 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.

Joe Gallicchio Appointed **Chi NBC Musical Director**

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Joe Gallicchio, vet NBC staff conductor, was named Thurs-day (3) to succeed Roy Shields as music director of the NBC Central Division. Whitey Berquist, another staffer, was upped to assistant director.

Shields went to New York recently as NBC music contractor, taking the place of Contractor H. Leopold Spitalny, barred by Local 802.

Vocco-Conn's I Can't Begin To Tell You (13); Chappell's Symphony (14th); Barton's Saturday Night (15th), and Capitol's Drcam (14th).

Only conspicuous writer-pub ommis-sion from the '45 click club was the old master, Irving Berlin, himself, whose constant efforts for the G.I.'s and the war effort may have done much to pre-clude his putting forth too strong a bid in the tune race.

Powerful grip that ASCAP talent holds on melody manufacturing hasn't relaxed any, judging by the overwhelming ma-jority of ASCAP-ists who crowded onto the *Honor Roll*. Of the 22 ditties that made the grade, just one was BMI-pubbed, the *There! I've Said It Again* song out of Redd Evan's Vallant firm.





Tops in 1945

(Continued from page 13) billing, the Mercer man gobbles credit for both music and lyrics on his leaders. billing **Team Close**

Team Close Only penners to come close to Mercer were the famous, breathlessly-lyrical team of Oscar Hammerstein II and Dick Rodgers, who rounded up two key slots with their 1*f* I Loved You tune from Carousel and It Might As Well Be Spring from State Fair pic. Next in line were Julie Styne and Sammy Cahn, who blitzed with There Goes That Song Again and Saturday Night Is the Lone-liest Night in the Week.

Mercer, Santley-

Joy Pull Up as

Of the mainstay names, Cole Porter banged away in '45 as he has done each previous year, this time the claustro-phobia song, *Don't Fence Me In*, becom-ing Porter's pass to the hall of fame.

But it remained for the No. 1 song of the year, the pop adaptation of Chopin's *Polonaise*, known as *Till the End of Time*, to convey heavy honors on a re-latively obscure lyricist, Buddy Kaye. Further credits in the scribe department go to:

ment go to: Bud Green, Les Brown and Ben Homer, who combined to produce Sentimental Journey, the tune that hurt Maestro Brown not at all on disks. Mann Curtis and Vic Mizzy for My Dreams Are Getting Better All the Time, Moe Jaffe, who picked up a G.I. tip and swung the clapper on Bell-Bottom Trousers.

Trousers. Mac David, Joan Whitney and Alex Kramer for their sweet-selling box of

Mac David, Joan Wintney and Area Kramer for their sweet-selling box of Candy. Jeri Sullivan, Paul Baron and Morey Amsterdam for a Calypso take on Rum and Coca-Cola. Allie Wrubel and Herb Magidson for I'll Buy That Dream. Sylvia Dee and Sidney Lippman for Chickery Chick; Jack Lawrence for his Yankee version of Symphony; Hugh Mar-tin and Ralph Blane for Trolley Song, and the Mack Gordon snowball I Can't Begin To Tell You, co-authored by the late Jimmy Monaco. Add a credit for maestri Harry James and Duke Ellington and teammates Johnny Hodges and Don George, whose combined operations produced I'm Be-ginning To See the Light, and the writ-ing half of the music industry neatly wraps up all of 1945.

ing half of the music industry neatly wraps up all of 1945. Evans, Too Not to be omitted, however, is explo-sive Redd Evans, who besides his writer credit for *There! I've Said It Again*, rates mention for his underdog success in pub ranks. Outside of Johnny Mercer, Evans was the only member of the many writer-pub set-ups today to clobber out a niche in the top 15 as measured by the initial per annum Honor Roll. Going back to the guys who may not supply the artistry but who put the moo, woo and do behind tune produc-tion--namely, the pubs--olde honor roll points up Messrs. Santly and Joy as '45's outstanding song founders. Aided and abetted by Pro Manager Tommy Volanda, the firm batted out *Till the End of Time* (1st place), My Dreams Are Getting Bet-ter All the Time (3d), Bell-Bottom Trou-sers (6th) and Chickery Chick (13th). Last-named, of course, is still firing away in 1946, as are several other ditties which for purposes of survey were cut off at the end of the year. For survey rea-sons, also, the top 15 slots were split among 22 tunes, ties for position ac-counting for the difference in totals. **Feist Second**

Feist Second

Feist Second Feist Second Second money in the pub sphere went to the Leo Feist pub which really poured the hot breath on Santly-Joy with four big 'uns: On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, Candy, Rum and Coca-Cola and the Trolley Song. While the Santly-Joy and Feist firms copped eight winners between them, re-mainder of the prize dittles seemed to spread more evenly among major pubs in the biz. E. H. Morris firm paced the field earlier in the year with Sentimental Journey (2d) and Ac-Cent-Tchuate (5th); Harms pub, of the Warner bunch, clicked with Don't Fence Me In (4th); Burke-Van Heusen bought a winner with *Fill Buy That Dream* (9th); T. B. Harms notched with I I Love You (10th); Grand Music's I'm Beginning To See the Light (11th); Robbins's Laura entry (2th); Williamson's Might As Well Be Spring (12th); Shaplro-Bernstein's There Goes That Song Again (13th); Bregman



Midwest Dansant **Ops Yelping at Upped Ork Fees**

CHICAGO, Jan. 7.-The old law of supply and demand, which favored the bookers and their ork talent heavily during the wartime period, is starting to swing the other way with the re-organization of plenty of bands, which broke up when leaders went into service. and the formation of new orks by prominent sidemen, and ork bookers from the major agencies here are forming at the right to take their turns at the wailing 311.

Boys who route the orks thru the Midwit territory via one-nighter junkets ar finding that it's getting rugged to sat ify all the leaders, because desired guar intees are still at a peak, and ballroom ops who played names and semiroom ops who played names and semi-ames about once a week or maybe twice per week, at a heavy guarantee without too much squawking, are start-ing to mutter when bookers offer them orks 8 or 10 times in a single month. Ballrocm ops are reporting that strikes, reconversion and the entire post-war set-up in their areas are shaky for dance biz, and they're skeptical of overdoing name bands in the territe.

Route or Else

the tour the last Midwest

New Fronters a Problem

New Fronters a Problem Bookers are moaning, too, because former well-known sidemen from the East Coast, don't mean much to the average Midwest ballroom crowd, and owners aren't too happy over paying a \$750 guarantee to a leader who's changed his name from that he used as a sideman and now means even less than he did. Ops have told bookers that these new orks are strictly a gamble and the guarantees should be dropped to a minimum, while the newly formed orks take their chances with a percentage deal. Booking new names in the ork world is doubly tougher now that the fucrative Service Camp Circuit is close to nothing. The once ripe outlet for new bands has dropped off heavily in fecent months and the new bands have sto both the opportunity for easy bucks and a swell bunch of dates for a shake-down cruise before hitting lush loca-tions. Because the new orks are getting try little chance for break-in before thisting the more important one-night stades, ops are squawking because of poor musical quality and very minues.

Ops argue that in the smaller town ball-rooms, leaders must concentrate on sell-ing and the bulk of the new leaders are so worried over their sidemen that they are turning their backs to audiences, while they try to iron out band kinks. Feeling on the part of ops and bookers seems to be that there will be a change in the guarantee and percentage deals being worked out. At present, with the supply of bands growing larger monthly, the day of the big guarantee looms short. The percentage deals seem to be the only solution, with the ork leader and the op again sharing the gamble on one-nighter dates.

Music----As Written

NEW YORK:

NEW YORK:
 Nelson Cogane and Al Lewis pubbing their own tunes under name of Clover Music. First ditty: If I Feel Tomorrow Like I Feel Today. . . Johnny Long in at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook January 15, . . . Sam Wigler's Ford Music working on You Are My Fav'rite Dream, penned by Kathleen Cotter Gross, wife of N. Y. News radio columnist Ben Gross. . . . Les Brown opens Terrace Room, Newark, February 26 for six weeks. Getting 4Gs against 30 per cent of the gross, 'tis said.
 Trank Roth ork in at Białto Ballroom here. . . Modernaires booked into Loew's State, January 17 for two weeks. Guid diskery signed Jessie Rogers, cowboy singer, to term paper. Label putting heaviest weight currently behind Nancy Norman, thrush who sparked Sammy Norman, thrush who sparked Sammy say Otters.
 Les Brown ork introed score of new sylvania's Cafe Rouge last week. Ork leader Frankle Carle's talent contest was on the look for kid performers over Sus Child Robinson who owherwed the MGM.
 Jimmy Dorsey on a one-nighter tour of the South, starting February 18, and 9.
 CHICAGO:
 Lewence Welk currently in a long

CHICAGO: Lawrence Welk, currently in a long stand at the Mural Room of the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, which ends January 27, moves to the Aragon Ball-room, Los Angeles, February 4. Welk has a new boy vocalist, Don Regan,

Dorseys Buy Finley's Third of Casino

(Continued from page 13) pleted negotiations in the six hours which separated Eastman and Gabbe's arrival here and Finley's departure for New York on a transcription deal con-cerning the Myrt and Marge radio serial.

Ballroom Sale Rumored

cerning the Myrt and Marge radio serial. Ballroom Sale Rumored It has not been revealed exactly why the Dorseys chose to buy out Finley at this time. One of the reasons advanced is that they prefer complete control in order to sell the ballroom to other interests. Finley is known to have been too busy to devote time to Gardens' management and is said to have re-quested that Gabbe be sent here to manage the spot. The Dorseys then de-cided to buy Finley out. Another ques-too busy to be be sent here to manage the spot. The Dorseys then de-cided to buy Finley out. Another ques-too presented is whether or not Finley's booking deals to bring Louis Prima, Stan Kenton and Woody Herman into Casino Gardens this coming summer, in addi-ton to regular dates by both Dorseys, will hold up with Finley out. Bernie Cohen, who has been resident manager of the Gardens for the Dorseys, since Finley swung the deal to bring liquor into the spot by getting the city ordinance changed, is expected to sell. Seconding to Finley, altho he is no honger connected with Casino Gardens, he will continue to operate co-operative booking deals between Casino Gardens, events and two weeks at San Diego.

Paging Goldstein

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-Sid Gold-ein, says Famous-Paramount

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Sid Gold-stein, says Famous-Paramount Pub office, has handed in his resignation and will quit p.r.o. de-partment January 15. Sid Goldstein, says Bernard Goodwin, who is new mogul tak-ing Dick Murray's place at helm of F-P Music Activities, is not quitting the firm and is right now "working like mad." Sid Goldstein himself is out ill at press time and has no phone

at press time and has no phone at home.

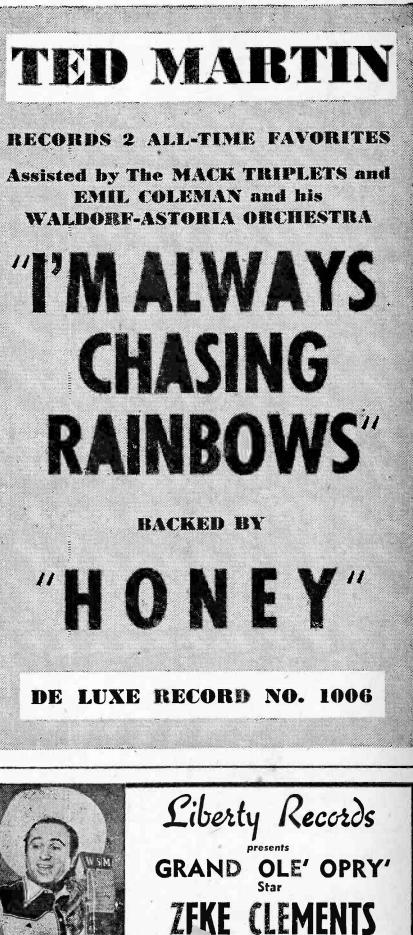
at home. So you pays your money and you takes your choice. Goldstein is in, but Goldstein is out. There must be a better way to make a living.

ex-G.I., . . . Tiny Bradshaw's ork set to return to the United States from the Pacific theater late in January.

The Hot Club of Chicago, newly formed jazz fan group, presents its second con-cert January 13 at Moose Hall here, with the entire program dedicated to Richard M. Jones, Negre composer, who died re-

cently. Jam session will feature a num-ber of Jones's formal musical cohorts. . . An all Negro recording company, Southland, reportedly forming for nation-wide distribution of platters by Negro artists.

Marvo Louis, ex-wife of the heavy-weight champ, dropping her chirp role to take over her own cosmetic firm management. . . Floyd Bean, promi-nent boogie-woogie 88'er, setting a small combo for lounge work. . . . Tito Guizar being set by MCA for a concert tour early in February, with a troupe of 10.



"HONEST, I'M F JNEST WITH YOU" "YOU'RE FREE AGAIN" From The Columbia Picture "Two Fisted Stranger" Immediate Shipment—Minimum Order, 25 WHOLESALE PRICE, 45c; RETAIL PRICE, 75. Plus Tax and Shipping Charges LIBERTY R' RD CO.

Hollywood 46, Calif.

8111 Santa Monica Blvd.

www.americanradiohistory.com



WIRE OR WRITE AND ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY. COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO. ST. LOUIS 8, MO

Air Clearances Nix Blue Lyrics So Pubs No Like

NEW YORK, Jan. 5 .- Co-operation be-

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Co-operation be-tween radio network music execs, music publishers and songwriters, and the im-portance of radio in song exploitation have gradually relegated the "blue" or suggestive lyric to the status of being a minor problem. This is the opinion of songwriters, pubs and radio execs. Thomas H. Bel-viso, director of the NBC music library, says handling of the problem has reached such a stage of co-operation that pubs will sometimes submit a song prior to printing it—just to determine that pubs will sometimes submit a song prior to printing it—just to determine whether the lyric will prove acceptable for broadcasting. "Few lyrics," says Belviso, "are scrapped. Those with questionable acceptability are returned to the publishers or writers with sug-gested changes—which are often incor-porated in a revised version of the tune."

gested changes—which are often incor-porated in a revised version of the tune." Jive lyrics, perhaps more than any other type, still call for extreme watch-fulness by network music staffs—angle being that portions of the hepcat lan-guage, while carrying no hint of double entendre to the average radio listener, is full of double meaning to Harlem, habitues and experts in the lingo. Writ-ers claim the volution toward a more ac-ceptable lyric is traceable solely to the broadcasters, whose operation. "In the public interest" has made mandatory a general sapolloing of off-color songs. This, together with fact that a network ban on a tune cuts off an entire source of plugs, has conditioned both writers and pubs to the extent that they shy away from the blue stuff. Those with a flair for the ultra-sophisticated wordage angle songs for night club performers ultimately hope to break into legit —where double entendre still goes strong. Gertrude Niessen's singing of *I Wanna Get Married*, for instance, is okay on the boards—but the tune can't get by the networks. Net execs point out of wanna Get Marriea, for instance, is okay on the boards—but the tune can't get by the networks. Net execs point out that in addition to obvious reason that radio gets into the home, reason for banning many tunes lies in fact that what is construed as "decent" when it is courg and seen may not be decent when the visual sense is removed and the mind can have full play.

Operas Acceptable

Operas Acceptable Curious angle to the entire problem is the fact that operas, which contain masses of material regarded as censor-able in a pop tune—including incest, illicit love, etc.—are completely accepta-ble on the air, *Tristan and Isolde*, for instance. But in operas, such sining is always punished—the denouement of the plot having the sinning parties leap into the flames. This crime doesn't pay angle lends it a kosher touch, and is similar to policy used in censoring films. But the pop boys still occasionally let go with juicy titles and lyrics. BMI just bobbed up with a tune titled *I*

Music G's on Gees

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Question: Where does a band leader's money go?

go? Answer: It goes on the horses. Question: Is that bad? Answer: No, good! Especially when Kay Kyser, Phil Spitalny, Harry. James, Xavier Cugat, Sammy Kaye and Axel Stordahl are throwing their green stuff into the stables rather than across the board. Point is that the six massful are on the stock across the board. Point is that the six maestri are on the stock-holder list of the Atlantic City race track currently up for ap-proval of New Jersey Racing Commission. And just to give Bing Crosby some relief from those Santa Anita gags, let it be known that both Bob Hope and Frank Sinatra are listed as investors in new AC enterprise.

enterprise.

Disk-Hungry Guests Find CRC Party Only Flack for Block Show

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-Despite free drinks and good cheer tendered at Co--Despite free Yorker Thursday (3), local retailers came away slightly miffed. Seems they showed up in goodly number with idea that functionaries of Times Applance and Columbia Corporation proper had some-thing cooking. When show turned out to be only a super-selling plug for forththing cooking. When show turned out to be only a super-selling plug for forth-coming CRC radio program to be sparked by commentary of Martin Block, dealers reaction was that they weren't looking for more ways to sell Columbia plat-ters, they were only looking for more platters platters.

Gist of Block program deal for retailers Gist of Block program deal for retailers was explained as follows: Not only would CRC sponsor Block over net wires 4:30 to 5 p.m. each Saturday, effective Jan-uary 11, but a WNEW beaming would also hit 7:30-8 p.m. spot on same day each week. Plans for big splurge in na-tional mags to herald the beamings and a host of tie-in promotional paper were also aired. also aired.

Wanna Do It Alone. Examination of lyrics proves it quite innocent-but the publishing company still isn't certain about the attitude of the networks.

Nets' policy in blue-penciling is strictly individual. That is, NBC, CBS, ABC and MBS will each decide what goes and what does not go on their network. To work together would be tantamount







S-E-N-S-A-T-I-O-N

BOTH SIDES A HIT

NO.107

and

MIDNIGHT

BOOGLE "

Featuring

GEORGIA MCCRAY

The Harlem Nightingale

PRINCE ALBERT

AND HIS ORCHESTRA

LIST PRICE \$1.05 DEALERSE OPERATORS 65¢

WRITE -

Colifornia

RECORD

4714 - 16 So. Hoover St. Los Angeles 37

DISTRIBUTORS

WIRE - PHONE

NOR

C 0.

Telephone ADams 8874

with

BILES I. A. Cohen to ASCAP Confab NEW YORK, Jan. 7. – I. A. Cohen, ASCAP southwest division manager, is included for a Gravito New York

NEW YORK, Jan. 7. I. A. Cohen, ASCAP southwest division manager, is skedded for a Georgia-New York jump trip this week for a brass get-together. Nothing hot cooking for Cohen, report says, just a possible adjustment to Manhaitan weather for a few months to help clear up some of the society's immediate problems. Meanwhile, "Jawn" Paine's cudding in

Meanwhile, "Jawn" Paine's cudding in Washington on coming Latin-American copyright conference. Newle Dick Murray's holding: the general manager slot, and Leslie Santly has taken over Murray's seat on the board of directors.

Teagarden Inked For College Inn With "If" Clause

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Jack Teagarden, who's been regaining plenty of the musical prestige he lost in the last couple years since he rebuilt and enlarged his ork's personnel, gets a big boost back to the top February 1 when he is inked to start a month's engagement at the College Inn of the Sherman Hotel here. Contract reads that Teagarden will have to give way, if and when, Tommy Dorsey, who is reportedly coming into this territory for one of his short and infrequent visits, decides to play a week in the cradle of swing. Pact will still give Teagarden three

the cradle of swing. Pact will still give Teagarden three weeks in the College Inn, for it's understood that Dorsey wants to make his engagement locally for just a week. Dorsey's p. a. is still problematical, as leader has not definitely signified that he will play the date. MCA here is still awaiting confirmation of the Dorsey Midwest junket.

Signature Full Tilt; 5 Million Is '46 Aim

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Much talk and no records situation at Signature Diskery finally being reversed. Label now peddling disks nationally with eight presses going steady in plant here and 22 more stampers already on premises and set for operation. Currently topping 30,000 platters weekly, waxery figures to hit 5,000,000-mark before end of 1946. Made all the more plausible because outfit boasts its own mixing room and steam tables as well as allied diskmaking equipment. Add item of interest to bands, bookers

Making equipment. Add item of interest to bands, bookers and their ilk: Firm admittedly shopping for top names to make sure all those biscuits it expects to make can be sold. Label has the distrib problem well in hand, is the claim, with a large hook-up with major country-wide jobber already in the books.

OUALITY PRESSINGS WANTED IN NEW YORK AND CHICAGO AREA By Large Record Manufacturer Wire or Write BOX A-18 The Billboard Publishing Co. 1509 N. Vine St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

CBS

New York

STOCK TICKETS

One Roll\$.75 Five Rolls 3.00 Ten Rolls 5.00 Fifty Rolls 17.00 100 Rolls 30.00

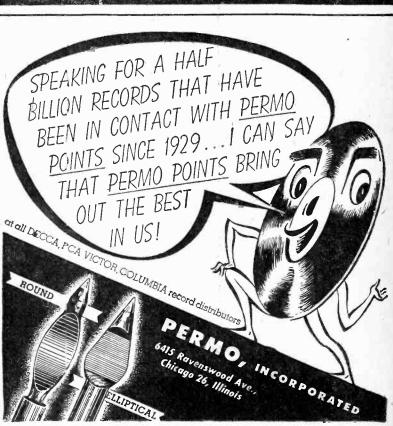
ROLLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupors. Double Prices.

No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt., 1x2"

enclosing P. O. money order for only \$1.59 postpaid. This booklet should help you greatly in your singing ambitions. Act now. Please print name and address. **C. J. ROTH**

Grand Pub., P. O. Box 5284, Cleveland 1, O.





.aBR

Mutual Network

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order, Prices 2,000....\$ 4 4.000....

Cincinnati

and Orchestra N Touring for GENERAL AMUSEMENT CORP.

"Avoid quarrels as long as you can without yielding to imposition."—Mother speaks to Gen. Jackson.

If you operate a Circus, Theatre. Park, Steamboat, Fair or any other pleasure or device, we can make your

TICKETS

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

D

Durr Raps Ad Most Air Heard ACI Songs of '45 **Pressures on Air** (January 1, 1945 to January 1, 1946)

(Continued from page 10) mentalities operated by human beings, the good which radio has brought has not been unmixed with bad. Shoddiness has been mingled with excellence in dis-couraging proportions," he added. "Our emotions have been aroused by petty appeals as well as big challenges. We have been harassed and annoyed by repetitious advertising exhortations of such vehement insincerity as to destroy the meaning of good programs which have preceded or followed them." He said that "advertising pressures have crowded more and more meritorious sus-taining programs from the air or rele-gated them to undesirable listening hours."

"Radio Offers No Magic"

"Radio Offers No Magie" Radio, he said, offers "no magic by which the problems ahead of us can be automatically solved, but it is the most effective tool we have for bringing about that understanding among people with-out which such problems can never be satisfactorily solved." He praised the vastness of the physical plant making "the best in the world." He pointed out that "the transmitters of nearly 1,000 stations send their signals into 50,000,-00 receivers," and he added that "thru our national and regional networks, pro-grams originating in New York or Wash-ington, Omaha or Los Angeles, or prac-tically any other city in the country can be heard simultaneously in more than 30,000,000 American homes."

than 30,000,000 American homes." Durr said that radio's greatest value lies in its versatility and its flexibility and he declared, "I think it would be a great mistake to attempt to lay down any rigid blueprint for its operation, even if the wisdom and foresight were pres-ent to do so. "But," he added, "on the basis of past experience there are certain minimum standards by which I think we can reasonably ask that its operations be governed." He suggested the following: 1. Ask "radio of the future that it not offend our intelligence or exploit our emotions in selling the wares of its advertisers."

emotions in selling the wares of its advertisers."
2. The nation should "expect of our future broadcasting system that it be free from concentration in the sources of news and information and that it provide free access to the market place of ideas which is essential to the functioning of the democratic system."
3. "We have the right to insist that as part of the public responsibility which the radio broadcaster assumed when he accepted his license, each broadcaster be required to make available adequate time at good listening hours for the discussion of important public questions, for education, for religion and for other programs of a public service nature." In this respect, Durr stated, the broadcast industry as a whole last year "earned net profits before federal income taxes of over \$90,000,000, a return of 109 per cent on the original cost of the physical plant devoted to broadcasting and of 223 per cent on its depreciated value."
4. "Our future radio system must not be a one-way pipe line from New York or Hollywood or Washington into the

be a one-way pipe line from New York or Hollywood or Washington into the communities of the country." Durr in-sisted that increased emphasis should be given to the talent within the com-

sisted that increased emphasis should be given to the talent within the com-munity. 5. "If the radio of the future is to maintain its vitality it must have a steady infusion of new blood." Durr complained that of the FM applications filed with FCC, nearly 70 per cent were from present standard broadcast li-censees and that of the remainder about 15 per cent were from newspapers, "leav-ing only 15 per cent from newspapers, "leav-ing only 15 per cent from newspapers, and fillated neither with existing radio sta-tions nor newspapers." 6. "Our future system of broadcasting should be a competitive system and that means not only competitive for advertis-ing revenues but competitive in the ren-dering of public service." 7. "We must establish a conception of broadcasting as one of public trustee-ship."

ship.

The broadcast licensee," said Durr, "The broadcast licensee," said Durr, "must be regarded and held accountable as a trustee to the public whose chan-nels are entrusted to his care and whose interest he is required by law to service. Radio is too valuable a public asset to be wasted and too powerful an instru-ment to be placed in the hands of those who would misuse it." The 25 song hits with the largest radio audiences are listed below in order of the total ACI points received in the ACI (Peatman) surveys during the year. Songs in stage or film productions are indicated.

Total ACI Points	Number of Weeks in Ad		Publisher
	Survey		
34,410	32	*If I Loved You	T. B. Harms
29,366	18	(1)Ac-Cent-Tchu-Ate the Positive (Here Come the Waves)	E. H. Morris
29,198	34	Dream	Capitol
28,064	26	*Till the End of Time	Santly-Joy
27,104	28	My Dreams Are Getting Better All the Time	Santly-Joy
26,168	23	I'm Beginning To See the Light	Grand
24,194	25	Candy	Feist
24,122	. 22	Saturday Night	Barton
21,089	32	I Should Care	Dorsey
24,100	20	*That's For Me	Williamson
		(State Fair)	
23,986	15	(2) Don't Fence Me In (Hollywood Canteen)	Harms
23,792	40	You Belong To My Heart (Three Caballeros)	La Salle
23,460	23	(3) More and More (Can't Help Singing)	T. B. Harms
23,418	26	Gotta Be This or That	Harms
23,122	21	(4) A Little On the Lonely Side	Advanced
23,064	30	The More I See You (Diamond Horseshoe)	Bregman-Vocco-Conn
22,874	26	Sentimental Journey	E. H. Morris
22,810	26	I'm Gonna Love That Guy	Bourne
21,554	24	All of My Life	Berlin
21,496	22	On the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe (Harvey Girls)	Feist
20,908	19	*I'll Buy That Dream (Sing Your Way Home)	Burke & Van Heusen
20,691	24	Laura (Laura)	Robbins
20.374	12	*It's Been a Long, Long Time	E. H. Morris
19,202	19	(5)Sweet Dreams, Sweetheart (Hollywood Canteen)	Remick
18,746	29	I Wish I Knew (Diamond Horseshoe)	Triangle
Footn	otes: Asterisk	indicates songs which are still active.	The following five

Footnotes: Asterisk indicates songs which are still active. The following five songs were active prior to January 1, 1945: (1) 1,230 ACI points, 3 wks; (2) 12,472 ACI points, 10 wks; (3) 3,208 ACI points, 6 wks; (4) 2,890 ACI points, 7 wks; (5) 5,224 ACI points, 11 wks.

State Department in Middle **Over Ex ? on Byrnes's Airing**

(Continued from page 5)

warranted special attention by the webs. Secretary of State, it is pointed out, is second to President in current adminis-tration, and is delegated with tougher responsibilities than allotted to any other cabinet member.

Benton Takes Rap

Benton Takes Rap Benton at his press conference for the second successive week took full re-sponsibility in an embarrassing depart-mental situation. The assistant secretary of state reviewed the entire controversy and said "I am deeply sympathetic with the general problem of the networks. If they did not protect themselves from the demands of government agencies and they did not protect themselves from the demands of government agencies and from the desire of public and political figures to secure maximum access to the air," they would be exposed at all times to requests for time which are not war-ranted and which are not, in fact, in the 'public interest, convenience and necessity." "I agree," he added, "that the networks and the industry need some

order

device by which they can protect them-selves from such demands upon them." He continued:

He continued: "Yet the practice of NBC and CBS, by which they demand the exclusive right to any broadcast except one by the Presi-dent, does not cover the requirements, from the standpoint of the public interest, on such speeches as those of Secre-tary Byrnes on his return from London and his return from Moscow. These two speeches rank as among the most im-portant public utterances since the war.

"This is not a question for the State Department. I should not be asked to take the responsibility for the dilemma of either failing to give Secretary Byrnes adequate coverage for such speeches or, adequate coverage for such speeches or, alternately, refusing to permit coverage of them by Station WINX (Associated Broadcasting System) or Mutual. It is my belief that the industry should ex-amine its present editorial practices. I should be able to offer all such impor-tant speeches by the secretary—speeches which were not originated by any net-

NBC Into Speech Education Disks

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.---NBC recording division will be a trio come the next vision will be a trio come the next few months. Revealing that an education disk section was in the making to join thesauraus and syndicated, an NBC spokesman said last week that informa-tion obtained at the convention of speech teachers at Columbus, O., last December 28 had substantiated their beliefs in speech aid thru study of noted speakers.

Production date not set as yet, but first disks are skedded to be a series of Roose-velt talks to the nation and Congress.

First a Facility Now Maybe a Biz

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Lake Shore Pub-lishing Company, the music firm set up by Eddy Howard and his p. m., W. Biggie Levin, five months ago in order to facil-itate air clearance for Howard's tunes while on the Raleigh air, has proved so successful that the co-partners are mull-ing plans to advertise and promote their tunes for public consumption. Since Howard has returned to ork fronting (his band is now about two months old), Levin said that his air shots from the Aragon Ballroom here have caused a flood of requests for some of the tunes he wrote and popularized and is cur-rently doing his airings. Plans for plugging activities, a profes-

Plans for plugging activities, a profes-sional manager for the firm, etc., are all awaiting ASCAP's decish on whether the new firm will receive an ASCAP fran-chise. When and if the franchise is forthcoming, Levin said that the firm will start a major build-up campaign with such tunes as For Sale and Howard's sign-off song, So Long, For Now.

Town Hall Snags Another Jazz Fest With Henry Hewes

NEW YORK, Jan. 7. — There is no truth to any report that staid Town Hall here is being renamed Hot-Lick Haven, even tho the joint jumps more often this season than in any other in the hall's dignified history.

Latest entry in the stampede to pre-sent jazz concerts is Henry Hewes, who on February 9 will put emphasis on vocals by Red McKenzie, Stella Brooks and, if he can get here from the Coast, Leo Watson.

work or sponsored as social features by any network—to all networks or stations interested in carrying them. I should be able to do this on a basis which will result in satisfactory coverage for the speeches—and, in fact, for maximum coverage in line with the editorial im-portance of the speech. The industry itself is its own best interest, so it seems to me that it should examine its prac-tices so that such procedures become pos-sible, so that they are easy to apply and so that all the rules and the conse-quences are understood by all."

Clarification Asked

Clarification Asked Benton said the issues need "rapid clarification" and he volced hope that he can assume that "at least insofar as Secretary Byrnes's speeches are concerned the action of NBC and CBS in reversing their past policy (by abandoning the ex-clusivity claim) has established a new policy for the future." That the assist-ant secretary of state is not as confident about this as he would like to be was implied in his disclosure of the contents of his December 6 letter to Kesten. In that letter Benton told Kesten that "your exclusivity rule gives the State Departthat letter Benton told Kesten that "your exclusivity rule gives the State Depart-ment an impossible dilemma: It must pass up the coverage offered by CBS or it must violate fundamental principles." Copies of that letter had been sent to Justin Miller, president of National Association of Broadcasters; Chairman Porter, of FCC, and to the heads of the various networks.

Mutual-Cowles WOL spokesmen con-tinue to disagree with Benton's posi-tion. Albert L. Warner, head of WOL's News Bureau, in a broadcast Monday night (31) sharply criticized the State Department's handling of the affair. Similar criticism came from Earl God-win, ABC commentator, in c radio talk.

of 1945 *The 20 standards of 1945 with the largest radio audiences are listed below in r of the total ACI points received in the Peatman (ACI) surveys during the year,

Total ACI Points	Number of Weeks in A Survey		Publisher or Copyright Owner
11,758	39	Begin the Beguine	Harms
11,116	39	Blue Skies	Berlin
10,652	38	Star Dust	Mills
8,698	29	All the Things You Are	Chappell
8,600	22	Always	Berlin
8.546	29	On the Sunny Side of the Street	Shapiro-Bernstein
8,230	31	Embraceable You	Harms
8,202	28	Smoke Gets in Your Eyes	T. B. Harms
8,146	20	Anchors Aweigh	Robbins
7,284	30	Night and Day	Harms
7,230	19	Great Day	Miller
7,128	28	Somebody Loves Me	Harms
6,786	27	It Had To Be You	Remick
5,706	21	Summertime	Chappell
5,558	10	Army Air Corps	Fischer
4.522	17	Just One of Those Things	Harms
4,484	17	I'll See You in My Dreams	Feist
4,352	18	Dancing in the Dark	Harms
4,306	19	Where or When	Ilarms
4,170	14	I Know That You Know	Harms

Peatman's Favorite Standards

The first great show score of 1946!

Now Released for Radio, Recording and Record Transcriptions

THE DAY BEFORE SPRING

Now playing at the National Theatre, New York Book and Lyrics by ALAN JAY LERNER · Music by FREDERICK LOEWE

6 Hits That Can't Miss! 17 The Day Before Spring 17 Love You This Morning Juou Haven't Changed At All A Jug Of Wine A God's Green World 7 This Is My Holiday

> , sort of music that made WALTER WINCHEL - N. Y. Mirror "The Day Before Spring" is a delight . Rodgers and Hart famous ... Show is a big hit

ROBERT GARLANC - Journal-American The lyrics are better than the book and the music is better than the lyrics. That title song, "The Day Eefore Sonng" is almost as delightful and derivative as are several of Frederick Loewe's less openly plugged numbers ... you'll be bearing quite a bit of them.

JOHN CHAPMAN - N. Y News Alan Jay Lerner has contrived several song lyrics much better Alan Jay Lerner has contrived several song lyrics much better than average. Frederick Soewe has composed a generaus and beguiling score — not only pleasant to take, but also enusually world

BURTON RASCOE - N.Y. Telegram BURION RASCOE - N. T. letegram Lyrics are as clean as fresh snaw on a hidslde and almost as brilliantly textured as snow crystals - There are eight hit songs in the show - five of them romantic and hausting in melody and there of them very witty and amusing - a brilliant new addition three of them very witty and amusing – a brilliant new addition to American operettas.

A rusicalul. The score soars. Songs built with a lift - a clich to disch Hit Parade honors. RVING HOFFMAN - Houywood Reporter

disch His Parade honors.

The songe ore fresh and amusingly lyrical . . . should claim con-siderable attention in the immediote future. HOWARD BARNES - N. Y Herald-Tribune





Week Ending Jan. 4, 1946

MUSIC 27



SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, December 28, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, January 4)

RADIO

Tures listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peat-man's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

Music Popularity Chart

W	k8.								LIC.
đa		TITLE					PUBI	ISHER	BŸ
	Alo	ng the Nav	aio Trail	(F) (R)				Leeds-	ASCAP
5	. Are	n't You Gla	d You're	You? (F) (R)		Burke-Var	Heusen-	-ASCAP
3	. As	Long As I	Live (F)	(R)				Witmark-	-ASCAP
		ckery Chick							
		ne to Baby,							
	Dea	rest Darlin	g (R)	261 261			********	Advanced-	-ASCAP
4	. GIV	e Me the Si w Deep Is t	mple Life	(\mathbf{F}) (K)	* * * * * * *			. i riangie-	ASCAP
	1 C	an't Begin		(IC)		R.	egnan-Ve	Con-Conn-	ASCAP
1		on't Care II							
		Had a Do							
		Buy That I							
5	5. I'm	Always Ch	asing Rain	bows (F) (R)			Miller-	-ASCAP
		Might As V							
1		a Grand N							
		Been a Lor							
		Only a Pa							
1.		t a Little H It Snow! I							
		y Belle (R)							
	Los	o Tetters (F) (R)					.Famous-	-ASCAP
1.5	2 My	Guy's Con	Back (I	2)		Sha	piro-Berns	tein-ASC	AP-BMI
	On	the Atchise	n, Topeka	and Sant	a Fe (F) (R)		Feist-	-ASCAP
	Sor	ne Sunday	Morning (F) (R)			Ha	rms, Inc	-ASCAP
	Syr	nphony (R)						. Chappell-	-ASCAP
	(D	d You Ever	Get) That	Feeling	in the N	loonlight	(R)Pau	ll-Pioneer-	-ASCAP
	The	at's For Me	(F) (R)				W	illiamson-	-ASCAP
		itin' for the							
123	Wa	lkin' With	My Honey	(K)	• • • • • •			Channell	ASC AD
-	I. Wa	rsaw Conce	rto (K)	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	•••••		. Cuappella	AJCAF

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk joskeys thruout the country. Unless in-

	POSIT		Going Strong
	Week		Lie. By
6	3	1.	SYMPHONY Freddy Martin. Victor 20-1747-ASCAP
6	-	2.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO Bing Crosby-Carmen Cavallaro TELL YOU (F) Decca 23457-ASCAP
5	5	3.	DÍG YOU LATER (A HUBBA-HUBBA-
6	2	4.	HUBBA) (F) Perry Como Victor 20-1750—ASCAP SYMPHONY Benny Goodman
.2	4	5.	LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! LET IT
13 14	6	6. 7.	SNOW!
13	1.2	8.	LONG TIME
2		9.	SYMPHONY Jo Stafford Capitol 227-ASCAP
1		9.	SYMPHONY
5	7	10.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (F) Harry James. Columbia 36867-ASCAP
9	9	10.	IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (F)Dick HaymesDecca 13706-ASCAP
3	8	11.	IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (F)Sammy KayeVictor 20-1738-ASCAP
5	6	12.	DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF (F)Betty HuttonCapitol 220-ASCAP
4	10	13.	1 CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (F) Andy Russell Capitol 221—ASCAP
1	-	14.	CHICKERY CHICK Evelyn Knight-The Jesters Decca 18725-ASCAP
10	-	14.	IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME
2	13	14.	AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU? (F)Bing CrosbyDecca 18720—ASCAP
		ſ	(Tommy Dorsey, Victor 20-1728; George Olsen, Majestic 7158; The Pied Pipers, Capitol 225; Les Brown, Columbia 36875)
1	-	15.	WAITIN' FOR THE Johnny Long-Dick Robertson TRAIN TO COME IN
3	10	16.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (F) Sammy Kaye Victor 20-1720-ASCAP
9	-	16.	IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME
8	9	16.	IT MIGHT AS WELL Paul Weston-Margaret Whiting BE SPRING (F) Capitol 214-ASCAP
2	1-	16.	HERE COMES HEAVEN AGAIN (F). Perry ComoVictor 20-1750-ASCAP

Coming Up

IN THE MIDDLE OF MAY The Pied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork) Capitol 225 YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED (UNTIL YOU BREAK MY HEART)Les Brown (Doris Day)..Columbia 36884



3

3

1 23 9

61421

2

1

1 2

3

5.

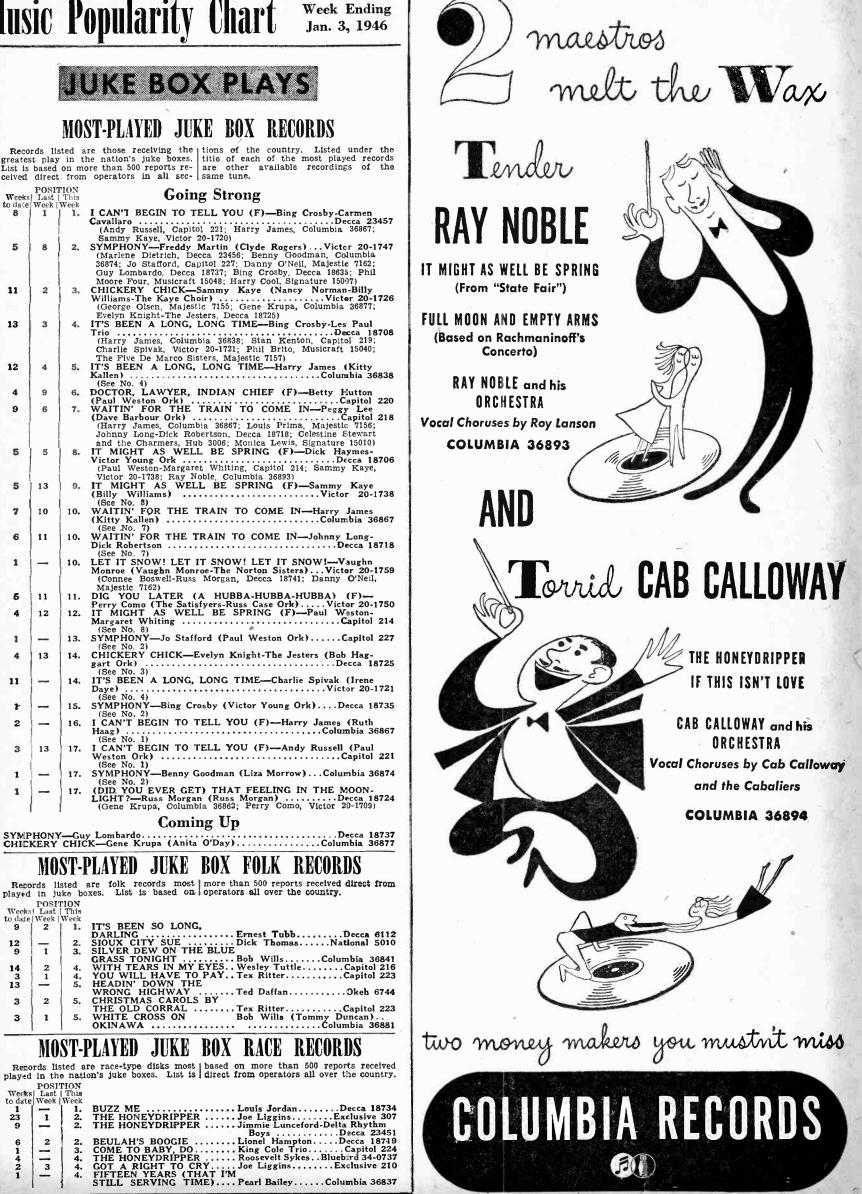
5.

1. 2. 2.

2. 3. 4. 4.

The Billboard







. . .

The Billboard

31 MUSIC



Music Popularity Chart

DATA AND REVIEWS

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

HOP, SKIP AND JUMP Five De Marco Sisters (Bud Freeman and His Ork)

This has the typical trademark of the Livingston-Hoffman-Drake Trio, which means a top novelty tune—and the DeMarco Sisters, with a swell assist from Bud Freeman and his gang, really do a job with the lyrics and tune twisting. It's a certainty for jukes—and if it gets even a passable plugging, it's in all over.

ALL I OWE IOWAYDick HaymesDecca 18740-B This is a sleeper from "State Fair," but the way Dick Haymes handles it, the sleep is taken out of it. Chorus and the ork backing (by Earle Hagen) gives D. H. just what he needs. This is it—for jukes and home spin-tables.

YOU CAN'T BREAK MY

HEARTVictor 20-1782-A That sweethcart of the chappy bobby soxers, Roy Rogers, does a sweet job of this without going too corral in his handling of the tune. While this won't be a No. 1 in "The Honor Roll of Hits," it's going to lead the mountain music tabbing. It has more than a fair chance of breaking into the top 10—for a few weeks, anyway.

RECORD REVIEWS

By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended users. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music iguidance of juke box operators.

CHARLIE SPIVAK (Victor)

The Bells of St. Mary's-FT; VC. You Can Cry On Somebody Else's Shoulder-FT; VC.

F1; VC.
Voicing reeds and brasses to give the music a flavor of organ tones, while main-taining a steady rhythmic pace. Charlie Spivak turns in an attractive interpretation of "The Bells of St. Mary's." And adding to the harmonic color created, a bell-tone backing is provided by the trombones with broken chords as Jimmy Saunders gives full expression to the lyrical story. It's fine music with real organ qualities thruout. Just as inviting is the Spivak rhythm making, as trumpets and trombones carry the melodic theme, for "You Can Cry On Somebody Else's Shoulder." Set to the bounce beats as well is Saunder's voicing of the sentimental lyrics.
With the Bing Crosby flicker association, Charlie Spivak's musical treatment for "The Bells of St. Mary's" is top phono fare.

GENE KRUPA (Columbia)

Are These Really Mine?-FT; VC. Harriet-FT; VC.

Gene Krupa provides a pleasant sweet and swing contrast with this release. Subduing the band's rhythmic power to point up the soft and smooth ensemble har-monies, the drummer man turns in a sensitive interpretation of Sonny Skylar's "Are These Really Mine?" Brings out the melodic charm, with Buddy Stewart equally effective for the love lyric. Flipover provides a tasty rhythmic bent for "Harriet," a cowboy girlle serenade as distinct from the "Harriette" ballad Bon Bon introduced on a Joe Davis disk some weeks back. Side kicks off with bright trumpet riffs setting the stage for the swerling sax section, with Buddy Stewart and Anita O'Day giving voice to the song story of the cowgirl who doesn't want to marry yet. Charlie Ven-turo's tenor sax ride adds farther instrumental gloss. With "Are These Really Mine?" a hit potential and "Harriet" a delightful rhythm novelty in the Gene Krupa styling, both sides spin with much promise.

LOUIS PRIMA (Majestic)

Way Down Yonder In New Orleans-FT; VC. As Mr. Mason Said to Dixon-FT; VC.

Going Dixieland, Prima turns in an ace selling job, both instrumentally and vocally. Prima's singular efforts make the spinning count for the novelty, "As Mr. Mason Said To Dixon," which takes its musical and lyrical root from the old-time race blues. At a faster pace, Prima brings back the Dixie classic, "Way Down Yonder In New Orleans." It's all tune material tailored to Prima's individual talents. With a catchy title to attract, music ops should make the most of "As Mr. Mason d To Dixon." Said

FRANKIE CARLE (Columbia)

Oh! What It Seemed To Be-FT; VC. As Long As I Live-FT; VC.

Frankle Carle comes close to creating another "Sunrise "Serenade" here. Title and lyrics are a weak sister to the tuneful and bubbling melody. However his piano sparkle and Marjorie Hughes' throaty piping sell the ballad well. Also of ballad timber is the companion piece. "As Long As I Live," which Carle and his men cut along smooth melodic lines. Paul Allen's vocal efforts helped by full band body in the musical bank.

Coin ops should catch plenty with these.

DOUBLE QUINTET (Fran-Tone) Louise-FT. Prelude to a Kiss-FT; VC.

Louise—FT. Prelude to a Kiss—FT; VC. A modern musical motif is fashioned by Hershel Glibert and Johnny Thompson kicking off this new West Coast disk label. Arrangers show a world of originality in scoring ideas without resorting to musical surrealism. And even with the interesting scoring which makes the platter count for so much musically, there is still expanse for Willie Smith's alto sax expressions and Eumett Berry's trumpet tricks. "Louise," yester-year pop designed by Gilbert, is a rhythmic romp. Thompson, in fashioning the Duke Ellington ballad. "Prelude To a Kiss," introduces a new effect in using Herb Jeffries for vocal phrases only rather than for singing an entire stanza. While disking is for hot lazz fons, both sides spin plenty brieft for the music haves. While disking is for hot jazz fans, both sides spin plenty bright for the music boxes

SULA'S CUBAN ORCHESTRA (Continental)

Rhumba Rhapsody-FT; VC. Estudiantina-FT. Ba-Ba-Lu-FT; VC. La Paloma-FT.

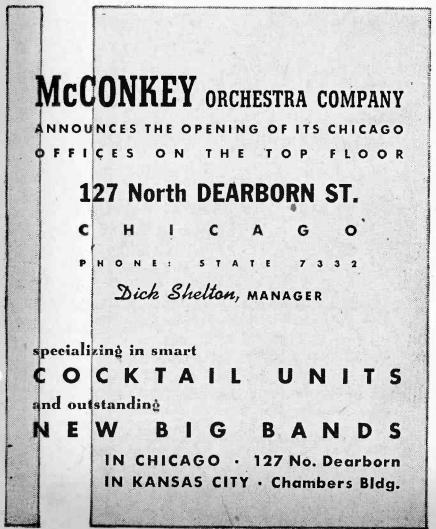
Ba-Ba-Lu—F1; VC. La Paloma—FT. Peddling as Sula and His Cuban Orchestra, S. Levitch has rounded up a fine studio crew to fashion his tuneful scorings geared to Latin rhythm. For a "Rhumba Rhapsody," Levitch has created a beautiful minor melody for which the piano pounder brings out all its charm with Yoyo Pequero chanting the lyric in native tongue. While the Steinway provides all the sparkle for this side. Pequero shows his potency for the Afro-Cubano "Ba-Ba-Lu" standard. Orchestra gives full expression for "Estudiantina," designed as a samba, and even more effectively for "La Paloma" set to a rumba

All four sides make swell music box spinning, with "Bhumba Bhapsody" the standout. (Continued on page 80)

www.ame



DEARBORN STREET



Bigger, Better Budgets In Ohio Despite 20% Tax

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Lounge agents re looking hopefully at what they be-eve is a trend toward bigger and better how budgets in at least one portion of are looking hopefully at what they believe is a trend toward bigger and better show budgets in at least one portion of show budgets in at least one portion of the country. A few spots which have been operating with music, no dancing, no voices, for the past year or so in an effort to beat the 20 per cent tax rap, have for some reason started to reverse themselves and are buying units with voices and applying the tax. So far, it is admitted, this tendency is limited to just one area, the territory between Cleveland and Louisville, but the fact that even one region has seen fit to in-stall a new policy at this time is, book-ers say, a good sign of bigger and better ers say, a good sign of bigger and better business.

Business. But if some of the percenters are happy at the change, there are others who look at it skeptically. It isn't that they'd refuse the business if they could get it. It is because they don't think any sud-den switch at this time means anything. It is admitted that post-New Year's Eve biz is from hunger. A few ops admit biz is had. Most of them however insist if is bad. Most of them, however, insist it is great. Bookers, incidentally, who are always eager to see the bright side also boast of excellent biz. But units return-

New Detroit Spot To Woo Post-2 A.M. Showpeople Trade

DETROIT, Jan. 7.—Wedgewood Room, new spot slated to open early this year, is about the first in town to make a play for the late show trade, with a policy of staying open until 4 a.m. Legal bar closing time in Michigan is 2 a.m., and acts, musicians and other showpeople have been without a spot to patronize after their own shows were over. Wedgewood Room is a former interior

Wedgewood Room is a former interior decorator's studio at 1465 East Jefferson Avenue, a half mile from downtown, and will be remodeled into a cocktail lounge with heavy emphasis upon food. Bar, of course, will be closed at 2 a.m., but the main room, serving complete dinners, will remain open.

Arthur D. Rozen, who came here a year ago to open the Latin Quarter for Lou Walters, and managed it until it passed into other hands last fall, will manage the spot. Bobbie Stevenson's Trio has been booked for an indefinite engagement.

Three Peppers Stowed Away

In a Pot Because One Quits

Roy Branker, the team's comedy piano player, is going in for a solo builder-upper, breaking in his act at McVann's night club, Buffalo.

New Shows Needed

New Shows Needed Under such circumstances, assuming that lounge biz is off, it is the normal reaction to cut down on overhead. Fixed expenses can't be cut, so entertainment usually comes in for the slice. But there is still another approach, one that takes guts and imagination. This one calls not for cutting entertainment budget but for increasing it. Argument for the second plan is based on the theory that if not enough customers come in on the old plan, then you have to give them some-thing new, something different to at-tract them. In the cocktail lounge field the only thing new is entertainment. Of course a new decorative scheme could sometimes act as a shot in the arm. But renovations and redecorations aren't done overnight, and besides they cost plenty. So the only thing left is new and better entertainment.

Naturally this new entertainment pol-icy will mean a 20 per cent tax. Yet the aggressive op feels that the added bite won't hurt much if customers are ac-tually entertained. This means that the demand for entertaining units will in-crease. It also means that for the groups who can make with the voices the money will still be good. This is based on the fact that while there are plenty of units around, there is still a shortage of solid entertaining combos who can do a job. To put in a good unit, however, is not enough. Potential customers have to know its there and not by listening out-side the swinging doors. Ops will have to advertise in the dailies and use spot announcements. If they do one without the other they'll start with two strikes against them. Naturally this new entertainment pol-

against them. The other side of the picture is the possibility that installation of enter-taining units at more money may be the last gasp. It is admitted that no op doing the biz with just music will up his budget. It is the one who needs a hypo who will take the chance. If the new policy doesn't pay off, say within a month or so, ops will not only throw out the voices but may dispense with all music and either just become straight waterles or eateries or drinkeries or fold up. up.



LEO SUNNY MUSICAL FOURSOME (Violin, Harp, Bass, Piano) Exquisitely Showcased CLUB 86, MIAMI



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y

-33 The Billboard

Miami a Showbiz Bust---So Far

Dark Duke

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-Art Duke NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Art Duke Jr., now working at the Blue Angel, Miami, phoned his agent who asked how he was doing. "How am I doing?" said Duke, "How can anybody be doing when they're working in the dark." "Wadda ya mean 'working in the dark'?" asked the agent. "Well, Bee Kalmus, the star of the show, works up against the piano and has the lights fixed so they hit her. The other acts who work back can't get other lights. So I'm working in the dark."

MeatPackers' Strike Will Sock Clubs

Butter, Eggs Also Nix

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—The threatened meat packers' strike set to start rolling January 16 will leave night clubs and restaurants gasping for breath if it lasts any time at all. The hardest hit will be the major cities like New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and even Miami.

will be the major cities fike New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and even Miami. Both packing officials and union heads agree that butchers have at the most two weeks supply on their shelves. And if the strike lasts that long getting a case of Scotch without a tle-in will be a cluch compared with trying to buy a pound of hamburgers. But while get-ting meat by the after-dark spots will be a major operation, there are other products that will also be affected. Prod-ucts that no eatery can do without. Shortening comes from lard, and half of all the commercial shortening that goes into the baking of bread, ples, cakes will be drastically cut if not elimi-nated entirely. The supply of butter is already too short to be used freely as a shortening. In fact, one New York East Side hotel has already gone back to pot cheese and apple butter instead of the cow brand. Reason for no lard, if strike goes thru is simple. Lard comes from hogs and if no hogs are slaughtered no lard is available. Even ice cream and beer supplies will be hit. Gelatin is used as an ingredient in both products, and gelatin comes from plg skins. Eggs and poultry will also be out. Fractically all the blg cities get their poultry and eggs from the big packers. If they're shut down the wholesalers will soon run out of their stocks. And so it goes.

oon run out of their stocks. And so it

Ops may offer customers fish, but big spenders won't go for seven Fridays a week.

LAURETTE AND CLYMAS, doubling between Brazil's Hotel Quitandinha and Casino Urca, are being held six weeks over their original four-month contract.

Nervous Bubbling

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Joe (1 Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now) Howard had been brought on at Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe with a spiel about how he'd just sold his life story to 20th-Fox for \$100,000. The figure was probably one of those out-of-the-hat things but it sounded impressive and was used in each show. The other day Howard asked Rose for Godsakes drop that in-tro. It seems that enough people hearing it believed it and Howard was getting so many lawsuits he was becoming a nervous wreck.

W-M Has Edge **Over GAC in Russell Case**

Booking Headache Cured

Booking Headache Lured NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—The long con-troversy over who shall book Andy Rus-sell and for what, has been settled. Deal gives William Morris a heavy edge over its competitor, General Amuse-ment Corporation, which has been hold-ing the singer on a slew of contracts. Terms of the agreement, revealed this week-by Nat Lefkowitz of WM, provide that GAC shall receive commissions on Russell retroactively to last summer, when Russell "fired" the agency, and up to March, 1946, when GAC's contracts run out. Outstanding options, deals and renewals extending beyond March are to be carried out with the two offices split-ting the take from the singer. Accord-ing to Lefkowitz there is just one propo-sition of this type, the Joan Davis airer which is a WM show anyway, so the office will forego comish on this one. In March, Russell will be signed to a

In March, Russell will be signed to a rash of exclusive agency pacts by the William Morris office. Terms will be "the limit allowed by the various unions involved," says Lefkowitz.

By Private Deal

By Frivate Deal Settlement comes by way of a private deal worked out by the offices them-selves. Matter was to have gone to arbitration via AGVA, but the union was by-passed and the two percenter outfits got together on the Coast. A spokesman for GAC said he was not in possession of all details but it was his understanding that the agreement ran as outlined above. above.

Disposition of the Russell case repre-sents vindication for the position taken by WM and Lefkowitz personally to the effect that any agent has the right to sell any other agent's acts provided he claimed no commission for the job done. WM theory has caused plenty of heart-burn among percenters here, especially the smaller indies, who see themselves and their properties at the mercy of the major offices which can stand, finan-cially, a long period of representing other people's acts without commission. Matter has been the subject of heated sessions in the Artists Representatives' Association, agent org, and elsewhere. With GAC agreeing to accept commis-sion for bookings obtained for Russell by William Morris, the bigger agency's viewpoint would seem to be prety well substantiated. Disposition of the Russell case repre-

Prior to the shake-up of last summer, Russell was held on exclusive agency papers by GAC. He "fired" the office on charges that it had breached its ex-clusive agency deal by failing to live up to the terms of same. However, the "firing" came after Russell came under the personal management of Sam Stlefel. In trade circles it is widely believed the GAC-Russell break actually repre-sented one detail in a complicated pat-tern of Siefel-William Morris deals whereby several other Stiefel properties would be developed by WM. The rights to sell Mickey Rooney was for instance one item in the pattern.

Bernards Booked For Versailles Next

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Versailles's next attraction will be an unusual one for the room. The Bernards, panto and rough-house comics, are skedded to go into the spot about the first week of February, following Dwight Fiske, cur-rent rent.

rent. Bernards have appeared locally at the Park Central and Blue Angel. Date is their first in a major nitery here. They will stay three to four weeks, says Nick Prounis, operator. Carl Brisson will fol-low for his umpteenth appearance there.

Rose Wants Gun

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-When Billy Rose returned from his re-cent European trip he brought with him a pearl-handled re-volver which was supposed to have belonged to Herman Goer-ing. When he arrived in New York the custom officials took one look at it, confiscated it and gave him a receipt. After waiting a while Rose got hold of his lawyer, Arthur Gar-field Hays, and told him to start action against the government and get that gun back--who did they think they were anyway? The custom officials claim there is a law that says no civil-ians may bring back firearms from an enemy country. Rose contends he doesn't know noth-ing from civilians. "I was travel-ing under army orders." NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .- When

Referee Appointed For Club London; **Ellis Claims Lease**

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—The headache of the shuttered Club London moved a step closer to solution this week with the appointment of a referee by the Federal Court here. Presence of a ref-eree does not necessarily mean the spot will go into bankruptcy. Creditors' comeree does not necessarily mean the spot will go into bankruptcy. Creditors' com-mittee may decide to take that step, or may choose to let the committee run the property or may sell. Huddle was held on Thursday (3) between Owner Jack Harris, the creditors and the referee. Another confab is scheduled for next Wednesday (9) when it is expected, a final decision will be made.

Meanwhile, one of the most intriguing prospects for disposition of the spot went glimmering when Ted Lewis turned down an offer to take over and run the place under the title of High Hat Club. Lewis is known to be interested in a location but apparently nixed this one. Abe Ellis, hat-check king, who says he controls the lease, tho Harris denies this, said yesterday (4) that he had ap-proached Lewis and had interest for a while. There are five or six other prospects, says Ellis, none of them New York club operators but no one has yet shown the kind of money he'd like to see anteed to take over the site. The figure he's yenning, says Ellis, is some-where in the neighborhood of \$35,000.

Temperament Wraps Fla. Talent Billing

MIAMI, Jan. 7,-Beachcomber ops are MIAMI, Jan. 7.—Beachcomber ops are tearing what hair they have left out by the roots. They have Belle Baker and Jackie Miles in the room, but most of the week it has to be a deep secret. Rea-son is that both Miss Baker and Miles were guaranteed top billing. As neither performer will budge from the position there is no display out front.

there is no display out front. So far as newspaper advertising is concerned the problem is still greater. Spot is forced to take individual ads. One day the ad plugs Miss Baker, an-other Miles. They can't be advertised together because both want top billing. Now the ops are screaming that dailles are cutting down on space and can't give them double ads. So-o-o neither gets billing and nobody knows they're there.

Proser Turns Pic Producer; To Make 'Copa Girl' for Uni

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Having had his fling with the legitimate stage via Spring in Brazil, Monte Proser, the Copa opera-tor, is now preping to turn movie producer.

He and Walter Bachelor will make Copa Girl for Universal and will release thru this outfit.

SpendersNot Spending &----

Area overseated—hotel tap so tough empty pocketbooks result-aches ahead

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Whatever Janu-ary, February and March may bring Miami and Miami Beach, there seems to be little doubt that the season so far has been a terrific bust as far as the night life industry is concerned. Travel-ers who are familiar with the business and who are returning from the area make reports which can be summed up in the phrase, "It's murder!" Word reaching talent-sellers and allied inter-ests from the resort, corroborates. Trade sources are freely predicting

reaching talent-seners and anied inter-ests from the resort, corroborates. Trade sources are freely predicting that this is the last year ops in the Miami and Miami Beach location will spring for heavy budgets—and, more im-portant, that the anticipated collapse of the Florida demand for high-priced attractions will cut the ground from under the entire price-structure as far as talent is concerned. Trade here is still wishfully hoping that this and the next two months will see an improvement in nitery volume and profits. Various sources point to the experience of last year when Florida started off very badly, then picked up in January-March. However, last year gambling was finally permitted. This year the question of wide-open gaming is still up in the air. **Overbought—No Biz, Etc.**

Overbought—No Biz, Etc. Reasons ascribed for the egg being laid among niteries so far, run anywhere from the theory that clubs have over-bought themselves, to the belief that the drove of war-profit-laden tourists just didn't materialize in the numbers expected.

expected. One of the most sensible reasons be-ing advanced by travelers and trade dopesters is that Florida is heavily over-seated in the nitery field. One source estimates that Miami-Miami Beach now possesses a total capacity of over 20,000. If so, that would put the area in a class with New York, the largest night club center in the world (all year 'round) and leave Miami in a most unfavorable position vis-a-vis profits. The normal population of the area is about 250,000. Even if wintertime brings a population of 1,000,000, that would still leave the area over-seated as compared with New York's normal population of over 6,500,000, plus about a million transients York's normal population of over 6,500,000, plus about a million transients daily to draw from, for about the same number of chairs in the hot spots.

There seems to be little doubt that spots with entertainment of one sort or (See MIAMI A SHOWBIZ on page 37)

Chi's Rhumboogie

34 NIGHT CLUBS-VA "DEVILLE

Crest Room, New York

Talent Policy: No dancing, floorshows con-tinuous from 10:30 p.m. Owner-operator: Joseph Kenny; publicity, Frank Law. Prices: A la carte.

New East Side bistro has the most charming decor of any small room in town. For eye-appeal alone spot should draw well. Scheme is red and white, with pleasing flower-type patterns, and room is built in little round sections, making each part a separate compart-ment conducive to an intimate atmosand phere.

Show, however, does not measure up to room's physical qualities. First on is Laura Kex-Babyl Hines, Negro canary. Gal has stronger stuff than she shows Gal has stronger stuff than she shows here, evidently having been overawed by presence on the East Side. When caught Wednesday night (2), purveyed two blues and a standard, all in the same tempo. While thrush did good work on all of them, she failed to put some of her old punch into the chore. A tempo tune would have helped. Nice reactions. Patti Travers a tall brunchte with on

The would have helped. Nice reactions. Patti Travers, a tall brunette with an energetic style of singing Spanish num-bers, follows. Kid sells well on the L. A. stuff and should stick to it. Her Might as Well be Spring was only so-so. Good bet for a Latin spot, okay re-sponses.

sponses. Kirk Wood, male warbler, is last of the entertainers. Kid has a pleasing smile and an easy manner with the customers. But his pipe-work is only passable, chiefly because he drags his offerings out at a dull pace. Injecting a little rhythm and a little more strength would help considerably. Best work on Paper Moon. Dick Style Trio-bass, plano, guitar-offers a pleasant sample of little combo work, both behind the performers and work, both behind the performers and for customer-listening. Herbert Kings-bury relieves and plays for Miss Hines. Both okay. Biz fair. Paul Ross.

JOHNNY LEONARD AND HIS ORCHESTRA FEATURING

JACKIE JONES

CURRENTLY AT

SURF CLUB

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT **ALLSBROOK PUMPHREY AGENCY** RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

HELD OVER AGAIN

"THE JARETTS"

featuring "LADY STELLA" The Girl With a Thousand Eyes TRADE WINDS, Washington, D. C. Personal Management: HARRY LEE, 1585 Broadway, New York 19.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Copacabana, New York

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Operator: Monte Proser; producer, Doug Coudy; publicity, George Evans. Prices: \$3.50, minimum.

Proser's new offering, opened Thursday Proser's new offering, opened Thursday night (3), is a spotty and uneven affair that gets off slowly but winds up fine. Strong climax is due to the return ap-pearance of Jerry Lester. Buffoon has emerged with an almost completely new act, which, except for a few sagging moments, re-establishes him as a heavy contender in the nitery comic sweep-stakes. When seen Thursday night (din-ner show) guy was pushing a little too hard, but his warm style and general savvy counter-balanced. Opening night mob responded easily and quickly and exited him with a top mitt. New act is a really smart idea in comic

exited him with a top mitt. New act is a really smart idea in comic routines. It opens with a rib of the Copa and its management, takes Lester on a Cook's tour of various cities where he has appeared and returns him to the Copa. Concept is fresh and has unity which carries the clown along at a fast pace. In each city he stops for a bit of biz ranging from a straight two-line gag to a whole sequence with a couple of stooges (including a female pew-holder). Weakest moments of the routine are his Italian song and his Pullman porter novelty tune. Otherwise act clips along at a merry pace and the laughs roll in. Conclusion is one of the funniest and most sarcastic novelty songs heard in a long while—supposedly a little gem writ-ten by Proser boosting the Copa. Lester knocks off the topper in lusty style and breaks up the joint. breaks up the joint.

Of the rest of the show, Candra-Kaly, Of the rest of the show, Candra-Kaly, with Marina and Fernando Alvarez and Danita, offer the satisfying items in the bill. Candra-Kaly and partner open with a funny flirtation dance a la Hindu, follow with a jitterbug routine in the same medium, both good for receptive hands. Encore with an overly-long, but somewhat authentic, combo of Spanish terps, netting a good mitt, and go into a kind of lounge-lizard number, also earn-ing a hearty palm. ing a hearty palm.

ing a hearty palm. Alvarez and Danita, working with the line, and Russo Do Pandeiro, in a num-ber coined by Katherine Dunham, give the proceedings a heavy shot in the arm with a nimble, witty and engaging rou-tine of jabbering love-making in the Latin manner. Couple work with plenty of life, and offer possibilities for further exploitation in niteries. Choregraphy by Dunham—reportedly her first for a See Conceptance N. V. conceptance (See Copacabana, N. Y., opposite page)

College Inn, Hotel Sherman, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30 and 11:30. Manager: Joe Spieler; pro-duction, Mary Bloom; publicity, Howard Mayer. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50, minimums.

January should be a bountiful month January should be a bountiful month for this room's cash registers, what with Cab Calloway and his showmanly com-pany in charge of the fun, and that's just what he's providing. Calloway ork (five trumpets, three trombones, four rhythm and five saxes) is the most com-marchal Name craw shout and offers a mercial Negro crew about and offers a brand of jive that's pleasing to all. Cab, as usual, acts the dynamo, dispens-Cab, as usual, acts the dynamo, dispens-ing scat vocals and some dervish gyra-tions that earn warm response. To off-set the string of usual ensemble band numbers, ork offers the Cab-Jivers, seven-piece instrumental group, that treats *Twelfth Street Rag* bouncily. Group reaped a hand that showed it merited an encore, prohibited because of the length of the show. Chirp Dottie Saulter didn't get the hand she nabbed in a recent theater p. a. because of a poor opening number, *Surprise Party*, a novelty tune which meant little. She did much better with *Caldonia*, even tho the tune is worn ragged in this room. the tune is worn ragged in this room

New act on deck is Mardoni and Louise, with Fran Cook's guitar and harmonica turn held over. Mardoni and Louise offer their apparatus magic to the usual fine audience reaction.

College Inn Models continue with their hair-do parade. The room is com-pletely blacked out while the models en-ter, with a small spot on them while they cross the floor. This lighting makes ter, with a second seco Johnny Sippel.

Colonial Inn. Hallandale. Fla.

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Management: Mert Wert-heimer, owner-operator; Dorothy Day, pub-licity. Prices: From \$4.

Who's who in the social set, all the Who's who in the social set, all the way from Palm Beach, Hollywood and the Miami area, came to this beauty spot for an informal opening Thursday (27). This is the spot which Ben Mar-den built and gave up. He was followed last winter by Lou Walters, who put up the shutters after only three days of operation. It is now tackled by Mert Wertheimer.

operation. It is now tackled by Mert Wertheimer. Intention was to open next month, but Wertheimer decided to get in the swim for a share of the boom biz New Year's Eve, and with the aid of Harry Richman, he put it over. Xavier Cugat ork, with Jimmy Durante talked of and Frankie Sinatra hoped for, is now skedded to open the spot formally about January 16.

January 16. Present show runs 70 minutes with Glenn Pope, a magician out of the army

Present show runs 70 minutes with Glenn Pope, a magician out of the army after three years, opening. Glenn is a smooth operator, performing plenty of difficult feats, with some sleight-of-hand mixed in. Act lacks comedy patter and Pope should do better when he breaks in. Nice hand. Mary Ray and Naldi, top terp artists, give out with all they have, their lifts and whirls thrilling the guests. This pair has few, if any superiors, and scores a tremendous hit. Dean Murphy, well-known comic and impressionist, a guest observing his honeymoon with charming Dorothy Day, obliged with his mimicry. Opened with Joe E. Brown and ran thru many well-known personalities, including Hilde-garde, Churchill, La Guardia, Duke of Windsor and Eleanor Roosevelt, but an impersonation of the late President Roosevelt and Wendell Wilkie stop the show. Dean is okay on any bill. Harry Richman, suffering from a bronchial infection carries on as emcents

show. Dean is okay on any bill. Harry Richman, suffering from a bronchial infection, carries on as emsee, and winds up a sock show with a song-fest, ably assisted by Sid Franklin at the Steinway. Opens with Long, Long Time, It Had To Be You and Can't Give You Anything But Love, Baby, and fol-lows up with his familiar and ever-sensational oldsters from his George White Scandals days. Harry's friends give him an ovation. He worked 18 minutes.

minutes. Dick Gasparre's ork is a treat and a Latin rumba band fills in well. Full chorus line is planned for the regular opening. It now remains to be seen whether Werthelmer can get the folks to drive out to this club where Marsden and Walters failed. Larry Berliner.

Clover, Miami

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9:30, 12 and 2. Management: Owner-operator, Jack Goldman; general manager, Henry Neyle; publicity, Ted Howard. Prices: From \$2.50.

This downtown spot on the boulevard gets into the big time with the new show opening Wednesday (2). It's a Wally Wanger production, headlining Billy Vine, runs 70 minutes and clicks heavily.

Wanger production, headining Billy
Vine, runs 70 minutes and clicks heavily.
Jacqueline Fontaine does a fast tap specialty besides singing and dancing with a chorus line of six fems tastily costumed. Norman Lawrence chirps with the line in three numbers. Best liked songs are *It Might Have Been Spring, I'll Be Yours* and *I've Got You Under My Skin*.
D'Albrews are a terp team who are tops in their ballroom offering, final number, to the tune of a fast runba, draws heavy mitt.
Billy Vine has many friends who give him an ovation on his first appearance. There is no comic with a better line of kibizing, and his fast comeback at a heckler at the opener draws a heavy laugh. Billy tells some old and plenty of new stories and gags. Still doing impersonation of Charles Laughton in a bit from *Mutiny on the Bounty*. His crying souse is socko and wows the customers. Burlesque on *Rain* in which he blays *Reverend* Davidson tomers. Burlesque on Rain in which he plays Reverend Davidson, assisted by plays Reverend Davidson, assisted by Carol Vance as Sadie Thompson, finish-ing with a boogle-woogle dance, is a scream. Vine worked 35 minutes at opener, and begged off.

Ken Delaney Ork cut the show with-out a slip. Jose Curbello's band handles the rumba numbers in good style. Larry Berliner.

Oval Room, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston

January 12, 1946

10

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at and 11:15 p.m., nightly except Sunday fanager, Maurice Lawler; publicity, James Vilber. Prices: \$1 cover after 10 p.m. Wilher

The first new show of the New Year at the Oval Room is a good one. Hal LeRoy's taps and Beverly Whitney's thrushing look good to keep any seasonal biz slack-of to a minimum off to a minimum.

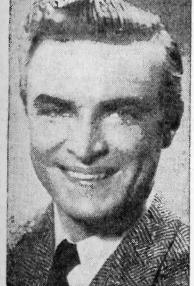
off to a minimum. Beverly Whitney. In the opening spot. gets off a nice, showy Begin the Beguine and follows with an exceptionally well-sung It Might As Well Be Spring. Intro of gal's next number, Slowly, points up fact that song is from a movie not yet released, which is a smart touch to focus the attention of the customers on a little-known tune. Falling In Love With Love, sung with semi-classic savvy, kept her routining from being strictly pop. Good mitting brought her back for an encore of Symphony. encore of Symphony.

Hal LeRoy got off to a fast start with his variations in rhythm, followed by his popular Tea for Two routine in which he makes with the taps while sitting on a chair. LeRoy then pulled a bit of slap-stick involving the drummer in the band. Hoofer asked for a drum fanfare at the moment he leaped off the floor and clicked his heels together. Business got laughs. Heavy hand from the house brought him back to do Honeysuckle Rose as bow off. Altho LeRoy really works hard and delivers fine tapping, there is one gripe to be made about his spotlight manners. He spends too much time send-ing the band men into convulsions of laughter. The cash customers aren't taken into the joke which makes them wonder if they are getting their money's worth sitting out front.

Tommy Gerrard and his ork, new to the Oval Room, cut a good show. If Gerrard Will keep his men out of the act, he ought to make plenty of friends at this stand. Barbara Pearson.



Jan. 17 to Feb. 14, The Nevada Biltmore. Las Vegas, Nevada "The greatest act of its kind in show business." —Sevmour Welss.





Florentine Gardens, Hollywood

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9:30 and 12. Owner-operator, Frank R. Bruni; publicity, Rose Joseph; maitre d', Hugh Charles. Prices: \$1.65, minimum.

New Florentine show, billed as *High Hat Revue*, will do business, for it has plenty of talent. It also contains enough different elements of entertainment to bring in the payees, giving them names in the bistro circuit that they haven't had for five years, at least. With this marquee punch, there is also good pac-ing. Main drawback is that the show is weak on comedy. Holdover acts, NTG and the Mazzone-Abbott Dancers, are sufficiently strong to carry on. *High Hat Revue* is so titled because

High Hat Revue is so tilled because of the new decorations. Interior has been completely renovated, with the bandstand and its stage entrances lined to form a topper.

to form a topper. Opens with the line (14) in attractive (but brief) black and white costumes coming on to Eileen Scott's neat war-bling of With a High Hat. Choregraphy for this turn and subsequent ones by Dave Gould are especially smooth and rhythmic. Irene Gale and the ensemble are skillful terpers.

are skillful terpers. Mary McClanahan, ex-Phil Spitalny drummer, moves to the middle of the stage in a jeep-like contraption. Getting under the hood, she beats out a few simple bars of the Anvil Chorus. Her mainstay is jump skin-beating. Tari Vance, pert terper, has plenty of talent. Confining her routine to rhythmic taps, she turns in a good piece of work. George Givot, with his Greek ambas-

George Givot, with his Greek ambassador routine, follows. There are some good comedy spots, but it only causes a ripple. In some places the material is blue. His imitation of Harry Richman is okay.

Miss Scott takes over for Hit Parade Memories, singing Follow the Hit Parade. Ensemble gals "illustrate" the songs. Neat trick and well done.

Neat trick and well done. Allan Jones, returning to the show after a brief illness, continues to select tunes well adapted to his lyric tenor. Symphony, The Lord's Prayer and Don-key Serenade, the last three of a six-tune group, bring down the house. Wind-up is Panamania, again featur-ing Miss Scott's voice. Mazzone-Abbott Dancers, with a knockabout Apache routine, holds the spotlight. Carlos Molina and orchestra (14) do a good job of cutting the show and playing for dancing. NTG's emseeing is still a major asset, even after five years here. Sam Abbott.

Rio Cabana, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 10 and 1. Management, Chuck and Bert Jacobson; production, Boots McKenna; pub-licity, Madelyn Wood. Prices: \$2.50 minimum.

Iteity, Madelyn Wood. Prices: \$2.50 minimum. Show goes under title of A Mid-Winter Night's Scream, and production certain-ly doesn't belie the title. It was sock all the way thru, with payees calling for more from practically every performer. Opens with Rio Cabana lovelies (7), a well co-ordinated and eye-filling bunch of prancers, in a winter motif, with John Allen, chirpster, giving forth with Let's Convert to Love and It's a Grand Night for Waltzing. Allen has good pipes and works with the gals smoothly. Ellen Terry is featured in the production as terpstress and executes her chores in a way that made the cash boys and gals react favorably. The cld reliables, Kay and Glein, terpsters par excellent, go thru their

The cld reliables, Kay and Gleun, terpsters par excellent, go thru their spins and twirls to heavy mitting. This team can always be counted on for a neat job that makes a hit with the crowd. Their ballroom stuff is good, but their satiric numbers show imagina-tion and plenty of class. One of the main attractions was Cross and Dunn, comic team, finally re-united after years of separation. Comics were back in their old style, but with a lot

after years of separation. Comics were back in their old style, but with a lot

anter years of separation. Connex with back in their old style, but with a lot of new material. Team does a take-off on radio com-mercials which sparkled with sock-lines all the way thru, and customers recipro-cated with prolonged palm-pounding. Boys are good on either straight stuff, as in their Gershwin Hit Parade, or in strictly gag material. They had cus-tomers talking about the good old days of vaudeville when they came out with A Rainy Day. A parody, No Can Chew, had 'em in stitches. Dunn, in addition to his funny stuff, has a set of pipes which could give with operatic numbers if he wanted to. Cross' impersonation of George Arliss got plenty of response,

New York

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9:30 and 12. Owner-operator: Hotel St. Regis; manager, Pierre Bultincz; publicity, Timmle Richards. Prices: \$1.50-\$2, minimums.

Patricia Bright, the gal minic and comedienne who has been drawing at-tention for her work at the No. 1 bar in the Village, opened here Wednesday night (2) in her official uptown debut. At show caught (dinner), opening was not as strong as it should have been. Gal has a bright and winning person-ality, looks good, projects to customers and reveals talent for what she is doing. But a bad case of opening-night nervousality, looks good, projects to customers and reveals talent for what she is doing. But a bad case of opening-night nervous-ness, plus poor judgment in selection of numbers, hurt her when seen. Stuffy crowd in this swanky spot needs either to be shocked into responding or to be fed light, sweet stuff. Miss Bright steered a course between these poles and result was a middling impression. When she finally hit her stride, in the second of two encores (a Lauren Bacall take-off which had a little bite and guts), she had a return for a "thank-you." Of other numbers, the little character sketch of dance teams is a little to ob-scure for the average patron. The Hep-burn thing was okay, the Hildegarde im-pression needs heavy punching and less biz with the customers at the table. Lazlo Miller, planist, opens the two-part show with an acceptable perform-ance of *Warsaw Concerto* and a so-so medley of plano bits. Room is still back-ward in staging and presenting a planist. Bad lighting hurts, and guy should be moved out onto the floor if he is to reach the customers more. George Koch ork plays the show and for dancing. Business good. Paul Ross.

COPACABANA, N. Y.

COPACABANA, N. Y. (Continued from opposite page) In spot-means nothing, for the line gals fail to inject anything into it. Of other performers, the Blackburn Twins do nicely in a couple of spots with their in-two tappery. Footwork is clean and well delivered. Eunice Healy works with them in two spots and takes a turn at bat by her lonesome. Gal ballet in combination and receives a good response. Tack Leonard, ex-band vocalist just out of the army, tries too hard to do himself justice. Guy has a nice per-sonality, but work is stiff and full of gestures, which detract. Relaxation on the job would help. Best work on Sep-tember, for which he received a hearty hand. Candy Montgomery appears brief-but contributes little to it aside from a tatractive appearance. Score by Bob Russell and Carl Sigman as heard at the dinner show) lacks originality and freshness, altho it is adequate. Billy Livingstone earns a aurel for his suave costuming job. Dick Stabile ork, new here, turns in a solid job on performer-backing. Chavez does handsomely in the rumba depart-ment. Biz excellent. Paul Ross.

Shangri-La Takes Beating From Artists' Casualties

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.-Shangri-La

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Shangri-La nitery, recent winner in a court fight with AGVA and which has restored entertainment with an all-Megro stage show policy, has experienced a series of new griefs. First, Marva Louis, star of the show, couldn't appear because of illness. Then Ernest Cook, of the dance team of Cook and Brown, broke two ribs, and forced the team to cancel. Finally, Jackie (Moms) Mabley went down with the flu and is now permanently out of the show. Only Peg-Leg Bates, of the orginal line-up, was able to continue as advertised.

but guy should pick somebody the younger set knows better. Lenny Kent was the feature comic of

Lenny Kent was the feature could billing with Cross and Dunn. Clown was in good form, and crowd kept yelling for more. His imitation of an army sergeant brought roars. Jokes are clever, special material for the most part, with just His imitation of an army sergeant brought roars. Jokes are clever, special material for the most part, with just the amount risque, table-sitters want. Burlesque of Latin-American singers, in-cluding Carmen Miranda, was splee to his varied repertoire. Comic recapitulates whole show at the finish in fast double-talk in a way that demands generous finale mitt. Cee Davidson and ork effectively backed up whole production. Herb Bailey.

Herb Bailey.

water Beach Hotel, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30 and 10:30. Owner-operator, William Dewey; manager, Phillip Weber; production and publicity, Dorothy Hild. Prices: 75 cents cover weekdays, \$1 Saturdays.

cover weekdays, \$1 Saturdays. Big attraction here is Orrin Tucker, fresh out of service with a com-pletely revamped ork and hitting hard for the big time again, but with a new style. Show also features Tommy Trent, puppeteer, and Pallenberg's two bears. Show opens with the line in a winter number. Clever costuming and trick lighting effects make the productions sock and win table-sitters' plaudits. Tucker turned in a smooth job of em-seeing the show. He made his fans happy by presenting a band which, with one or two minor changes, seems sure to be one of the top-flighters. Fronter's new style is dynamic, rich and colorful, defi-nitely not the bouncey, Mickey Mouse it used to be. Payees approved the change with generous mitts to every number. Ork plays everything from Gershwin to rumbas and shows great maturity in spite of being together only maturity in spite of being together only seven weeks. Proof that Tucker is on the fast come-

Proof that Tucker is on the fast come-back trail is that the band, originally skedded for a longer stay here, will be released so it can open at the Main Stem's Strand Theater in a couple of weeks. Good reason for the excellent impression the fronter makes is that he has men with him like Herbie Berg, jazz tenor; Emile Terry, jazz trumpeter; Gene Sherry, French horn; Ray Beckstein, lead alto, and Al Pollak, trumpeter, just to mention a few of the sidemen. His chirpstress, Helen Lee, turns in a neat commercial job on stuff like That Old Feeling, but could do with a little more salesmanship when working a nitery.

nitery.

nitery. Puppeteer Trent amused the crowd with a yock-pulling routine of a man and his wife fighting on a housetop. His blackface marionette act was rewarded by heavy palm-pounding. Pallenberg's Bears is one of the best acts of its kind in the country, with the two heavy maints going thru pages that

two heavyweights going thru paces that surprised customers. Routine included execution of a handspring from the top of a tall platform and riding a high

Maisonette, Hotel St. Regis, Marine Dining Room, Edge- New Harlem Hottery Set To Open in Four Months by Barone

35

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Big, new club will open in Harlem about the end of February under the name of Elk's Scene. Spot will be the second largest Harlem hottery to light in about four months, first being Club Sudan.

Elk's Scene will be operated by Johnny Barone, former owner of Elk's Rendez-vous. Barone says he unloaded the Rendezvous and now is developing a new property situated a block away. Elk's Scene takes its name from a bar and grill of the same title which Barone owns. grill of the same title which Barone owns. He says he is expanding into the build-ing next door and will ultimately have a capacity for about 350. Owner says he plans to emphasize name acts rather than bands, and claims he will have a weekly talent budget of \$6,000-\$7,000 on the production-show idea. Barone says he is the sole owner of spot.

Ex-Zanzibar Spot Again Set To Re-Open as Singapore Sal

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—The room atop the Winter Garden which housed the Zanzibar, which subsequently moved across the street, is all set to open (what, again!) as a dance-dinery. Room will be called Singapore Sal's, and a gal with that monicker will front for the place, making like an Oriental Texas Guinan. Operator will be Tommy Chin, who will handle the back as well as the front of the room. of the room.

Show policy is still undetermined, but it is expected that it will be a straight eatery up to about 10 p.m., thereafter there will be dancing. Freem is tenta-tively set for January 21.

bicycle. Bears were rewarded with sugar from their trainers and heavy palm-whacking from the capacity house, and the intelligent bruins appreciated both. Herb Bailey.



VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Oriental, Chicago

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Jan. 3) Management here seems to have turned over a new leaf and resolved to use an emsee in its variety bill presentation. Switch from the old routine of letting the house ork leader handle the bring-ons is a smart one. Besides holding down his own slot in the bill, Jack Pepper marks between acts, and his intros add his own slot in the bill, Jack Pepper works between acts, and his intros add polish to the show. House ork leader, Ray Lang, was doing an okay job of emseeing, but when there's more ex-perienced talent such as Pepper around, it's good policy to let one of the acts double.

Del Martine (two men and a girl) open Del Martine (two men and a girl) open with a series of original balancing and acro tricks handled with extreme grace. Each of the threesome possess terrific muscle control which enables them to work very slowly and achieve an ex-tremely fluent continuity in their work. Their various tricks, such as the finale— wherein they do the usual three-man standing on the bottom balancing a gal doing a backbend while the man on top is doing a handstand holding on her hips—had payees responding powerfully. Barr and Estes are still doing their

Barr and Estes are still doing their eccentric stepping, with little change in the routine. There seems little need for change, however, as the many laughs and good hands they collared indicated pew-sitter approval.

Pepper should trim down his work at Pepper should trim down his work at the start of the show and between acts, for he kills his own spot by presenting himself in scattered portions. He should bring his side-kick, Tommy Mack, on earlier, as the guy's tongue-tied lingo had payees roaring. Boys left the stage to solid approval.

Mills Brothers are back to their old pre-war high, with brother Harry out of khaki. The chubby member of the Negro foursome didn't lose any know-how dur-ing his service stint and he's again act-ing as dynamo when it comes to singing und selling a song Hands they received and selling a song. Hands they received at this p. a. were 50 per cent greater than when Harry was in the army. They did three encores and only time stopped them from continuing.

them from continuing. Gautier's Bricklayers closed, but plans for the remainder of the week shove them into the fourth slot. Act goes on and on as a terrific crowd-pleaser. The canine coterie rated heavier mitts than ever here because the act is playing a holiday week and moppets pack the house. Johnny Sippel.

Olympia, Miami

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Jan. 2) A good all-around bunch of acts, with plenty of comedy, make up the first bill of the year. Every one takes a crack at emseeing the show, which makes it even

Olsen and Joy are acro comics with a jive bit that gets laughs. Olsen is a contortionist who puts pep in the act. Well liked here. Marian Vinay gets a lot of laughs while

Marian vinay gets a lot of laugns while fiddling and dancing. On the wacky side, but good. Plays My Hero straight and displays talent. Several recalls for her. Artie Dann is a comic who opens by singing a song about his schnozzle. Kids a lot about his looks and tells a story

Orpheum, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Jan. 1) Carmen Cavallaro's ork (three brass, three strings, three reed and five rhythm, including two planos) should do business here, for this planis' should do business here, for this planist-leader hasn't played the spot before. He comes in right on the crest of his local nitery run and waxing of Chopin's *Polonaise*. Altho the house is definitely a jump spot, Cavallaro's sugary music has a host of followers, even among the bobby-sovers soxers

Band gets its biggest punch from the 88-er, whose fingers literally flow over a keyboard. Altho Cavallaro is the feature, he uses judgment in not giving too much. There's sufficient swing and boogle in the medleys to please all comers. Voodoo Moon, featuring piano and rhythm in-struments, is a mitt-getter. Wind up includes *Warsaw Concerto* and *Polonaise*, both giving Cavallaro opportunity to show. His job is sock and there is a loud and appreciative hand. His emsee-ing is okay, too.

Thrush Gloria Foster is well suited to the band's book and her opener, Can't Believe It's Spring, earns a warm re-sponse. True Mon True is too similar to Rum and Coca-Cola, sans punch, for her to get the proper hand. An eyeful, the pipes are an added attraction.

Eddie Cochran and Company starts with magic that doesn't burn down any redwoods. It's the old colored scarf routine. His turn of producing rice in a bowl and then turning the grains into water goes well. Encores with a budding bush trick that sends him off with a good hand.

Harold Barry and Collette are okay with their dance routines, and Barry's warbling of a parody (clean) on A Pretty Girl Is Like a Melody, to bring on his partner, goes well. Barry's banter is clever—a little too clever for the payees of the first observed. at the first show.

Frank Payne's comedy is spotted next c closing. His impersonations of Charlie McCarthy and Edgar Bergen are fair. But the inaterial on soap operas and espe-cially the ball game routine make him cially th beg off.

Biz good with Jealousy. Six shows opening day. Sam Abbott.

about the income tax which is tops. Closes with an impersonation of Jimmy Durante and earns several bows. Artie could have done more.

Phil Regan, New York's cop who finds Phil Regan, New York's cop who linds singing much easier and more lucrative, landed a receptive audience. His opener is With a Song in My Heart and next is Irish Lullaby from Going My Way. Ork trouble forced Phil to start My Heart Tells Me all over again, but he finally made it. A sweet singer and a hit on any hill bill.

Areon and Broderick, with fem doing comedy while the male tickles the ivories, control while the mate totals the totals, are sock. She gets a lot of laughs with her attire and antics and really goes to town when she settles down to biz and sings Kiss Me Again in a high soprano voice touching high C for the close. Pair had to beg off and bring on their young-ster for final bow. er for Illian Son. Pic is Mildred Pierce. Larry Berliner.



301 Fox Theatre Bldg.

Personal Representative: R. J. Marin Detroit 1. Mich.

N. Y. Percenters Promise To Stop New York: Breakin'Pa. Law

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—A few weeks ago it was reported here that the Depart-ment of Labor of the State of Pennsyl-A few weeks ago

it was reported here that the Depart-ment of Labor of the State of Pennsyl-vania was cracking down on New York percenters for coming into the State and selling acts without a Pennsy fran-chise. Practically all the New York offices received a letter from William Douglas, Commissioner of Labor, citing chapter and verse of the violation. New York agents promptly raised a howl claiming that they had observed the law and when they sold anything in that State they had always cleared the contract thru a franchised Pennsy fee-splitter. They further charged, a couple of Philly soreheads, who weren't doing the business were turning them in. At first New York offices pooh-poohed the whole thing. But when Pennsy cafe ops started phoning them frantically telling them that Douglas had warned them that they could be ar-rested, fined, jailed or both for con-spiring to break the law, they became panicky. It was then that New York agents sent their lawyers down to speak to Douglas, and one or two even spoke of a test case. It developed, however, that Douglas

agents sent then havyers down to spenk to Douglas, and one or two even spoke of a test case. It developed, however, that Douglas was right and that New York reps were violating the law. He showed one law-yer about 100 contracts another almost 300, which were not stamped by Pennsy agents. When the law was first passed New York reps had agreed to abide by it. But over-eager salesmen slipped up once, then twice, and finally it became al-most a regular procedure to sell direct. There is no intention of making the law a test case for obvious reasons. It would cost too much, there is no assur-ance of winning, and operating thru Pennsy reps actually costs little. So New York agents have promised to be good little boys and abide by the law.

Ops and Acts Burn As Bradley's Folds; Suits Are Rumored NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-Bradley's new

show policy which preemed December 26 lasted six days then died. Main rea-son for the quick fold was a two-cornered battle in which the acts were caught in the middle.

Room, operating as a restaurant and run by Herbert and Belmont Gottlieb, who are furriers during the day, was turned over to Harold Roth and Harold who are furfiers utiling the day, was turned over to Harold Roth and Harold Jacobs, cigarette vending machine ops, who agreed to put on a show. Deal called for a 45-55 per cent split on all liquor business done after 10:30, the smaller figure to go to Roth and Jacobs. In exchange the boys would pay for the show, producer, advertising, etc. What-ever food was sold went to the Gottliebs. Fact that the alcohol beverage control board doesn't permit such concessions was apparently overlooked. Original plan was to open with Negro talent, but the Gottliebs were worried and nixed it. Next one, with Julius Monk in charge, was agreed upon and preemed with Yvette, Bennie West and the Wallace Puppets, plus a trio. Expenses ran to about \$2,200 the first

Expenses ran to about \$2,200 the first week and clouds started gathering. New Year's Eve minimum was to be \$5 and the troubles intensified. It seems that the Gottliebs, according to Roth, waived the minimums for personal friends, cut-ting down the take. To top it off, the Gottliebs, without consulting the new ops, decided to put in dancing, and the lid was off. Everybody started to call each other names and Roth and Jacobs told the acts the deal was off and that they were thru. Performers, all bought on a two-week play-or-pay basis, got one week's salary. It now develops that actors are burned up and are thinking of taking action to get the extra week's pay that their contracts called for. At least one of the Expenses ran to about \$2,200 the first

up and are thinking of taking action to get the extra week's pay that thefr contracts called for. At least one of the performers has hired a lawyer who is planning to bring action in the imme-diate future. AGVA, which so far has not entered the picture, is also doing a burn. They say that employment con-tracts were not given to them for stamp-ing and the first indication they had that the spot was going to use acts was newspaper ads. Had the union known of the new policy, they say, they would have insisted on a bond. Meanwhile Roth and Jacobs, who

In Short

New York: DICK WESSON doing a single at the Embassy. Brother Gene has the fu.... HELENE AND HUGHES added to Iceland Show. ... BEN LERNER left Abby Orfice in Detroit... ROBERTY HOLLY. WOOD and the McFarland Twins, cur-rent at the Dixle Hotel, just made a Olumbia short... RENEE DE MARCO held over at Cotilion Room for another four weeks... LEON ENKEN just of-fered half-interest in Miami Mocambo. No deal... GEORGIE SOTHERN ready-ing a cafe act... DEAN MARTIN held over at Havana-Madrid... SAVANNAH ChURCHILL new opener at Kelly's stable... ARTHUR LEE SIMPKINS added to Lou Walters' Latin Quarter. ... BILLY ROSE says his 1946 New YaCHS EVE biz was biggest yet. ... JACKIE EIGEN'S celeb nights at the Havana-Madrid and Leon and Eddie's sunday night shindigs are the only ones in town that draw big.

Here and There:

Here and There: ROSE MURPHY set for the Chanticleer, Haltimore. DIOSA COSTELLO bought for the 21 Club, Baltimore. J JOHN BOLES to work in vaude again, starting at the Olympia, Miami, February of the Chicago Theater, Chicago. Chester, CHESTERFIELDS is the new name of the Arion Trio, and team is going into the Colonial Inn with Vivian Fay and Rose where the the state, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 17. then the Capitol, Washington. Maurice the State, New York, January 18. the State, New York, January 19. the Brook Club January 20. State the State State on the State on State on the Sta ROSE MURPHY set for the Chanticleer, laltimore. DIOSA COSTELLO

THE ROSSILIANOS have hopped from the Hollenden, Cleveland, to the Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, for a fortnight's stand.

Woodlawn, Waterf'd, Conn., Burns With \$25,000 Loss

WATERFORD, Conn., Jan. 5.—An es-timated loss of \$25,000 resulted when fire leveled the Club Woodlawn here this week.

Three fire companies, handicapped by lack of water, were unable to save the building. Charles H. Humphery erected the elaborately furnished nitery years ago. It was owned by a corporation headed by Cohen and Kaplan and was operated by Morris and Albert Cohen, Hartford. Hartford.

signed the contracts, feel that they have been shoved around enough, and they, too, are talking of legal action against the Gottliebs. The Gottliebs were not walleble for commant available for comment.



Holiday Hypos Stem Takes; Miami a Showbiz Bloomer; Music Hall 160G; Roxy 134G

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—It was Happ-e-e-e New Year all over the Stem. New bills NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—It was Happ-e-e-e New Year all over the Stem. New bills timed to open to catch the holiday mobs did S. R. O. business. Holdovers also did terrific. Fact that prices jumped about 100 per cent for the big night ac-counted for the sensational takes in vaude-filmers. But even with the jump, long lobby and street lines were the rule. Practically the entire Stem was running on a \$2.20 top. Normal admis-sions are \$1.10. Only exceptions were the Strand, which jumped its figure to \$2.40, and Radio City Music Hall, which kept its tariff at the usual figures, \$1.25 all over the house with the exception of the reserved mezzanine. Radic City Music Hall (6,200 seats;

Radic City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average, \$100,000) polled \$160,000 for its third week with the Briants, Sharkey, annual holiday spectacle and *Bells of St. Mary's*, against previous week's \$145,000 and opener of \$138,000.

Roxy to 134G

Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$75,000) zoomed to \$134,000 for its first frame with the De Marcos, Paul Winchell, Paul Remos and Leave Her to Heaven. Figure is based on an eight-day week, final week of previous bill running only six devs

Paramount (3,664 seats; average, \$75,000) counted \$123,000 for its second frame, as against \$96,000 for the opener. Bill has Woody Herman, Buddy Lester and Stork Club.

Capitol (6,627 seats; average, \$60,000)

Spitalny & "Charm" Draw \$13,000 in 3 Det. Performances

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Phil Spitalny and His Hour of Charm Orchestra grossed \$13,000 in three performances at Music Hall (formerly the Wilson Theater), drawing 5,300 paid admissions. Date was led off by a New Year's Eve show at \$4.40 top which grossed \$5,500, fol-lowed by a second performance with a \$3.30 top, grossing \$4,000. On New Year's Day Spitalny grossed \$3,500 at a matinee with a \$2.40 top. All performances drew within 300 of the capacity of the 1,981-seat house. seat house.

Record is all the more impressive because Spitalny had already drawn off the cream of the Detroit paying audi-ence in a date at Music Hall on October 26, when he grossed \$5,800, at a \$4.40 top. At that time, maximum legal quota of standees was admitted, for a total attendance of 2,043.

Minevitch Rascals, Bracken, **Bob Eberly Set for Packages**

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—The Borrah Minevitch Rascals will join with the Ray Kinney Hawailan ork and Patricia Mori-son in a vaude package due to hit Mid-dle-Western theaters about February 15. Eddie Bracken, film comedian, also is being set for a vaude tour, to start some time next month. Bracken will have two-three actors in support and is being inked for Fastern houses.

inked for Eastern houses. Bob Eberly (ex-Eberle) of the singing brothers is now out of the army and hitting the vaude cirk. He's breaking in at the Metropolitan, Providence, January 25



collected \$99,600 for the second inning with Tommy Dorsey, Slace Brothers, George Prentice and They Were Expendable vs. a preem of \$91,000.

Strand (2,770 seats; average, \$45,000) got \$82,000 for its opener with Lionel Hampton, Pops and Louie and San Antonio.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average, \$25,000) brought in \$46,000 for its first week of a two-a-week stand, as against a previous tally of \$23,000. Bill has Milt Britton, Hall and Jordan, Nora Mar-tin and Week-End at the Waldorf.

Detroit Downtown Has Poorest Week: **Revives With Gray**

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Business has seen spectacular ups and downs in the last two weeks at the Downtown Theater two weeks at the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; house average, \$23,000), with Queen for a Day, which played Christmas week, not only hitting into the traditional Christmas slump, but going down to what appears to be a record low of \$15,000 for the last couple of years since the house reopened with a vaude policy.

Extremely unfavorable weather plus the Extremely unlavorable weather plus the holidays helped, but as one or two first-run film houses with top attractions did big business the same week, the principal reason for the record low appears to be the lack of star names on the stage—an essential for a good box office at this house. Picture was Voice of the Whistler. Low Queen figure came on top of a good \$27,000 recorded for Louis Armstrong the week previous Figure was considerably week previous. Figure was considerably under the \$34,000 reported for Cab Cal-loway and the \$42,000 for the Ink Spots in the same house, but decidedly better than most recent shows in the theater.

than most recent shows in the theater. Picture was Man From Oklahoma. Latest Downtown show, Glen Gray and his orchestra, is doing considerably better, grossing \$30,000, highest figure since early October. Build-up was partly attributable to an extra show New Year's Eve. Pic was Captain Tugboat Annie.

Philly Earle at \$47,500

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 4.—Combination of Louis Prima and New Year's Eve was a terrific jolt to the box office, and the Earle (seating 3,000; prices, 45 cents to 95 cents) did a land-office business for the week ending Thursday (3). Rec-ords show a neat \$47,500 for six days of vaude. Bill included the Barretts, Paul Regan and Lilly Ann Carol. Follow That Woman filled in on the screen.

W. Morris Office Setting & Building **NegroLoungeUnits**

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Lounge depart-ment of the William Morris Office is busy coining or grabbing off name units centered around noted Negro jazz instrumentalists. Office already has a string of them. Now it's pushing combos built around Rex Stewart and Ray Nance, both ex-Ellington men.

Trumpeter Stewart is fronting a seven-man band which includes Joe Turner, piano; Wilson Meyers, bass; Sandy Wil-liams, trombone, plus two sax men and drums. Joe Marsolais, of WM's lounge department, claims the outfit broke in during the holidays at the Three Deuces for cortaint colory of 2550 for a starting salary of \$850.

Ray Nance, former Ellington volinist and trumpet man, now runs a four-man outfit with Junior Ragland on bass, and two guitarists. Unit is current at the Casbah, Washington, at a reported price of \$600.

Marsolais says he also signed the Her-man Chittison Trio, now at the Blue Angel, and is offering them for \$750.

MEL FERNBERG, former operator of Kelly's, Cincinnati, is directing operations at Hinky-Dink's nitery in the Queen City.

Spenders Tight With Dough

(Continued from page 33)

another have simply mushroomed in Miami-Miami Beach. Area has a num-ber of established stand-bys plus a few which have changed hands frequently or closed and reopened but which, at least, have occupied their sites for some time. time.

Among these is the Airliner, Colonial Inn, Terrace, Copa, Beachcomber, Ciro's, Mocamba, Clover Club, Five o'Clock, Riptide, Bar of Music and Brook Club.

Riptide, Bar of Music and Brook Club. But, in addition, a hatful of new spots have opened their doops in the last few weeks, with trade sources predicting that the new births will at least double in number in the post-new year period. Among the fiedglings are the Blue Angel, Chez Paree, Burgundy Club, Club 22, Paddock, Picadilly, Park Avenue, Blacka-moor, Sunny Isles, Lilly's and Club 86. In addition, say trade sources, there are at least 50 local hotels which are pro-viding music and/or some entertain-ment for the first time.

Split Biz

With so many places to choose from, whatever tourists have hit Florida so far are being split in their nitery pa-tronage, the smaller and newer places siphoning off a good percentage of the trade from the bigger and established places, but not getting enough to keep themselves out of the red even while they hurt the other guy.

The Merman Question

A sample of what is happening in Florida is the case of the Riviera Club, a projected spot being planned by a group of the Chicago boys. Club holds a ticket on the services of Ethel Merman a ticket on the services of Ethel Merman for \$6,000 weekly, plus Mario and Floria and other name acts. Officially, the club is not opening this month because of building troubles, of which it un-doubtedly has some. Trade rumor is pretty positive that Miss Merman will go into the Colonial Inn, a competitive blgtime spot run by a combo of Jersey lads. Colonial Inn, incidentally, is out-side Miami proper, where the present gambling ban persists. Both the Wil-liam Morris office, which books the Colonial Inn, and MCA which is writing the book-sheet for the Riviera, deny the Merman switch, but other and equally good sources insist there is an inside deal whereby the Riviera will not open if the Colonial stays lit or the Colonial if the Colonial stays lit or the Colonial will shutter if the Riviera opens, on the theory that there isn't enough coin around for the two spots to lock horns. At this writing, it doesn't appear likely the Rivlera will open.

Wanta Buy?

Wanta Buy: Indication of the situation in the Florida niteries is a hot telephone offer received this week by a major New York op to grab half of a major Miami room in a quickle sale. Gotham owner turned it down but it speaks for itself, for mid-season offers of half-interest in a resort spot don't usually happen.

People coming up from Florida ascribe much of the poor business to the enor-mous club being swung by Miami and Miami Beach hotels on the pocketbooks of tourists. Source after source reports prices of up to \$40 a day per person being commanded by the resort hostel-ries. They throw in breakfast. Since it is customary for the hotels there to jump their rates by 50 per cent or more in January-March, the bite will be even larger. Many a traveler from Florida says room rates are so high that many people who would frequently hit the hot spots can't afford to, but instead stick close to the hotel where there is dancing, at least. Liver and Onions, \$4.50

Liver and Onions, \$4.50

Liver and Onions, 54.50 Other prices are equally high. One recent traveler says it is nothing un-usual to have to pay \$4.50 for liver and onions, or \$6.50 for a steak. Others re-port that a little snack on the beach between swims will set the customer back four or five clams. A Miami drug-tere nour steak base 25-cent minimum store now even has a 25-cent minimum charge.

Word here is that the fat-cats are very much in evidence down there, but there's some doubt that as many as anticipated have actually appeared. In any event, there aren't enough to make the registers bounce with joy. In addi-tion to the private vault lads, there seems to be a goodly percentage of just

plain folks in the area, people who prob-ably wouldn't do much night-clubbing anyway but who might if the tariffs weren't so high. Another important segment of the current seasonal popu-lation comprises ex-servicemen grabbing a little vacation before they resume civilian life. These lads have their mus-tering-out pay of course and can probtering-out pay, of course, and can prob-ably get more dough from home but in many cases the bank roll wouldn't be large enough considering the prices in effect all over the area.

Under-the-Counter Travel

Transportation also seems to be a problem. People in the trade here are refraining from a jaunt down to Miani, refraining from a jaunt down to Miami, even for business reasons, because they're afraid they won't be able to get back. Funny part of it is that many trains run northward with more or less unused capacity. Reason is a reportedly flourishing black market in berths and seats, centered in Miami and Miami Beach. There is plenty of general agree-ment among travelers from there that the personnel of hotels are grabbing off available space on trains and are hold-ing them for premium payments run-ning anywhere from \$10 to \$50 per ac-commodation. Control of train item leaves many a tourist or traveler at t mercy of under-the-counter deals a makes his departure uncertain.

Golden Age

Unless this and the next two months bring a drastic change in the picture there is little doubt that the golden age for talent will be over in Florida, at least for some time. It is an axiom in the trade that Florida is partially responsible for the inflated price-structure covering present-day talent. With a short, quick and (theoretically) lucrative season the Miami and Miami Beach clubs have felt impelled and able to pay big dough to get what they want in the way of performers. Setting salary standards in an intensely competitive market, especially during the war years, they have helped to push acts' stripends up and up. If, therefore, the current season proves to be a total flop the Florida spots will pull in their belts next season, for everyone believes this to be the year to make a killing. And, should the Florida demand subside, that will unquestionably affect the price pic-Unless this and the next two months will unquestionably affect the price pic-ture as a whole. It is this that has three as a whole. It is this that has the percenters here so anxious, and so gloomy because the season thus far has not been up to snuff.





A.G.V.A. Franchised

Morehouse in First Slot at ³/₄ Tabbing

Howard Barnes Steps Up

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Passing of the three-quarter mark by Stem crix in the race for the season's accuracy honors (The Billboard official legit season be-gins May 1 and ends April 30 of the following year) shows up considerable toe-stubbing since the previous tally made a month ago. Individual averages show a drop all the way down the line, with some of the aisle experts taking an outright nose dive.

outright nose dive. Season has been sluggish, in spite of early bally, and only 44 new entrants have reached the Stem to date. A dozen of these can't be included in the current of these can't be included in the current tab, as they have preemed too recently for a mark-up in the success or failure column. However, six additions have been made to the list since the previous tally, three successes and three failures, and the drama pooh-bahs all racked up errors, costly to their percentage scores scores.

Morehouse 91.9 Scores. Morehouse 91.9 Sun's pundit, Ward Morehouse, still leads the field, but his previous perfect score has dropped to 91.9 per cent. He has covered 24 shows out of a possible 22 and chalked up two errors. Herald Tribune's Howard Barnes has moved up into second place. He has judged 30 productions and has been wrong four times for a score of 84.6 per cent. Rob-ert Coleman (Mirror), who was running in the second slot last month, has dropped to third place. He has been right 27 times out of 32 tries, but three recent errors have pulled his score down to 81.5. Tied with Coleman with the same score of hits and misses are Louis Kronenberger (PM) and The Times's ex-pert, Lewis Nichols. Sharpest drops occur in the last four of the "August place".

Kronenberger (PM) and The Times's expert, Lewis Nichols. Sharpest drops occur in the last four of the "August nine." Last month John Chapman (News) and The Post's fem cric, Wilella Waldorf, tallied 84 and 80 per cent, respectively. Four additional errors for Chapman and three for Waldorf put them in a tie for fourth place with a percentage score of 65.2. Journal-American's Robert Garland also went wrong on three of the six shows added to the tab, bringing his score to 23 right guesses against nine misses. His score (World-Telegram) still trails the field, but has dropped even further astern. Rascoe has been wrong 13 out of 32 tries. His current score is 31.6 per cent. Race has still nearly four months to go, and from all signs there will be plenty of new material forthcoming on which the crix can stub their I.Q.'s. There's still ample time and opportunity for switches in the running. The Bill-board will keep a running tab from month to month until the final tape breaking. breaking

Legit Labor Costs **Upped 50% Since** 1941, Exec Says

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.-Legit labor costs have risen 50 per cent since 1941 and constitute the chief factor in skyrocketconstitute the chief factor in skyrocket-ing cost of putting on a show. This was stated by an exec of a leading theater producing org on the Stem. Latter named as a second major factor in boosting production expense, hiked cost of cos-tumes, lumber and canvas to build sets. Materials are now 30 per cent higher than before than before. Brass claimed that one costume needed

Brass claimed that one costume needed for a musical comedy cost him \$650 and sets that figured \$2,000 in the old days are now hiked to \$3,800. In line with those figures, a calico dress formerly \$40 to \$50 now runs to 100 clackers. Elec-trical equipment that could be bought before has to be rented these days. Exec warned that would-be producers with slim bank rolls had better watch their step because of the many small

with slim bank rolls had better watch their step because of the many small items that crop up when a tyro who doesn't know how to curt corners starts to learn the biz. It's a costly lesson and those without plenty of staying power financially had better keep the rubber band on their bank roll.

1.

Stem Crix Poll

May 1, 1945-January 5, 1946

	Right	Wrong Or No Opinion		
Ward Morehouse (Sun)	. 22	2	91.9	
Howard Barnes (Herald-Tribune)	. 26	4	84.6	
Robert Coleman (Mirror)	. 27	5	81.5	
Louis Kronenberger (PM)	. 27	5	81.5	
Lewis Nichols (Times)		5	81.5	
John Chapman (News)	. 23	8	65.2	
Wilella Waldorf (Post)	. 23	8	65.2	
Robert Garland (Journal-American)		9	60.9	
Burton Rascoe (World-Telegram)	. 19	13	31.6	
(Note: Voided in this tabulation are rev	ivals wi	th fixed or	limited	

runs. Also not tabbed are 12 productions which have preemed too recently to have an opportunity of proving themselves in either success or failure column.)

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

GEORGIA BOY

(Opened Saturday, December 29, 1945) **COPLEY THEATER, BOSTON**

Jack Kirkland's newest expedition into the Deep South comes off very badly. As a study of character it goes floppo. As entertainment it is strictly yawn-making. Only the cast deserves a bow for doing the best under difficult cir-cumstances.

HUB CRIX TAB All-over thumb-down by aisle experts. Score: Zero per cent. No: Elinor Hughes (Herald), Edwin Melvin (Monitor), Helen Eager (Tray-eler), Mary X. Sullivan (Record), Cyrus Dur-gin (Globe), Elliot Norton (Post).

Georgia Boy puts the dramatic spot-light on Morris Stroup, a lazy, good-for-nothing, poor-but-proud Southern "gentleman" who blames the changing world for his misfortunes. Even Henry Hull's best efforts can't make Stroup's character believable. For two acts and one scene of the third stanza, Stroup ap-pears to be an amiable good-for-nothing. Then, bingo, Stroup informs his wife that he is leaving home, takes a hard slap at his adoring son and the curtain comes down.

siap at his adoring son and the curtain comes down. Events involved between curtain rise and fall all hinge on a birthday party which hard-worshiping Martha Stroup wants to give for son William. She wants him to meet the right people in the community and be well educated. Hus-band Morris, working on his son's ad-miration for him, spends his time be-littling Martha's ambitions. The arrival of jall-breaking Ned Stroup, with a game cock as a bribe for being hidden from the law, brings the struggle between Martha's ambitions and Morris's plans for the lad to a head. Martha's threat to turn Ned over to the sheriff results in her getting her way about the birth-day party. From here on in everything falls to pleces. Morris gets drunk and ruins the party. When he sobers up he tells Martha that he doesn't fit in the South of today, that the people he had belittled are really good people, and that he is going away. he is going away.

he is going away. Author Kirkland probably intended the action of slapping young Stroup as a weak man's gesture to break his boy's worship of him. But the character of Morris Stroup is so hazily drawn that the action comes as much of a surprise as the sudden final curtain. Best characterizations in *Georgia Boy* are Handsome Brown, played by a tal-

are Handsome Brown, played by a tal-ented young colored lad named Christo-pher Bennett Jr., and Garden Cherrill, the flirtatious little Southern "belle," ably acted by Marleen Cameron. Joyce Arling does well by the confusing role of Martha Stroup. Frederick Fox's setting

PORTRAIT IN BLACK (Opened December 31, 1945)

ERLANGER THEATER, BUFFALO

ERLANCER THEATER, BUFFALO A play by Ivan Goff and Ben Roberts. Di-rected by Robert B. Sinclair. Presented by Leland Hayward. Setting by Lee Simonson. Gowns by Hattle Carnegle. General man-ager, Herman Bernstein; company man-ager, Warren P. Munsell Jr.; press repre-sentatives, Richard Maney. Ted Goldsmith; stage manager, Eddie Dimond. Peter Talbot........James Rennie Gracie Phee.......Jean Adair Winifred Talbot.......James Rennie Cobb O'Brien......J. Pat O'Malley Dr. Phillip Graham......John Howard Tanis Talbot........Geraldine Fitzgerald Blake Ritchie...........Rex Williams Leland Hayward has another sure-fire

Leland Hayward has another sure-fire success on his hands with Portrait in Black, a psychological murder thriller which is top-drawer, and well handled in every respect. Cast is hand-tailored and hits on all cylinders, down to minor roles of the well-integrated whole of clever, unusual plot, good showmanship. Excellent direction and acting should assure this venture a long and profitable life on Broadway. Play holds audience in suspense from beginning to end. It is a real spine-chiller, but also boasts enough lighter moments, some real pathos, many thoroly gripping dramatic situations and interesting minor touches all of which spell A-1 legit entertain-ment. It's also a "natural" for Holly-wood. Briefly, plot concerns itself with Tanis Leland Hayward has another sure-fire

Briefly, plot concerns itself with Tanis Talbot, who has just rid herself of her wealthy shipbuilder husband with the help of her lover (the family doctor). At opening, all return from the funeral. At end of first act audience is let in on the murder. Complications ensue from At end of first act audience is let in on the murder. Complications ensue from threatening notes which lead to sus-picions, and in second act to the killing of the family attorney, a potential suitor of Tanis. He is also a former lover and the real father of the boy believed by all to be legitimately her husband's. Situation becomes increasingly hopeless for the lovers as they fear discovery at every turn. At the end Tanis discloses a thoroly warbed mental attitude of posa thoroly warped mental attitude of pos-sessiveness, which spoils all chances of the pair's future happiness. Geraldine Fitzgerald, a strikingly beau-

tiful red-head with some Hepburn qual-ities, is superb and fascinating as Tanis. Hers is an exacting role, but she runs the complete scale of emotions with deftness and assurance.

John Howard is the handsome matinee idol type, but his perfect interpretation of the doctor and Tanis's partner in crime does not depend on looks. He's tops.

James Rennie plays the family attor-ney with flourish. Mary Barthelmess acquits herself wonderfully as the sus-picious young stepdaughter whose ro-mance with a union leader disturbs the family. Rex Williams does an equally neat job. Jean Adair brings warmth and understanding to her role of house-keeper, and J. Pat O'Malley's roguish, drinking, Irish chauffeur provides high-lights. Young Donald Devlin as Tanis's boy is excellent. Single set living room of the Talbot mansion provides excellent atmosphere. *Eva Warner*.

Eva Warner.

deserves praise, too. Georgia Boy is the sort of play that leaves you feeling embarrassed for the Barbara Pearson. (Show is scheduled to close on road.)

January 12, 1945

Solons Sleep, **Penners Burn Over Tax Lift**

Script Interchange Hurt

NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .- For the last six months the Senate has refused to take action on an agreement between the United States and England to exempt interchanged legal scripts from income taxes. Formerly, royalties on a play by an American scripter produced in England were subject to 50 per cent tax and conversely a legit written by an English-man and put on the boards in America took a 30 per cent shaving for royalties.

At a confab, the Convention for the Avoidance of Double-Taxation decided that the tax was the reason few writers of the respective nations cared to have or the respective nations cared to have their plays produced in either country. They decided that tax resulted in the hamstringing of cultural interchanges and was bad for both countries. Pact would be retroactive to January 1, 1945, and authors of plays produced after that date and taxed would get their dough refunded.

After being approved by the State De-After being approved by the State De-partment, Treasury Department and the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, treaty has been on Senate's docket since July 3, 1945. Many of the leading play-wrights in the U. S. such as Eugene O'Neill and Owen Davis have written to the legislators in an effort to get action, but so far it has been no dice.

Thesps Miffed

Thesps Miffed Scripters believe that the opposition of entertainers—screen actors, legit actors and musicians—who were miffed because the treaty doesn't cover them is the rea-son for the long delay in passing the agreement. Treaty is similar to those al-ready in effect between U.S. and France, Sweden and Canada. Sweden and Canada.

Sweden and Canada. When pact is put thru legit folk be-lieve that the Stem and West End will see a rash of shows exchanged. Reduction of the tax would also act as an added in-centive to scripters, who will be able to realize even more money from their suc-cessful scripts. Stanley Gilkey, Barbara Payne and Henry Sherek (English man-ager) are readying Norman Ginsbury's First Gentleman for import here, and it may be remembered that Robert Ardrey's Thunder Rock was a smash hit in London. *Thunder Rock* was a smash hit in London. during the blitz.

Frye Miffed by Clein; Quits "Crescendo"

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Due to continual NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Due to continual squabbles with the producer of *Cres-cendo*, Peter Frye, director, has given his notice. Frye claimed that Clein was a "shoestring producer" who kept his of-fice in his hat and didn't have an office or a secretary. "He had a terrific ego. For a while I nursed him along, but then his screwball antics disrupted re-hearsals and became too much to bear," the director stated. Frye said "My doctor told me that

Frye said, "My doctor told me that I had to quit the show or else he wouldn't be responsible for my health." Filot is now considering directing either a farce comedy or a musical.

Semi-Formal

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Shuberts have just made a pitch to the ATAM (flacks' union) and the treasurers and ticket sellers' union (Local 751) to have house managers and b.-o. men wear tuxes at evening shows. Labor orgs compromised by ordering those members who already have tuxes wear them, but those with-out the soup and fish will stay in regular biz suits unless Shu-berts come thru and buy bib and tuckers for them. Trade feels there's not much chance of that.

New

Broadway

Opening

SHOW BOAT (Opened Saturday, January 5, ZIEGFELD THEATER

ZIEGFELD THEATER New production of the Kern-Hammerstein musical based on novel by Edna Ferber. Music by Jerome Kern. Book and lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II. Staged by Hassard Short. Dances by Helen Tamiris. Settings by Howard Bay. Costumes by Lucinda Bal-lard. Musical director, Edwin McArthur; orchestrations by Robert R. Bennett. Book directed by Oscar Hammerstein II. General manager, Robert Milford; general stage di-rector, Reginald Hammerstein; press repre-sentatives, Michel Mok and Mary Ward. Produced by Oscar Hammerstein II and the late Jerome Kern.

Windy.....Scott Moore

1945)

39 LEGITIMATE

UNDERSTUDY FIELD DAY

New Year's Eve biz, with customary upped tariffs, developed into a coln shower practically all the way down the line. Weakies reaped a fat harvest along with the biggies. However, the boost was not sufficient to hold four of the tottering sisters on the Stem. One of them, "Therese," just stayed for the Monday night gravy, and the others, "Brighten the Corner," "You Touched Me" and "The French Touch" give up as of tonight. Week has been highlighted by continued additions to legit siek lists via flu and grippe. Epidemic is no respecter of persons and is taking socks at everyone from stars to chorus gals. If it keeps on, the month will be remembered as an understudy's field day.

Opened Perfer Tripped on costume and broke small bone in foot. Tuesday (1) thru Thurs-day (3), Christine Johnson again on sick list. Gloria Wills stepped up from chorus to take over role. John Raitt returned to cast from sick leave on New Year's Eve. Harold Keel re-turned to his chore in "Oklahoma." Polly Welsh leaves the chorus in two weeks to get married. No replacement set yet. Paul Crabtree, asst. s. m., replaced John Fearnley on Wednesday (2). Latter is now casting director for Rodgers and Hammerstein. Day Before Spring, The. 11-22, '45 State of the seen out all week. Don Mayo has been pinch-hitting for him. Follow the Girls 4-8, '44 73 Perfs. Opened Opened Perfs. (WNYC) on Thursday (3). Beatrice Pearson will be air-guest of Adrienne Ames on Monday (7). Rugged Path, The 11-10, '45 (Plymouth) Closes on Saturday (19). 65 61 State of the Union 11-14, '45 State of the Union.... 11-14, '45 (Hudson) Ralph Bellamy returned to duty on Monday (31) after six-performance absence. Understudy, Fred Ayers Cot-ton, took over part. Kay Johnson on sick list Tuesday (1) thru Wednes-day (2). Margaret Mullen subbed, Herbert Hayes also on sick list Mon-day (31) thru Thursday (3). Victor Sutherland filled in. Harold McGee subbed in vacated Sutherland slot. Jack Holt has been bid for the Minor Watson role in the forthcoming road company. trange Fruit 11-29, '45 Follow the Girls 4- 8, '14 (Broadhurst) Strange Fruit 11-29, '45 (Royale) Saturday (5) closing date rescinded. Will continue until at least Satur-day (19). 1.213 44 Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '43 Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '43 (Morosco) John Beal takes over role from Elliot Nugent on Monday (7). Nugent is due in Hollywood on Thursday (17). Likely will have direction assignment for new Bob Hope pic. Vicki Cum-mings had her first air-drama stint when she guested on the Philip Morris program on Wednesday (2). Her next air-guest bid is with Alice Lloyd (WNYC) on Thursday (10).
You Touched Me....... 9-25, '45 In (Booth) Closes on Saturday (5). Polonaise 10- 6, '45 (Adelphi) Closes on January 12. 109 (Inperial) Irra Petina returns to cast on Thursday (10) from a 10-day vacation. Doreen Wilson plays her role mean-while Musicals Are You With It7 11-10, '45 (Century) Marie Bryant filled in for June Richmond Thursday (27) thru Satur-day (29). Latter returned to troupe on Monday (31). Raoul Peine du Bois has returned to Hollywood. 66 while Up In Central Park. 1-27, '45 (Broadway) Wilbur Evans has organized a com-pany basketball team and challenges all comers. "January Thaw" opens Colonial, Boston, Tuesday (15), Billion Dollar Baby 12-21, '45 (Alvin) Clicking solidly with take over 35G for week. Mitzi Green will be honor-guested by Dutch Treat Club at the Park Lane Tuesday (8). ICE SHOWS Hats Off To Ice...... 6-22, '44 (Center) Fark Lane Tuesday (6).
Bloomer Girl......10-5, '44 55 (Shubert)
Mabel Talliaferro out of show Monday (31) thru Tuesday (1). Cynthia Latham subbed. Dorothy Jarnac out Saturday (29) thru Monday (31). Phyllis Gehrig took over her dancing chores. 526 REVIVALS alioa 12-26, '45 (Barrymore) 12 Pygmalion

\$10,000 for four performances, December

ask Mr. Tracy to get the hell out and stay out." Cric made the point that the movies need the stage more than the stage needs the movies. "The stage is merely the place to give a good build-up to a play on a pre-production deal or a place from which to steal actors and writers, or a place to which an actor who is slipping may return and perhaps, by a good performance, renew the inter-est and loosen the pocketbooks of the employers in Culver City, Burbank and Beverly Hills," he said. Chapman, in discussing Charles Laugh-

Chapman, in discussing Charles Laugh-ton's return to Broadway to do a biogra-phical drama about Galileo, didn't doubt that the movie actor's play would be good, but he stated, "if he wants to call the whole thing off and stay in Holly-wood, I will still live."

105 97 1 579 394 743

"Tobacco Road" laid off the sexy frenzies which have come of late. The result is completely Sock 10G in Norfolk NORFOLK, Jan. 5.-Tobacco Road, with John Barton, found a bonanza

306

matinee.

question of length. Ran a full three hours on preem night. A bit of judicious shaving here and there would step it up still better. Bob Francis.

31-January 2. Audiences were near-capacity (1,900 seats) for first three shows, and house was sold out for last Hollywood 'Invasion' one. **Heats Critics' Snarl** Sixth dramatic offering to play the Center this season, *Road* is the only one to date to fill the house. Others have played to small audiences, one *Soldier's Wife*, drawing a record low of 125 at a

NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—What first was thought to be a small blaze was given additional fuel last week when Willela Waldorf, *The Post's* legit cric, added her volce to that of John Chapman, *Daily News* drama expert, in blasting Stem producers for using Hollywood talent. Gripes by the crics specifically mention playwrights Company production of

730

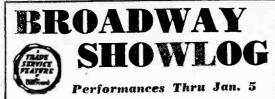
430

(Barrymore) Raymond Massey, Cecil Humphries and Melville Cooper air-guested with Mary Margaret McBride on Wednesday (2). Gertrude Lawrence will be guest of Martha Dean program on Monday

Windy, Scott Moore Steve. Robert Allen Pete. Seldon Bennett Queenie. Rebert Allen Dowdy Parthy Ann Hawks. Ethel Owen Captain Andy. Ralph Dumke Ellie. Colette Lyons Frank. Buddy Ebsen Rubber Face. Frank. Buddy Ebsen Rubber States Trancis Mahoney Jule. Carol Bruce Gaylord Ravenal. Jan Clayton Joe. Kenneth Spencer Backwoodsman. Howard Frank Jeb. Duncan Scott Sal. Pearl Primus Sam. Laverne French Franch Mayard Barton Boott Sam. Jan Revers Old Sport. Willie Torpey Strong Woman. Paula Kaye CONGRESS OF BEAUTIES Spanish. Matra Becket Russkan. Olga Lunick Than Killer Greek. Audrey Keane Boleyn Dahomey Queen. Pearl Primus Ara. Alma Sutton Mala. Claude Marchant Bora. Talley Beatty Kaane Bowman Mother Superior. Tindian. Shella Hogan Mother Superior. Max Bowalter Janke Bowman Doorman at Trocadero. Willam C. Smith Lottie. Naney Kenyon Dolly. Lydia Fredericks Sally. Bettina Thayer Kanne Somman Doorman at Trocadero. Willam C. Smith Salley Man With Guitar. Thomas Bowman Robert Kimeerly, James Lawison, Kaley Han, Marka Becket, Sally. Charles Tawer Frenche Adison, Gilbert Adkins, Willam Cole, Erno Czako, Richard Di Silvera, John Carise Grawford, Lydia Fredericks Sally. Bordester Thomas Bowman, Robert Hall, Marion Holvas, Jean Dake, Fradericks Sally. Bordester Thomas Bowman, Robert Bu

Else But Me." Interpolation by courtesy of the copyright owners: "Washington Post March," "After the Ball"; "Goodbye, My Lady Love"; "Hot Time in the Old Town." It is a pity that Jerome Kern could not have lived to see the reception accorded the official preem of this new edition of his collaboration with Oscar Hammer-stein II. Show Boat bowed in to the same sock impact that it did back in 1927. This time he would not have needed to wait for the morning papers. Show 1927. This time he would not have hered to wait for the morning papers. Show Boat is a hit all over again and is going to magnet plenty of customers up to the Ziegfeld in the weeks to come. Oscar Hammerstein II has carried the

Oscar Hammerstein II has carried the plans for the new production thru to a splendid conclusion. Substantially the old book and the fine old tunes and lyrics are there—only one new one, Nobody Else But Me, has been added. But the whole is spiced with new dance pat-terns and a definitely successful at-tempt to speed the pace to the tempo of



Dramas

Perfs. Opene4 Anna Lucasta 8-30, '44 (Mansfield) 575 29

(Mansfield) Brighten the Corner.... 12-12, '45 (Lyceum) Closes on Saturday (5). George Petrie air-guested by the Tim Healys (WMCA) on Thursday (3). Lenore Lonergan ditto by Adrienne Ames on Wednesday (2). Jean Dalrymple ad-vises her staff that she is recuperating rapidly on the Coast. Will return in a couple of months—likely with plans for a new musical. 452

(Henry Miller's)	
Deep Are the Roots 3-26, '45	118
(Fulton)	
Road company went into rehear on Wednesday (2). Elia Kazan	is
directing and cast includes Edith	At-
water and Theodore Newton. Op	ens
in New Haven on January 24, th	nen
Boston, Philly and on to Chi for	a

27 with

(10). 14

French Touch, The.... 12- 8, '45 (Cort) Closes on Saturday (5). 33

Glass Menagerie. The... 3-31, '45 (Playhouse) 324

Laurette Taylor resumed her role on Monday (31). Had been out with flu since Thursday (27). Laura Walker subbed for her.

510

Home of the Brave.... 12-27, '45 (Belasco) 12

512

I Remember Mama.....10-19, '44 5. (Music Box) Josephine Brown will have a guest shot in the "Silver Cord" with "The Theater Guild on the Air" (ABC) on Sunday (13). Life With Father 11- 8, '39 2.584

(Bijou) Mermaids Singing, The. 11-28, '45 (Empire) Closes on January 12. Frank Lyon guested on Alice Lloyd's program

1945. To obtain his results he has hired top bracket experts in their lines. Has-sard Short's staging is at his imagina-tive best. Howard Bay's sets and Lu-cinda Ballard's costumes are eye-fillers. Helen Tamiris has devised dance pat-terns which are deceptively fluent and hold the picture together beautifully, and Edwin McArthur leads the ork thru the old faves to have the audience handthe old faves to have the audience hand-

the old faves to have the audience hand-clapping before they're half done. While only two holdovers remain from the original Magnolia-Ravanal romance, Francis Mahoney and Jack Daley, the new cast upholds the old tradition. In fact, they are quite super all the way down the line. Jan (ex-Carousel) Clay-ton makes an engaging Magnolia and proves she can take direction as well as sing. Charles Fredericks makes an auston makes an engaging Magnolia and proves she can take direction as well as sing. Charles Fredericks makes an aus-picious Stem bow as Ravanal. He pos-sesses a fine baritone and a good musical selling personality. Ralph Dumke has a tough assignment to follow Charles Winnenger's portrait of Captain Andy and aquits himself nobly. Carol Bruce is in a similar spot to follow the Julie of Helen Morgan. It can be reported that she is absolutely tops, and stopped the show in its tracks with the old plano-sitting *Bill* number. Kenneth Spencer-in the Ol' Man River slot, is a splendid choice. He has a terrific bass with a range to the bottom of the ork pit. When he learns a bit more about stage craft, he should be a popular producer buy. Others who rate bows are Buddy Eb-sen and Colette Lyons as the comic team of Captain Andy's troupe, and Pearl Primus and Laverne French for some superb stepping. Helen Tamiris has wisely kept the Negro dance routines to a spirit of gayety and good spirits and

chores. Carousel 4-19, '45 36 (Majestic) Understudy Mimi Cabanne went on for Christine Johnson on Friday (28). 44

(Alvin)

Closes on Saturday (5).

refreshing. In sum the newly painted Show_Boat has everything from top to bottom to make it steam. If there is a flaw, it is a in a three-day New Year's engagement at the Center Theater, grossing over

Pic Ties Work Both Ways; Tele Review Much Ado About Air Promotes and Sells Shows _

<text><text><text><text>

Studio Contact Men

Each studio today has a radio contact man who does little more than see that his company's talent gets to guest. Spot-ting talent varies all the way from get-

his company's talent gets to guest. Spot-ting talent varies all the way from get-ting walk-ons into participation shows for studio small fry, to lining up top names for high Hooper comedy airers or feeding such shows as Screen Guild Players. Theater of Romance, Lux, This Is My Best, Cavalcade. etc. Altho few filmsters wall admit it, the motion picture industry is indebted to radio for most of its top b.-o. talent. Of all fields of entertainment, radio has given more than any other to studio "star" lists. In some cases, it was radio talent that set pic makers on their feet. For example, it is no secret that Uni-versal was in the red when it took Deanna Durbin off Eddie Cantor's show to take part in Three Smart Girls, and since then has proved to be the studio's top money-maker. Paramount dipped into the radio talent barrel and came up with its ace b.-o. team, Bob Hope. Bing Crosby and Dorothy Lamour. Most movie makers have found business pick-ing up when they took radio names movie makers have found business pick-ing up when they took radio names under their wing, and are still keeping an ear to the speaker for new talent. Jack Benny, Edgar Bergen, Orson Welles, Dinah Shore, Gildersleeve (Hal Peary), Fred Allen, Frank Sinatra, Ginny Simms, Don Ameche, Eddie Cantor, and his finds, Gloria Jean and Bobby Breen, along with numerous others, got their initial build-up via the air lanes. When they proved their worth by building up a sufficient following, studios took over. Latest to get this treatment is Red Skel-ton, Danny Kaye, and Andy Russell, lat-ter appearing in three pix soon to be released. Snade Work Plus Ballyhoo

Spade Work Plus Ballyhoo

Picture use of radio's talent has been of mutual advantage to both fields. Radio did the spade work, while pix companies took over to pour on the bal'rhee ballyhoo.

Because movies did so well with radio personalities, it started trying out screen versions of actual radio shows. Today. personalities, it started trying out screen versions of actual radio shows. Today, this appears to be the greenest field for the lensers. This year will see a de-cided increase in use of air packages. Hitting the nation's screens are Duffy's Tavern, Manhattan at Midnight, Break-fast in Hollywood, People Are Funny, with cameras soon to focus on Queen for a Day, an entire series of Mr. District Attorney, Crime Doctor, I Love a Mys-tery, Night Editor, The Whistler (latter two being Coast shows). As soon as a package show makes good on the air, it is approached for screen rights. Ex-ample of this is Mutual's Queen for a Day which got in line for lensing shortly after it proved it had a following, Indi-cating that studios are speeding up use keeps up, picture producers will look more to radio for stories than to legit stage or best-seller list.

Legit Source N. S. H. in 1945.'46 Another reason for films open mind toward radio is the recent drought of legit as a script source. Once fairly productive and, in fact cultivated with this in mind by movie money for legit productions, the legit crop this past sea-son has been lean. Money wise the film-angels are doing well, but scripts just haven't been good prospects for movie treatment. Consequently the film talent buyers, ever pressed by the need for ma-terial, are receptive to radio properties. Additionally, the film script buyers say that radio writers are turning out more acceptable material, hence their (See Ties Work Both Ways on page 43) Legit Source N. S. H. in 1945-'46 (See Ties Work Both Ways on page 43)

Advance Agents Loaded With Grief

(Continued from page 3) has been lifted, hotels, says Atkinson, are filling up with whoopee-minded boys out for a helluva time. Their presence in the hostlery is a familiar reason offered by non-too-gracious clerks and managers for turning down flacks with requests for anywhere from one to 25 rooms. It usually ends with the flacker trudging from one end of a city to the other, scattering troupers where he can and how he can. Sometimes it isn't too easy to get a flop and three hots for himself while planning his assault on, the pockets of pasteboard purchasers. These, Atkinson maintains, are major changes which have maintains, are major changes which have transformed the life of a traveling p. a. from one of "pleasure" to a passel o' worry from dawn to dawn.

There are other troubles, too. Lack of newsprint has made newspaper eds chary of flash layouts and big stories. Now and then, vet flackers such as Atkinson, can bit a brockerit to schurge here. then, vet flackers such as Atkinson, can hit a knockout in advance, but such an event is rare even for them. Whether the old days will return, when spacious art layouts and two, three and four-column heads and stories were a regular on the flacker's route, Atkinson won't wager. As things stand now, the flacker's lot in newspaper offices is like a G. & S. police-man's--not a happy one. Specials are hardest to market, and most flacks have to rely on pix and readers and hope for the best.

Three-sheeting and such is out. Except in Chi, Atkinson never has pastebrush put to paper. Windy City, he explained, is still one of those paper stops, where shows are sold with paper and gags, whereas in staid Boston. Philly, Wash-ington or Cincy, half-sheet cards are enough. Paper is out in these burgs. As less of these cards are placed around today than, say, a decade ago, the cuffo list is smaller. Annie Oaklies still get handed out, but not with the prodigality of past years. Three-sheeting and such is out. Except

Gahagan WMAL Flack

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Tom Dolan Gahagan, pre-war announcer at WMAL, takes over a publicity head for the Blue outlet. He had been with the Army Air Force. Bryson Rasch, WMAL's presidential

announcer and prexy for special events and publicity, sheds his flack chores, concentrates on news, special events and President Truman.

H'wood ABC, SPG Ink Pact **H** WOOH ADC, SFG HIK FACE HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 7. — American Broadcasting Company and Screen Publi-cists' Guild inked pact covering net's Hollywood flackery, with terms as re-ported in *The Billboard* December 22. Retroactive to December 1, contract calls for base pay rate boost from \$250 to \$300 a month and a 100 per cent union shop.

NOTICE, SHOWMEN

NOTICE, SHOWMEN Leffell Devices, Inc., is making preparations in operating a company 52 weeks yearly between U. S. A. and Buenos Aires playing government theatres. A company of 40 traveling on our own luxurious yacht. Greatest attractions being presented. Such as shooting real bullets through a woman by a firing squad. The upside down girls dancing on the ceiling, walls and floor without support. The artist's dream. His painting on an easel turns to life. The four-legged girl dancing, reversing and skating on all fours of flesh. Blindfold shooting 75 steel hunting arrows through a paper wall in 5 minutes outlining the figure of a girl strapped on a speeding revolving disc. A scenic spectacle entitled "The Liberation of Paris." In its presentation a scene of 3 bands and thousands of soldiers on parade with equipment. ONE OR MORE PARTNERS WANTED For details enclose 25 cents for illustrated catalogue. LEFFELL DEVICES, INC. 811 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 1. MD.

h

Dark Hammock Reviewed Sunday (6) 8-9:40 p.m.

(EST). Style—Drama. Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

NBC this evening presented another in its studies of husband-killing wives. Apits studies of husband-killing wives. Ap-parently nobody, from Niles Trammell and John Royal down, gives a continental damn that youngsters love video and look in at every opportunity. Maybe the tendency towards doing this type of thing is a natural reflex from the fact that it can't be done on normal broadcasting, but if someone doesn't teach NBC brass some of the video facts of life the ECC. but if someone doesn't teach NBC brass some of the video facts of life, the FCC will find it necessary to step in and devise a code of program decency for the air-pic medium. Don't misunderstand this reviewer, he's not fighting for a namby-pamby scanning. He knows that children --young children—look and look and look, and the "Dark Hammock" type of play doesn't belong on the air at 8 nm doesn't belong on the air at 8 p.m.

Dark Hammock closed last year after two performances on Broadway. As en-tertainment, it was many times more interesting on the tele-air, but still re-mained a talky, static script that lost interest after the first half hour. Fred Coe, its video producer, did a grand job with what he had. Some of his camera work was really superb. One shot of a scene, thru a door as the wife tried to make the foreman of the ranch, was handled better than we've ever seen a long shot handled. If one quick pan from one door to another seemed ama-teurish and if the camera caught a man who wasn't supposed to be around at another moment, these were but slips in the dark. Coe's all-round camera handling was really a lesson to video producers. Whatever he's done in the past (and he's smelled plenty) he proved technically that he knows his medium with this presentation technically that he knows his medium with this presentation.

Mary Orr (co-author with Reginald Denham of the play) did an excellent acting job. She never for a moment stepped out of character and her Carol Platt (the wife) wasn't exactly a placid individual to portray for television. Robert Lynn, as Marvin, the husband; Maurice Manson, as Dr. Bunnell; Walter Munroe, as the sheriff, and James Gan-non, as Carlos, the foreman, all built their characters completely for the mike. On the other hand, Mary Patton, as Dr. Florence McDavid, and Dorothy Elder, as Amella Coop, her assistant, overdid their parts so that they were burlesques of a pair of botanical researchers who play detectives. From the moment they came on camera, the play began to dis-integrate. True, the script itself helped them kill interest—but they didn't have to be quite so unbelievable. The play itself, a study of a chorus rith who decides to kill a floaid busbaud

The play itself, a study of a chorus girl who decides to kill a flacid husband because of boredom and because of a sweetheart who will still love her if she has some green stuff, is as mentioned before, old hat. And, as underlined before, something is wrong with NBC when it presents a play that was so kicked around by Main Stem crix that it closed after two performances on Broadclosed after two performances on Broad-way. The budget can't be that low.

way. The budget can't be that low. Bob Wade's scenery was just what the authors must have ordered—and a final tribute to the camera men (as usual at NBC sans credit), who even followed a man in a wheel chair, as tough a lens job as might be found in a play. With all the loving care that went into this production, the audience and the NBC staff deserved a better vehicle. This would have been stupid on any wave length. Joc Koehler.

Four Vets Back at WCAU

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Staff of WCAU has been swelled by the return of four employees who have just been discharged from the armed forces. Head-ing the list is Lieut. Joseph T. Connolly, former promotion director, who returns ofter three and one helf were carries in after three and one-half years service in the navy and will be director of news, publicity and special events.

Capt. Walter Sheldon, late of the Army Air Forces, where he served three and one-half years, with service in China and India, returns as assistant program di-rector. George Thomas, army lieutenant, who had four years duty, comes back to his old post on the announcing staff, and Al Taylor. former newscaster, returns to Al Taylor, former newscaster, returns to the news staff after two years in the merchant marine,

Kernels & Who's

Booking Them NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Newest inter-office feud here among big lounge agencies centers around a unit called Kernels of Corn, now working in Ciro's, Philly. Joe Marsolais, of William Mor-ris, grabbed the outfit a ter heavy ad-vance reports, but Johnny Hamp, of Gen-eral Amusement Corporation, says he's

Is, grabbed the outfit a ter heavy advance reports, but Johnny Hamp, of General Amusement Corporation, says he's keeping it in the back of his mind. Kernels, it appears, was formed in the army by Harry (Dude) Ranch from among big band personnel. Outfit worked together at G.I. affairs and developed a comedy style. In December, it is reported, General "Hap" Arnold brought them to Washington to try to get them mustered out together. At this point news about the five-man combo began to hit New York. Just who brought the news North is a matter of dispute. Marsolais says one Cy Baker, trumpet man, who, claims Marsolais, has a personal management contract with the unit, is responsible. Hamp says Al Simmons, of the Brown Derby, Washington, touted them heavily.

ton, touted them heavily. Hamp's Aid Cases 'Em In any event, Hamp sent his assistant, Don Seat, down to the Capital to case the band. Story is that at least one or two other agents also went down to look 'em over, but nobody came back with a contract to book them. Reason why not also is in dispute. Marsolais contends that Baker insisted on WM representa-tion. Hamp says that Baker insisted on it all right, but on condition that WM's Billy Shaw raise dough to back a big band Baker was planning. After Seat caught them, GAC was given

After Seat caught them, GAC was given five days to get the boys a date, says Hamp, and the office came thru with three bookings, including one at Ciro's. Hamp points out that the musicians' union okays verbal agreements such as he had at Ciro's and frowns on authori-cations to sell within given puriode of

the had at Ciro's and frowns on authori-zations to sell within given periods of time. Marsolais, on the other hand, says that while Ciro's offered a date, the dough was not so good and Baker didn't want to accept via GAC. Besides, claims Marsolais, GAC had not yet been au-thorized in writing to sell the unit. Situation wound up with Marsolais booking them into Ciro's, where they opened December 17. WM man claims first dough is set at \$850, with a pro-vision for higher pay as the outfit goes along. Funny part of it is that Mar-solais admits he never even heard the Kernels, and only one WM agent has caught them, but two weeks after they opened. This burns Hamp particularly.

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Joe Jackson Jr. is leaving the *lce-Capades* show February 27, according to Larry Golden, local man-ager, to star in a new Hans Brinker which Golden says he will put together. Meanwhile, the bicyclist-comic is being offered for niteries, says Golden, and likely will take a booking in a New York outlet.

H. V. K. & Nylons

NEW YORK, Jan. 7 .- Happened NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Happened in Washington a couple of days ago. The H. V. Kaltenborn news-cast is sponsored locally by Hahn's Department Store. The senior Mr. Hahn came into 1.000 pairs of nylon hose and decided to make them available to his radio program audience. So the Kaltenborn show started with an announcement offering the nylons to the first thousand listeners to phone the store. Nine-teen additional phone operators were on hand.

were on hand.

were on hand. Within the first 60 seconds the board was swamped, stayed swamped, things were so tough even dial-tones were at a pre-mium. Seems the District of Columbia is so short on merchan-dise even a pair of non-nylon hose is something the gals fight over. over

over. Payoff is that the WRC staffers, that being the NBC outlet in Washington, didn't get to hear about the offer in advance, so got no break and no nylons. The gals aren't talking to the sales department.

Burlesque Notes By Uno

AICKEY JONES, another Milt Schuster st fip find, is a new Hirst Circuit headliner this season after several years in . . ALLEN GILBERT, Chicago niteries. . producer at the Gayety, Montreal, was forced to leave suddenly to attend the in Cleveland December 20. Some time later Gilbert is slated to return to Clevelater Gilbert is slated to return to Cleve-land to attend to the estate for which he has been named executor. . . . HAR-VEY SMITH has replaced the late Josh Brandner as flyman at the Hudson, Union City, N. J. . . . BENNY MOORE, now that the war is over, has decided to return to his former Italian character which he had nixed in favor of an ec-centric. . . NATALIE CARTIER, number producer who supervised the presenta-tion of a 20-people show for Gene Pitt at the Palm Terrace, Ancon, Canal Zone, is returning to New York next month to open a studio of her own. . . . CONNIE RYAN, straight, is celebrating his 11th year on the Hirst Circuit.

JESSICA ROGERS crashed the center spread of the Newspaper Guild Year Book with a photo space. . . COLUMBIA Wheel oldies attended Masonic funeral wheel of the statement in a some interaction of the services December 30 at Cooke's Parlors for H. A. Irving, who handled the ac-counts of the big burly organization then under the head of the late Sam Scribner.

counts of the big burly organization then under the head of the late Sam Scribner. Irving died December 27 at his Washing-ton Heights home at the age of 82.... SHIRLEY EVERETT, two years a stock principal at the Howard, Boston, was urged by Manager Ed Ryan to take to the road and is now a new Hirst unit stripper and talker.... STRUT FLASH, dancer, back in civvies after 30 months on the battle fronts, made his first pro-fessional comeback as spot-booked extra attraction on the Hirst Wheel..... DINKIE SISTERS, Dorothy and Marie, are split this season with the former show-girling for Vi O'Brien at the Hud-son, Union City, N. J., and the latter for Eddie Lynch at the Empire, Newark, N. J. ... ROSA (BABY DUMPLING) MACK, talker and tassel shaker, hereto-fore on Midwest circuits, is a first-timer this season on the Hirst Wheel..... RUTH O'DAIR, new specialty dancer at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., got her burly start from Frances Johnston, pro-ducer at Bob Johnston's Hollywood Thea-ter, San Diego, Calif. ter, San Diego, Calif.



Detroit 26, Mich. 540 Woodward,





(Continued from page 3)

ops, such as the Mosque, Newark; Steel Pier, Atlantic City, etc. However, Abe, who claims he's one of the most misunderstood guys in showbiz, is one of the successful concession ops who won't talk. He only warbles about the other guy's take.

guy's take. In the last few weeks, a new wrinkle in concession biz has appeared in niteries, a phase which shows all signs of being a gusher. Reference is to Show-bill, the slick paper "program" which now appears nightly on the tables of 15 spots and will soon deb in others. Modeled in style on the highly success-ful legit *Playbill*, this new job—brain-child of the Zenoff brothers and Jack Banner—is strictly a p.a. job for the bistros. There's no payola.

Ads Pay Off

Ads Pay Off Owners send word to their henchmen that Showbill is to appear on each table, where it can be, and is, picked up by payees and taken away. This is good flacking for the clubs, particularly if the visitors hall from Ear Muff, Okla., or Gopher Gulch, Nev. Such mementos not only raise the social prestige of re-turning visitors to Gotham, but keep the name of the club alive for other rubberneckers. Where, then, is the pay-off? That comes from ad sales for the Showbill. Showbill.

Launching such a project is expensive and means that *Showbill* ledgers may show plenty of red to begin, but the out-come seems pretty well assured to ladle out rich gravy for the owners of the handout, as some of the plushier sa-loons are angling to get in on the deal and some of the top artists and cartoon-ists are anxious to work for it.

Legit Houses Slow

Legit Houses Slow Legit field has never been noted for biz acumen and sidelines in this branch of the showworld, except for *The Play-*bill, are not as tremendously profitable as in other fields. Not all legit houses go for concessions. For instance, the Lyceum outlaws hat checking, soft drink sales, etc., and prefers to let its policy be service, not sales. Other houses such as the Alvin, Empire, Martin Beck, Bijou and Morosco have kept clear of the con-cession monopoly operating in Shubert houses with juicy profits. Martin Beck, Bijou and Morosco, run by Louis Lotito, work on the principle that hat checking, drinks, etc., are in the theater as a serv-ice, not as a method of gouging money out of payees. So they have an arrange-ment whereby the concessionaire pays all expenses and splits the leftover profit with the houses.

This is different from operations of the ABC Candy Company, which handles the Shubert houses and the candy con-cessions in Warner Bros. and RKO pic houses from Coast to Coast. As to what extent the dough see-saws from mitt to mitt in this op, Ben Sherman, of ABC, is cagey in the extreme. In fact, he's belligerently opposed to questions as to how he operates and prefers to carry on under wraps, but a number of legit house owners have been approached by him with a fat mess of greenbacks, of-fering to buy concessions. They refused. "Playbill" Considered Service This is different from operations of

"Playbill" Considered Service

"Playbill" Considered Service Playbill is a service as far as legit houses are concerned. They help sup-ply editorial copy when needed, but again, no palms are greased. Dough from this highly successful biz goes to the program mag in toto, with ads helping plenty plenty.

Ramifications of sidelines in the out-door fields are legion. They range all the way from games to programs. In fact, outdoor showmen are frank to ad-mit that their biz is often more side-lines than show. Seldom in this phase of the show world is concessionalring a gamble, except for the weather. Given sunny days and no accidents, the con-cessionaire's chances are more than good to cash in by late fall with a handsome profit. So sure are sideline ops of their dividends that they count on them fully, as for instance, the circus mag pub who sued Ringling's when the fire closed 'em down. He sued R. B. for profits he would have made had the entire season been played. played.

Thus, while the show side of showbiz may garner the glamour and the glory, it's the boys on the side who really reap the profits and make the all-over picture of showbiz one of the big ops of today. Magic

By Bill Sachs-JACK HERBERT opened New Year's Day at Detroit's Latin Quarter. ... PAUL DUKE is currently prestidigitating at the Blackamoor Club, Miami Beach, Fla. ... GREYSTOKE, former magician and horror show expert, infos that he's new owner and overstor of Chinal Park and horror show expert, infos that he's now owner and operator of Chipola Park Inn on Dead Lake at Kinard, Fla., which, he claims, is the best fishing spot on earth. . . ROBERT EMERICO is doing his comedy magic with *The Drunkard* Company, now in its third week at the Gaiety Theater, Portland, Ore., with about seven more to go. . . MYSTIC LEON and wife, La Quita, vent, are work-ing schools in Texas after a busy fall season playing southward from Wiscon-sin. . . FU MANCHU, Mexico City com-juror, is playing a limited engagement season playing southward from Wiscon-sin..., FU MANCHU, Mexico City com-juror, is playing a limited engagement at the National Theater, Havana, pre-liminary to an extended Australian tour. Manchu is taking several Latin acts with him....NARDINI AND NADYNE, after spending the holidays in Detroit with Nadyne's family, have taken their Mir-acle Bar and other nifties into Hotel Coronado, Worcester, Mass....JAMES J. HATCH JR., recently discharged from the army after 40 months in England, is at his home in Goldsboro, N. C., prepping for an early return to the road. While abroad, he kept his magic hand in by entertaining the natives and servicemen. ...AL CAROSELLI, who is managing Percy Abbott's new magic shop in Deentertaining the natives and servicemen. . . AL CAROSELLI, who is managing Percy Abbott's new magic shop in De-troit, is recovering from an attack of rheumatic fever. . . DELL O'DELL and Charles Carrer were forced to post-pone their Buffalo engagement to fill a previous commitment at Alpine Village, Cleveland, where they are set until Jan-uary 19. . . . GEORGE HUBLER (Hardini) and Bob Stenner (Mason), both of Day-ton, O., are heading southward with their magic after a siege of Indiana schools. They were visitors at the magic desk last week while in Cincy to catch the Jack Gwynne show at the Taft Theater. . . AL TERRY writes from Staunton, Va.: After many years in vaude, I recently had the honor and pleasure of following the greatest at-traction of them all. Played the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, for four days recently, and on one of the days I fol-lowed President Truman with my act in each of the wards. I was very pleased to hear one of the Red Cross workers re-mark that, "Only a magician could fol-low the President."

It's Service Biz For S. A. Reps

(Continued from page 3) centers who handle south of the border biz for the U. S. agency and in turn have the American agency rep them in the States.

the States. In some cases the Latin agency hasn't any business to place in the U. S., so the deal is worked out on a split-commission basis. No matter how it works out, the advertising is placed direct by the agency located in the ABC nation, and the station rep in the red, white and blue finds himself without a smell of the coin. As if that isn't bad enough, the rep often has found him-self called upon by the station to service the agency or sponsor for nix.

Newspapers, Too

Newspapers, 100 What is true of radio station repre-sentation is also true in the newspaper rep field—but because some of the paper and magazine reps have long-term con-tracts which call for a cut of all North American biz that appears in South American papers, regardless of where the biz originates, the boys haven't become upset vet. upset yet.

Some radio station reps seeing the handwriting on the wall have made deals recently to get dough for "servicing" their stations' business. Percentage isn't big, usually 5 and a top of 7½, but it's regular and it takes the curse off rubbing down the shoeleather which the stations have been expecting recently stations have been expecting recently "for free." In fact, most of the S. A. rep firms have been settling down to the belief that they'll have to be satis-fied with "service fees" and forget those big 50-50 contracts they had in view.

Only the small agencies still call in the station reps and place business thru them, and then a solid number of these agencies expect the reps to come thru, i. e., do a little breaking up of the slice of the dough the reps collect—so

Norfolk 10% Tax **Passes First Test**

41

NORFOLK, Jan. 7.—Local theater ops lost the first round of their fight against a 10 per cent city admissions tax when Judge O. L. Shackleford, of the court of law and chancery, held the ordinance valid, the tax went into effect last Tues-day. The theater interests have indivalid, the tax went into effect last Tues-day. The theater interests have indi-cated, however, that they will battle the case all the way to the Supreme Court. It was argued before Judge Shackleford December 26, and in view of the brief time intervening before the effective date of the ordinance, he simply held it to be valid and adopted the brief of City Attorney Jonathan W. Olds Jr., as part of his opinion.

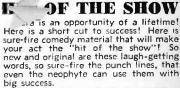
as part of his opinion. Stanley Barr, representing owners of the Wells and Colonial theaters, then asked city council to suspend the tax until the Supreme Court should rule finally. He told that body the city will get a lot less revenue thru imposition of the tax than the estimated \$550,000 a year which the council put into budget.

even this business adds up to very little,

even this business adds up to very little, less than that 5 per cent net. Act reps are finding their troubles with the club and theater owners from Colombia to Argentina coming to New York and booking their talent direct. In many cases the American booker has pro-tection in his "exclusive" paper with the acts and gets his anyway. However, there are plenty of acts who take the trip—or are looking forward to taking the trip—who are going down without trip—or are looking forward to taking the trip—who are going down without benefit of local booking protection. There's plenty of negatives on doing this because no matter how wise the performers are, they need the extra savvy which a booking office has on getting bonds, return trip tix in advance and a host of other hedges against finding out that tho it's warm in winter—below the equater—it's plenty cool to acts who become careless with contracts. State Department has (off the record) warned a number of performers who cona number of performers who con-templated accepting engagements from Panama south, that cash in advance in good old Mr. Whiskers' coin "wouldn't hurt."

There's plenty of business down in rumba territory, but the boys who usually cut themselves in are being cut out.

Be the



Construction of the service of the s

You'll thrill at the roars of laughter You'll thrill at the roars of laughter and applause these humorous words will bring. You'll marvel at the many mono-logues, routines, gags, bits of business, and COMPLETE ACTS it contains. There are money-making comedy acts for in-dividuals as well as for two people. It is "dynamite" for the entertainer who wants more bookings and more money. Get your copy of the greatest comedy book ever written. We send it on a money-back guarantee. The price for this giant 3-pound book is only five dollars. You'll agree it is worth much more. Order at once!



LIAJIIL ALI UPERA HUSE Panties, \$1.25. Net Bras, 75. Rhinestone G-Strings, \$10.00, Bras, \$2.00. Long Eye-lashes, \$1.50. Add 154 postage. C. GUYETTE, 348 W. 45th St., Now York 19, N. Y. Phone: Cl-role 6-4137.



42

	The Billboard's	IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY D SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATI	ISCHARGED VETERAN AND HAVE ONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S
S (R)	VETERANS'	HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSEL Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- Employment Service editor (1564 Broad- way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.) a letter, carefully	 F OF THIS SERVICE. (8) What specific type of job would you prefer? (9) What salary would you require? (New Second Sec
	RE-EMPLOYMENT	 stating all the following information: (1) Full name, age, address and telephone number (if any). (2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list 	need not state this, if you do not choose to.) Mail the letter containing all the above information, together with a photostatic copy of your honorable discharge papers,
- Filmer		 amateur show business experience.) (3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering armed forces. 	If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service. The information supplied in rous latter
HERE AND	SERVICE	 (4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge. (5) Work done in the armed forces which may help qualify you for show busi- 	will be rewritten into a classified adver- tisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your adver- tisement annears your mould arbit
veterans who have had experience in show talents which may enable them to get in	crvice. Prospective employers are urged to	ness job you seek. (6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college). (7) In which show business field would you most prefer to work?	Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have se- cured a job. or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.
ACTOR: pre-army stock, rep, burly. Specialties, rentriloquism, rope act. Army shows (2 years). Interested legit, stock, vaude. Ralph Elackwell, 41 Columbus Ave., Delaware, O. Tel. 6533. 301/1/12	DRUMMER, 38; hotel, ship, club exp. (10 years); Army Spec. Ser. bands; Local 802, AFM; will travel. Top equipment. Harry Green, 3033 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	ORGANIST, pianist; 10 years' pro experience. Concert, popular. Army entertainment spec. Rob Wyatt, 925 3d Ave., New York, N. Y. PL 9-4067. 295/1/5	SAX MAN; Army Spec. Ser.; club dates, bands and combos (13 years' experience). Interested small combo. Michael J. Florio, 1005 E. 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 205/11/10
ANNOUNCER, 30; Northern Broadcasting Co. (7 yrs.), Canadian Broadcasting Co. (3 yrs.), Royal Canadian Army Shows; weekly London broadcasts. B.A., Queens University: dramatics English, Columbia U. Judson Bernard, 68 Ken- nedy Are, Toronto Canada. 215/1/5	DRUMMER, 28; AAF band (4 years). Pre- army dance orks, combos. Will travel. Julius Fox, 608 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. IN 2-7470. 273/12/22	PRODUCER, director; radio, television shows. Legit directing, acting exp. Gen. Tele. Corp. telecasts. Mickey Rooney Show overseas. Alan Levitt, 166 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N. J. Jerome 7-4718. 277/1/5	SINGER; pre-army Eddie Roger's band; fea- tured "scat" singer. Navy musician, enter- tainer. Seeks cocktail combo, dance band. Roger Thornton, 434 Thomas St., Fond du Lac, Wis. 312/1/12
nedy Ave., Toronto Canada. 275/1/5 ANNOUNCER, writer: army radio stations (2 years); program director, news writing, easting. Audition disk available on request. Evan R. Hughes Jr., 2312 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill. Davis 7558. 284/1/5	DRUMMER; 7 years' dance band, club date experience. Interested all fields. Douglas Jones, 7200 Ridge Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. SH 5-8796. 293/1/5	PUBLICITY; pre-army free-lance actors' agent. Army public relations; columnist army news- papers. Will travel. Monroe I. Lesser, 720 W. 173d St., N. Y. Wads. 7-9073. 286/1/5	SONGWRITER, 38; words and music. Two songs recorded since discharge, nine pending, six being arranged. D. W. Bush, Arden Lodge, Star Route, Box 24, Orange, Calif. Orange 8719-J-3. 225/11/24
ARRANGER, Sax Man; played and wrote ar- rangements for dance orks. Has own original compositions. Interested publishing house, dance	EMSEE, comic; 35. Army Special Service show, "The Outpost Parade" (2 years). Entertainment specialist. Interested club, thea- ter work. Prefers Florida. A. D. Smith, Biltwell Hotel, Rm. 62, St. Petersburg, Fla. 234/11/24	PUBLICITY AGENT; pre-army publicity (5 years); name bands, personalities, army pub- hic relations. Will travel. Leon Klempner, 37 Topscott St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 304/1/12	SONGWRITER; nine songs published to date. Words and music. Prefer motion pix, radio, legit. Will collaborate. William G. Ringel, 14236 Alma Ave., Detroit, Mich. PI. 6819. 310/1/12
band. G. M. Bechtel, 3 Superior Court, Lima, O. 241/12/1 ARRANGER, copyist; 3 years' pre-army pian- ist, arranger. Army bandsman, arranger. Herb Buhler, 9256 222 St., Queens Village, N. Y. MI 7-3564. 294/1/5	EMSEE: interested legit, radio, night club work. Comedy, novelty acts. Pre-army club exp. Johnny Burns, 12 Marshall St., Pough- keepsie, N. Y. 260/12/8	PUBLIC RELATIONS MAN; army newspaper editor, feature writer. College grad. Will travel. Ed Levenson, 734 Montgomery St., Broaklyn, N. Y. SL 6-7226. 285/1/5	SPORTS ANNOUNCER: 27, army paper sports editor. Pre-army radio dramatic productions (KSO, KRNT, Des Moines). Drake University, Columbia College of Drama. Midwest preferred. Paul Schroeder, 114 S. Porter St., Michigan City, Ind. Tel. 981-R. 308/1/12
ASTROLOGER: Mind Reader, Hypnotist. Pre- fers night clubs, theater work. References on request. Prof. Ozie Haralson, 350 Clinton St., Macon, Ga. 242/12/11	EMSEE, trumpet man; 10 years' pre-army exp. Interested emsee job or joining small band. Sammy Lillibridge, 1602 Sixth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa. Tel. 2815. 270/12/22	PUBLIC RFLATIONS MAN: 3 years Holly- wood publicity, Sam Goldwyn, Inc., James Roosevelt. West Coast preferred. R. Franklin, 353 W. 56th St., N. Y. C. CO 5-4529. 297/1/12	STRING BASS: army band; 10 years pre-army dance orks; small and large combos; \$100 a week starting salary. Domenic Pantalco, 341 W. 45th St., N. Y. C. CIR 6-0680.
BAND VOCALIST, 26; pre-army McFarland Twins ork. Toured U. S., Interested radio, night clubs, legit. Starting salary 375 week. Burt Ennis, 9309 205th St., Hollis, N. Y. Mis 7-2582. 264/12/15	ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALIST, 40; tener soloist, dramatic reader; broadcasting, WMCA, WNEW; sang with Deep-River Boyd. F. Bessinger's singing-dancing waiters (Hotel New Yorker), Seeks work radio, concert field. James Willis, 4209 West Evans Are., St. Louis. Jefferson 3511 201/11/3	RADIO ANNOUNCER, 37; legit actor (4 years), announcer Ford show, World's Fair; WGH, ABC. Special events broadcasting in army. Seeks radio station N. Y. area. Robert O'Donovan, 917 Ogden Ave., N. Y. C. JER 8-1769 198/11/3	224/11/17 TENOR, 38: colored quartets, 20 years. Will travel: \$50 a week starting salary. Joseph Northern, 303 W. 122 St., N.Y.C. 222/11/17
BARITONE: club dates, band engagements. Mary shows. Will travel. Larry Genna, 899 E. 241st St., Bronx, N. Y. FA 4-4341. 305/1/12	GUITAR SOLOIST, 31; club, radio experience (15 years). Interested radio, night club, yaude. Starting salary \$50 per week. John Jaume, 108 E. 121st St., N. Y. C. 262/12/15	RADIO ANNOUNCER, 27; 3 years' staff announcer; actor, narrator, special events broadcasts. Albert Guggenheim, 1004 W. Vine St., Champaign, Ill. Call collect 9-888. 246/12/8	TENOR, 25; classical, popular. American Con- servatory, Balalka Academy, B.A. Band, combo experience. Interested radio. Alveratdo. 128 E. 22d St., Chicago Heights, III. CH 2077. 283/1/5
BARITONE: pre-army B'way shows: Michael Todd's "Hot Mikado." Interested legit, radio, night clubs (solo). Sings ballads, light classics. Vincent Shields, 523 Lenox Ave., N. Y. C. Ed 4-8830. 309/1/12	GUITARIST: soloist dance orks. Intercsted radio, club, vaude work. Metropolitan area. Ambrose Dato, 431 West 56th St., N. Y. C. 226/11/24	RADIO ANNOUNCER, actor; writing ability. Seeks job with a future. Arthur Danzi- ger, 20 W. 72d St., N. Y. C. TRA 7-3800. 249/12/8	TENOR, CLARINET, VOCALIST; army air force band. Local 802. Will travel. Small, large combo preferred. Arthur Randolph, 232 E. 116th St., N. Y. C. LE 4-9378. 303/1/12
BASS VIOLINIST, 28; dance combo, cocktail lounge, radio, theater experience. Navy band. Salary \$100 week (location); \$125 week (travel). Lyle E. Manson, 571 8th Ave. Marion, lowa. 212/11/10	GUITARIST, Spanish electric; 20 years' exp.; colored combos and soloist. Army dance band. Juiliard School. Interested instru- mental group; band around N. Y. C. Thomas Francis, 1351 Park Are., Apt. 4, N. Y. C. LE 4-9254. 254/12/8	RADIO ANNOUNCER; pre-army program di- rector, WIBW. Director, producer, an- nouncer army radio station. Wide exp. all phases of radio. Excellent references. Prefer New York area. Earl F. Feeley. Reid Hotel, Topeka, Kan. Tel 3-1515. 271/12/22	TRUMPET MAN; 7 years' dance band expe- rience; first and second trumpet. Hot. Theodore Challenger, 169-12 111th Are., Ja- maica, L. I. JA 6-5582. 290/1/5
BASS MAN: 5 years' pre-army night club exp. Interested dance ork. Murrell G. Hampton, 421 Mill St., Cape Girardeau, Mo. Tel 1312M. 278/1/5	HARPIST: 18 years' experience dance bands; sving, semi-classics, solos. Seeks large or small combo. Will travel. Starting salary \$75 week. Lester Krumm, 245 W. 69th St., N. Y. C. END 2-3144.	RADIO ANNOUNCER; army entertainment specialist (3 years). Acting, production, radio, variety shows. WDBO, SLOP, WFNC. Will travel. Jerome Eisenberg, 979 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 287/1/5	VENTRILOQUIST; harmonica, imitations. Maurice Evans Group in Pacific (2 years). Pre-army vaude, clubs (7 years). Starting salary \$150 week. Edward Shulman, 2939 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 263/12/15
BOOKING ACENT; bands, night elub acts. James E. McClain, R.F.D. No. 1, Mounds, III. 207/11/10 CHARACTER ACTOR, 25; legit-"Johnny 274.", Stock-3 years, army show marrator.	IMPERSONATOR: 7 years' pro experience. screen stars specialty. Interested vaude, clubs. Frank A. Verdicchio. 126 Baxter St., New York, N. Y. Canal 6-5410. 292/1/5	RADIO ANNOUNCER, Control Engineer; 3 years army radio service; with Andre Baruch overseas. Pre army radio school. Frank J. Gazarek, 2220 S. 59th Are, Cleero, Ill., Clearo	VETERAN: leval education; 10 years' coin ma- chine experience, seeks job with manufacturer or distributor. Harold Weil, Allen Hotel, Miami, Fla. 280/1/5
214. Stock-3 years army show marrator. Mutual Network outlet, Lincoln, Neb. Inter- ested radio, legit. Elliot Landsman, 91-01 68th Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. LA 4-1200. 229/11/24 COMEDIAN: 27, pre-army club dates; army	LEAD TRUMPET: 2 years dance bands, combos; interested all fields. Roger Mozian, 531 West 179 St., N. Y. C. 194/11/3 LYRIC WRITER; seeks any job in music field.	RADIO DIRECTOR; been thru mill as writer, actor, singer, prod. Director; 10 years' radio experience. Idea man. college graduate. Top-	VOCALIST, Impersonator, Actor; army morale shows. Pre-army club experience. Interested club, theater. Fred H. Keffer, Ferruson Road, Dunbar, Pa. 239/12/1 VOCALIST, 24; marine bands; Australian
COMEDIAN; 27, pre-army club dates; army shows; toured European theater with "Yanks a Million," special service show. Interested clubs, burlesque. Leo Schwartz, 957 Rogers Pl., Bronx, N. Y. 311/1/12 COMPOSER; musicals, radio shows, specialty	Wants to learn field. Leo Athonote, 6211 20th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 279/1/5 MANAGER, orchestra, entertainers; name acts (15 years exp.); Local 802. Wrote columns for leading magazines. College ed. William B. Daris, 521 Eastern Pkwy., Brook-	flight pop music, variety program. Lawrence Wynn, 64 W. 70th St., N. Y. C. SC 4-9319, 203/11/10 RADIO SCRIPT WRITER, 32; specializing in daytime series, half-hour plays. Ad agency copywriter, scriptwriter. Good idea man. Norman	Broadcasting Co. Pre-marine night club, dance band exp. Seeks featured vocalist spot with band. Dick Saksa, 14 Fourth St. S. E. Washington. Franklin 3225. 253/12/8 VOCALIST: theater, club, radio experience (10
numbers. Author, director army shows. Orig- inal numbers introduced by Meredith Wilson, Yvette. College, music major. Lawrence Cole- man, 215 W. 91st., N. Y. C. TR 7-1211. 214/11/10	MAGIC ACT; 15 years pre-army club dates, vaude, unit shows with name bands. Army Special Services. Interested club dates, fairs.	Nodell, 150-39 Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, D. 1., N. Y. Flushing 3-0636. 267/12/15	years); tro, duet, solo work. Interested small combo, lounge work. Howie Mallen, 5726 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill. Wentworth 3684. 258/12/15
COMPOSER, words and music; college educa- tion. Interested musical comedies. Lewis L. Reynolds, 50 Riverside Drive. New York 24, N. Y. 268/12/22 COMPOSER; 20 years' pre-war exp. free-	etc. Will travel, Wisconsin preferted. Curt Walter, 219 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis, Tel. 3023, 4020. MECHANIC; pinball, slot, phono; army radio repairman. Vinton R. Broyan, 1806 Mil-	RADIO, legit, motion pic production; N.Y.U. "Radio Workshop." Varied amateur exp. Bernard Karlan, 160 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C. MO 2-0993. 276/1/5 RADIO SPORTS DIRECTOR: 15 years sports willer, press agent. Army public relations.	VOCALIST, novelty, ballad, 28; Army Special Services; pre-army night club experience; band vocalist (4 years). Will travel. Rob Marsh, 207 Van Sielen Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y. AP 6-9811. 266/12/15
COMPOSER: 20 years' pre-war exp. free- lance music. Interested writing music for lyric writers. Marion A. Smart, 824 Wis- consin Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Euclid 4034-M. 261/12/15 DIALECT-ACTOR, comedian, wishes to join	MELODY WRITER; collaborate with lyricist. West Coast preferred. Specializing South American music. Seeks permanent association. Epiraim Saphir, 413 Union St., Cincinnati, O.	Baseball writer, International League, Louis N. Gordon, 809 Almond St., Syracuse, N. Y. Tel. 61036. 314/1/12 SAX-CLARINET MAN: 7 years' professional experience. Had own dance band Interested	VOCALIST; dance bands, club date experience. Army shows. Interested radio, vaude, clubs. John G. Schaeffer, 72 Aberdeen St., Brooklyn, N. Y. GL 5-6948. 291/1/5 VOCALIST; navy shows. WOR transcriptions.
vaude act. Interested legit, radio, vaude. Harry Traub, care Elks, 919 H St. N. W., Washington, D. C. 281/1/5 DRUMMER: 337th AGF band; colored dance	302/1/12 NIGHT CLUB MANAGER, operator; with Monte Carlo (B'dwy) 3 years. Promotion, booking acts, advertising; 10 years: experience.	night club, radio, vaude. James Morris Jr., 793 Hewitt Place, Bronx 59, N. X. 288/1/5 	Interested radio, clubs, raude, Bill Nygard, 537 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 306/1/12 VOCALIST; Terry York's ork. Army Special Services. Interested radio, clubs, lexit. Pat-
and concert ork experience. Seeks dance band. Robert Roberts, 1463 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 206/11/10 DRUMMER: "Winged Victory"; air force band, 2 years. Pre-army dance bands. Will travel.	Paris, France. Resourceful, excellent person- ality. Roger Kendall, 250 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C. AC 2-5304. 282/1/5	play. Interested radio, vaude, night club. Ralph P. Folsom, 94 Saxton Ave., Sayville, L. I. SAX-CLARINET MAN; 5 years' dance ork ex-	rick lovinelli, 2822 W. Flournoy St., Chicago. Van Buren 2867. 307/1/12 WRITER; publicity, news, feature. Movie field preferred. Pre-army advertising research: pub-
2 years. Pre-army dance bands. Will travel. Edward Benguiat, 2630 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N Y 221/11/17	exp. Interested club, vaude. Wm. Robert McGowen III, 1332 Granville Ave., Chicago 40. Ill. Sheldrake 3407. 272/12/22	radio, clubs. John Kotlanz, 137 34th St.,	licity. Army newspaper editor. Joseph H. Lovinger, 2506 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O. Su- perior 0043

BEJANO-Johnnie J., 85, dean of side-BEJANO—Johnnie J., 85, dean of side-show operator, January 5 in Muskogee, Okla., winter quarters of World of Today Shows, with which organization he had been associated for the last 15 years. Body was shipped to Dallas, where fu-neral services were held January 8 from Guardian Funeral Home. Bejano was known as the grand old man of the side-show world and was engaged in this business for the past 50 years with many leading carnivals, including C. A. Wortham Shows, Wortham & Allen Shows and Morris & Castle Shows.

THANKS TO ALL MY MANY FRIENDS FOR THEIR KIND EXPRES-

SIONS OF SYMPATHY

on the Death of My

Beloved Wife

DOROTHY AGNES

(Dicd December 24, 1945)

0. J. (WHITEY) WEISS

BROMEL-Carl Otto, 56. of Carl BROMEL—Carl Otto, 56, of Carl Bromel & Sons, scenic artists, December 24 in Detroit. He had been with Detroit theaters for several years. Survived by his widow and two sons. Interment in Grandlawn Cemetery, Detroit.

CRIPPEN-Mrs. Margaret, mother of Jack Crippen, circus clown, at her home in New Sharon, Ia., December 29. In addition to her son, she is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Alma T. Coenders. In-terment in Masonic Cemetery, New Sharon, January 2.

Sharon, January 2. CRCNKHITE—Frank Carmen, 61, jug-ler and baton twiler, in MacMasters Nursing Home, Glens Falls, N. Y., Decem-ber 30. He played vaude with his wife, Ethel, and conducted a juggling and baton-twirling school in Glens Falls each summer. -Survived by his widow. DELMAR—Bobbie, 29, wife of Bill Del-mar, painter and concessioner, in Seattle recently. She is also survived by a son, Donald Dearo. DUNCAN—Sam, 45, brother of Leonard Duncan, owner and manager of the

DUNCAN—Sam, 45, brother of Leonard Duncan, owner and manager of the Minstrel Show with Cavalcade of Amuse-ments, in Houston December 30. DUPREZ—May More (Mrs. Betram Grant), 57, in London January 2. A child vaude star of the '90s, she toured the United States as a member of the team of Semour and Duprez. ELLET—Frank, 70, former circus per-former, at his home in Grand Rapids, Mich., December 26. Interment in Green-wood Cemetery. Grand Rapids.

former, at his home in Grand Rapids, Mich., December 26. Interment in Green-wood Cemetery. Grand Rapids.
ERICKSON—Knute, 75, veteran film and vaude actor, in Hollywood. He for-merly appeared in vaudeville with Eddle Foy Sr. and came to Hollywood 25 years ago to appear in pletures. Services Jan-uary 4 and burial in Hollywood.
FAGAN—Catherine E. musician, in At-lantic City December 20. She also was an instructor in the Fuhrman School of Music, Camden, N. J. Surviving is her sister, Mrs. Marie Stewart.
GALLEHER—Mrs. W. R., 84. mother of William C. Galleher. educational di-rector of KYW, Philadelphia, in Lees-burg. Va., December 21.
HUNTER—Glenn, 49, stage and screen actor, best known for his portrayal of the title role in Merton of the Movies, in Kane Pavillon, the Bronx. N. Y., De-cember 30. He was born in Highland Falls, N. Y. and attended school in Massa-chusetts where he participated in school theatricals. He came to New York at the are of 17 and had an extremely difficult the title role in Merton of the Movies, band. Interment in Dansville, N. 1, in Kane Pavillion, the Bronx, N. Y., De-cember 30. He was born in Highland Falls, N. Y., and attended school in Massa-chusetts where he participated in school theatricals. He came to New York at the age of 17 and had an extremely difficult time until a newspaper woman. Zie Beck-ley, gave him a note to Edward Goodman, then director of the Washington Square Players at the Bandbox Theater. He was hired at \$10 a week and remained with them for a season, playing small parts. One of the playlets, *The Clod*, produced by the group went into vaudeville and he went with it. He later rejoined the group and appeared in Bushido and also Magic. Some of the many plays he ap-peared in were The Last Straw, Seventeen, Clarence, The Intimate Strangers and

THE FINAL CURTAIN

then in 1922, his smash hit, Merton of then in 1922, his smash hit, Merton of the Movies. In subsequent years he ap-peared in Behold This Dreamer, She Stoops to Conquer, Peter Ibbetson, Water-loo Bridge, A Regular Guy and Empress of Destiny. His last stage appearance was as Second Lieutenant Hibert in a revival of Journey's End in 1939. Surviving is his mother. Burial in Highland Mills,

N.Y N.Y. JENNEY—Jack, 35, ace trombonist and former ork leader, in a Hollywood hos-pital December 10. Jenney started in music in Dubuque, Ia., playing in his teens in a vaude theater there and later at Cedar Rapids, Ia. Survivors are his father, John, Waterloo, Ia., and his mother, Mrs. J. F. Heitter, Oelwein, Ia. KASHIN—Mourice A. 64 former man-

mother, Mrs. J. F. Heitter, Oelwein, Ia. KASHIN—Maurice A., 64, former man-ager of the Broadway Theater, at the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, De-cember 30. He managed the Broadway Theater during World War I and was a pioneer in the motion picture exhibit field, having started in the business as owner of an old-time nickelodeon. He later went to Montreal, Canada, where he corrected motion picture houses and later went to Montreal, Canada, where he operated motion picture houses and before the first world war was brought back to New York by William Fox and placed in charge of the latter's New York chain. He went into advertising about 20 years ago and retired from business in 1942. Surviving are his wife, two daughters and two sons.

daughters and two sons. KORHN—Maude M., in Jackson Memo-rial Hospital, Tampa, December 17 after a lingering illness. She was the wife of William F. Korhn, Glass House and Fun-house operator on Johnny J., Jones Ex-position, West's All-American, Gooding and other shows. Body was sent to Defiance, O., for Mass at St. Mary's Catholic Church, with Father Westhoven, Decusion of the deceased officiating Be-Catholic Church, with Father Westhoven, cousin of the deceased, officiating. Be-sides her husband, she is survived by two sons, Vernon F. and Raymond J., and a daughter, Mrs. William Duncan, all in the outdoor show business.



LA TOUR - Mrs. Arthur. formerly known as Baby Lillian, in Minquadale, Del., December 27. Survived by her hus-band. Interment in Dansville, N. Y., December 31.

gold and Germania bands, and then went to Philadelphia where he played with Sousa's Band in Willow Grove Park. Survived by his widow, Florence, and two sons, Frank Jr. and John, both in the army

the army. SMITH—Clyde C., merchant marine and formerly with the Wonder City and Mighty Page shows, in U. S. Marine Hos-pital, Savannah, December 29. Survived by his widow, Agnes; his mother, Mrs. Minnie Williamson, Carrollton, Ga.; three brothers, Jessie, Mobile, and Horace and Buford, Atlanta, and four sisters. Interment in City Cemetery, Carrollton, Converve? January 2.

SNEIDER-Art, member of the Rocky instantly killed in a truck accident Mountain recently. SPARKS—Alleen (Cookie), secretary at

SPARKS—Alleen (COOKIE), secretary at Ray S. Kneeland's Amusement Booking Service, Buffalo, December 17 in that city from heart trouble. Surviving are her parents and a brother, J. Vincent. In-terment in Batavia, N. Y. SUMMERVILLE — Slim, 54, screen

SUMMERVILLE — Slim, 54, screen comedian for over 35 years, January 5 at his Laguna Beach (Calif.) home of a cerebral hemorrhage after suffering two strokes in recent weeks. The gangling Summerville, who was best known for his portrayal of hick comedians, hitch-hiked to Hollywood when he was 18 years old. He went to work for Mack Sennett as one of the original Keystone cops. Burial will be in Inglewood (Calif.) Cemetery.

Burial will be in Inglewood (Calif.) Cemetery. TRAVIS—Thomas J., 49, musician, at his home in Philadelphia December 25. Surviving are his widow, Margaret, and a brother, James. WENTWORTH—Della, 71, mother of Mrs. Sam Abbott, of *The Billboard's* Hollywood office, in Bude, Miss., Decem-ber 30 following a long illness. Survived by her husband, W. L. Wentworth, and three other children. Services in Bude January 1. January 1

WILSON—Carl, 60, for the past six years concessionaire for Jack Gilbert on the World of Mirth Shows, in a Mobile, Ala., hospital December 28 as the result Ala., hospital December 28 as the result of burns sustained in an explosion of a butane gas heater in his cabin on the outskirts of Mobile. He was a member of the Miami Showmen's Association and the Showmen's League of America. Al Wagner, owner of Cavalcade of Amuse-ments, and Mr. and Mrs. Berney Smuck-ler, of the Alabama Amusement Com-pany, Mrs. James Simpson, of Birming-ham, and other showmen paid tribute at the mortuary. Survived by his widow, Flonnie Barfield Wilson, who was burned in the explosion, and two brothers in Jersey City, N. J. Body was taken to Jersey City by his widow for burial.

Marriages

CULLEN-STEINBACH—Maj. Mike Cul-len, Loew's division chief in Midwest be-fore going into service, to Fay Steinbach, private secretary to Moe Silver, WB zone manager in Pittsburgh, December 13 in Pittsburgh.

FRIEDBERG - HOFFMAN William Friedberg, Broadway publicist, to Jane Hoffman, actress, now appearing in The Mermaids Singing in New York, December 30.

GILFORD-GWYNNE-Max M. Gilford, Hollywood attorney, to Anne Gwynne, film actress, in Beverly Hills, Calif., De-cember 31. HART-BAUMUNK-Don Hart, emsee,

to Wynette Baumunk, dancer on the Hirst Circuit, in Chicago December 24. KOLMAR-PRATT-Pvt. Klaus W. Kol-mar, actor, to Betty Pratt, radio actress, in New York December 26.

KULIN-FEINSTONE — Joseph Kulin to Ava Feinstone, daughter of the late David Feinstone, who was associated with the Shuberts for many years, December 24 in New York

MACK-BOYLE—Bill Mack, with Na-tional Screen Service in Pittsburgh, to Nevin Boyle, former assistant manager of Harris Theater, in Pittsburgh December 22 MARKEY-LOY-Comdr. Gene Markey.

MARKEY-LOY—Comdr. Gene Markey, movie producer, and Myrna Loy, film star, January 4 in Hollywood. NOVARRO-TONDA — Monte Novarro, formerly of Cetlin & Wilson Shows, to Toni Tonda. of the *Ice Follies*, in Detroit December 27.

Toni Tonda, of the Points, in Detoit December 27. ROTHACKER - JAECKEL — Watterson Rothacker, film executive, to Mrs. Mil-licent H. Jaeckel in Las Vegas, Nev., Jan-

A Sing

uary 3. SMITH-GRANT-SMITH — Lee Smith

formerly of Cole Bros.' Circus. to Jessie Grant-Smith, nonpro, in Norfolk December 22.

SULLY-LEAR-Robert Sully, stage and

SULLY-LEAR—Robert Sully, stage and screen actor, to Kitty Lear, actress-model, in New York December 5. WALDEN-CASTY — Cpl. Blair Walden to Mary Casty, nightery dancer, in Pitts-burgh December 24.

Births

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Sam Po-land in Camden, N. J., December 20. Father is on the staff of WCAM, Camden. A son to Mr. and Mrs. William F. Hill at York, S. C., December 29. Parents are of the Cole Bros.' Circus. Mother is the former Dorothy Lewis. A son Craig, to Howard and Maude Kothe in New York, December 20. Mother is formerly of Clem Belling and Com-

formerly of Clem Belling and Com-

is formerly of Clem Belling and Com-pany. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Chick Hense in Dubuque, Ia., December 4. Father is a tattoo artist and tavern owner in Lamont, Ia. A son, Joseph Lawrence, to Maj. Joseph Howard and film actress Priscilla Lane in Hollywood December 31. A daughter to John Payne and Gloria De Haven, screen stars, in Hollywood January 3.

January 3. A son, James Boyd Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. James B. West December 22. Father is theatrical artist and photographer in

A theatric and Mrs. Torbert H. Mac A son to Mr. and Mrs. Torbert H. Mac

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Torbert H. Mac-Donald in Boston January 1. Mother is Phyllis Brooks, former movie actress. A son to Mr. and Mrs. William Thomas in Pittsburgh December 15. Father is on staff of Station WWSW. A son to Capt and Mrs. Davis Merice

staff of Station WWSW. A son to Capt. and Mrs. Davis McKown in Pittsburgh December 17. Father was with WCAE before entering the service. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bell in New Castle, Pa., December 23. Father manages the Penn Theater there. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Joel Ham-mil in New York December 28. Father is the head of the radio script department of MCA. of MCA.

Divorces

Jascha Heifetz, violinist, from Florence Vidor, former actress, in Los Angeles Jan-uary 3.

TIES WORK BOTH WAYS (Continued from page 40)

entire attitude toward radio scripts has upped. Where once radio writers' out-put was sloughed-off the movie purists now consider the radio output worth reading. All of which contributes to the increased acceptance of radio shows in film circles.

the increased acceptance of radio shows in film circles. And of course, filmsters turn to radio packages for the same reason they lens a known play or novel. Producers are discovering that highly rated shows pro-vide them with ready-made audiences of regular listeners running into several million more ticket sales than averaged by films not based on air shows. People who have never attended a radio broad-cast are anxious to see what the voices they hear look like. Aside from the immediate tie-up with film and radio, movie makers realize

Aside from the immediate tie-up with film and radio, movie makers realize the many exploitation avenues that open up when an air show takes to film. Picture gets regular plugs on the broad-cast, studio usually works out deal with local outlets who carry the net show for spot announcements. Stations are eager to co-operate with local film ex-hibitors and exchanges because ex-ploitation campaigns build up outlets' listeners.

For Free E.T.'s

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill

GOODMAN FLASHES IT FOR '46

January 12, 1946

Adds Lights, Flats to Org

Wonder combo to use mirrors on new fronts-opens at Texas Battle of Flowers

CHICAGO, Jan. 5. — Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America will shove off from their Little Rock quarters next April as fresh and bright as mind, money, mirrors, paint and six new light plants can make it. Bound for San Antonio and the first renewal of the Texas city's Battle of Flowers since 1941, shows will be loaded on 30 railway cars, three of them of a new type costing Max a flat \$600 extra, each.

The \$12,000 total cost of the flats, with which Goodman is building up his shows to 30-car dimensions, is only a starter on his investments for next season's tour

Six New Light Plants

Here today en route to St. Paul and Winnipeg for fair meets, Goodman re-ported a \$35,000 expenditure for six new light plants, purchased from Fablek, St. Louis, and three pneumatic-tired steel wagons upon which they will be mounted.

mounted. At the Little Rock quarters, he said construction of three new fronts involv-ing the use of silver mirrors, flashed from a meshed background, is well ad-vanced. Goodman was enthusiastic about the new-type flats which the War-ren Tank Car Company has promised to deliver him before shows leave quar-ters. They are constructed to eliminate use of calks for loading and unloading. Books Cuban Show

Books Cuban Show On the attractions front, shows will feature a Cuban Show which Goodman booked during a trip to Havana. Per-formance will be built around a native Cuban band, with a cast of 15. He said he has also signed a new Monkey Show. This year's tour will open with the usual April stand in Little Rock, Goodman said. From there shows move to San Antonio for the Battle of Flowers, April 17-22, choice pre-fair date in the pre-war period.

war period. Other important dates on the sched-ule include Northern Wisconsin District Fair, Chippewa Falls; Steele County Free Pair Outcome Mission District Fair, Chippewa Fails; Steele County Free Fair, Owatonna, Minn.; Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Red River Valley Fair, Fargo, N. D.; South Dakota State Fair, Huron, and the first of the stock shows to be staged at the new \$500,000 plant in Little Rock.

Nickerson Back

FRANKFORT, Ind., Jan. 5.—S. W. (Nick) Nickerson, owner of Allen & Nickerson Shows in 1944, announced this week that he will return to the road in the spring, with 8 rides, 8 shows, 40 concessions and a free act, under the title of Nick's United Shows. Manager of Pan-American Shows from 1935 thru 1942 and legal adjuster for Johnny J. Jones Exposition in 1943, Nickerson operated Nick's Auto Sales here during 1945. Vivian Nickerson is secretary-treasurer. FRANKFORT, Ind., Jan. 5 .- S. W.

Breese Returns to Marks; Org Adds 8 Tractor Units

RICHMOND, Va., Jan. 5.—William M. (Bill) Breese said here today that he has signed with John M. Marks Shows to handle general agent duties on shows' 1946 tour. It is his fourth contract with the org.

1946 tour. It is his found. The second in the org. Marks will take to the road in the spring with its show and ride equipment refurbished and loaded on an expanded fleet of trucks and trailers. Eight new tractor units are set for delivery. Extensive work is being done at local quarters.



WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Al Porter, who recently acquired the title of Wonder-land Shows from Carl H. Barlow, an-nounces that he will open his season here early in April. Twenty weeks of celebrations under strong auspices have been booked, Porter says.

Wonderland will be a unit show with 3 major rides, 3 kiddle rides, 25 con-cessions and a free act. Shows will have a free gate and a sound truck.

a free gate and a sound truck. James W. Grist, former general agent for Bob Dickman Circus, has been signed as press agent. Porter also has signed Charles Gross's five concessions, including diggers. Also booked Sam Weiner's cookhouse, plus two grind stores, as well as F. Glosser with three. Porter has invented a new ride called the Flying Wing. Of steel construction, it requires a space of 40 feet by 15 feet high, has 12 two-passenger cars, self propelled and is designed like a flying wing. The ride, which will be illuminated with fluorescent tubing, will be ready for delivery about January 15. Charles Sandretzky has booked his two-abreast Merry-Go-Round, and Lawrence

for delivery about Sanuary 10. Charles Sandretzky has booked his two-abreast Merry-Go-Round, and Lawrence Ely has signed his Ferris Wheel. At present, Porter is dickering with Barlow for his 14-foot stock stores.

Levy, Herman **Buy Half of** Lawrence Org

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Sam Levy and Ben Herman, well-known concessionaires, have bought a half interest in Lawrence Greater Shows from Mrs. Sam Lawrence and will take an active part in the op-eration of the shows, which start the sea-son over the Southern route early in April.

Shows have 8 major rides, 7 shows and about 40 concessions. Levy and Herman, veteran concessionaires, have been part-ners for the past 26 years.



TOR Appendix Book State State of the stock with a staged at the new \$500,000 Little Rock.
CINCINNATI, Jan. 5.—Stopping off here this week while en route to the annual meeting of Indiana Association of County and District Fairs in Indianapolis, R. C. McCarter, general representative of Cetlin & Wilson Shows, revealed that plans for the new railroad show's opener on Washington Street, Petersburg, Va., April 1, are rapidly nearing completion.
CFORT, Ind., Jan. 5.—S. W. Nickerson, owner of Allen & Shows in 1944, announced this and a free act, under the will return to the road in and a free act, under the Nick's United Shows.
ar of Pan-American Shows from u 1942 and legal adjuster for J. Jones Exposition in 1943, on operated Nick's Auto Sales ing 1945. Vivian Nickerson is treasurer.
Returns to Marks;
Returns to Marks;

Show, Snake Show, Alligator Show and Life Show. "Organization, says McCarter, "has eight light towers and its own Diesel plants. He added that management holds contracts to provide midways at New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Southeast Virginia Fair, Petersburg, Va., and Hag-erstown, Md., and Wilson, N. C., fairs. In addition to Owner-Managers I. Cet-lin and John 'W. (Jack) Wilson, official staff includes William Hartzman, treas-urer; Whitey Walker, secretary; E. K. Johnson, special agent; William Cowan, business manager, and Mrs. R. C. Mc-CP ter, press agent. McCarter also is b ding down the traffic manager's post.

ww amer

Guys 'n' Gals Frolic at K. C. **New Year Ball**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan 5-Brethrer KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 5.—Brethren of the Heart of America Showmen's Club and sisters of the Auxiliary cut their New Year's Eve capers a day early here, Sunday night (30), in a gala banquet and ball that scored as a turnaway.

Sunday night (30), in a gala banquet and ball that scored as a turnaway. Many who had counted on joining the frolic were turned away because of a mix-up on the part of the Aladdin Hotel management, which had failed to read the correct and complete billing for the annual social highlight of the HASC year. The misunderstanding made it necessary to throw the party Sunday night instead of New Year's Eve. Marked, however, by the return of all the usual peacetime pomp, color and ceremony, affair was away to a swift and hearty opening at 8 p.m., with Ray Hodges and his bandsmen hailing musi-cally that *The Gang's All Here*. As the band played, Chairman Sam Benjamin escorted the outgoing officers and their 1946 successors to the speak-ers' table, and the stage was set. Following a sumptuous repast, Toast-master Noble C. Fairly took over the program, first bringing on C. F. (Doc) Zeiger, retiring president, whose short address preceded the introduction of Chester I. Levin, new president for 1946. Levin outlined his hopes for accomplish-ments during the coming year. **Nathan Auxiliary Prexy**

Nathan Auxiliary Prexy

Nathan Auxiliary Prexy Then came the ladies, with Past Presi-dent Peggy Reynolds, of the Ladies' Auxiliary, speaking briefly before intro-ducing the club's new leader, President Jess Nathan, who pledged her efforts to make 1946 a banner year for the or-ganization. A greeting from Past Presi-dent John R. Castle, now on the Pacific Coast, featured a number of telegrams from other showmen's groups. Many out-of-town guests were introduced. With the formal program completed, the two new presidents led the grand march which opened the dance program, and merry-making continued until 2 a.m. On New Year's Eve, open house prevailed at the clubrooms until 12 p.m. If a Chandler Jr., Ray Martin and Carl Harlan were elected to membership at a special session.

Guest Line-Up

Present at the banquet were Mr. and Mrs. Ray Martin. Ira Chandler Jr., Ellis (See SHOWFOLK CUT IT on page 50)

Majestic Inks Bob Hallock As General Agent for 1946

As General Agent tor 1940 SULPHUR SPRINGS, Fla., Jan. 5.— Sam Goldstein, owner of Majestic Greater Shows, announces the signing of Bob Hallock as general agent and traffic manager for 1946. Hallock form-erly was with Miller Bros.' Shows for nine years. Prior to that he was with Mighty Sheesley Midway, Johnny J. Jones, Lawrence Greater and William Glick shows. Majestic has 7 rides, 6 shows and 3 light towers. Delivery is expected in April on a new Fly-o-Plane and a Rollo-plane.

plane

Executive staff includes Sam Gold-stein, owner and manager; Mrs. Sam Goldstein, secretary-treasurer; Maxwell Kane, business manager, and Harry E. Wilson, press and special events.

Kermit Tatham Building

New Combo for '46 Tour New Combo for ²46 Tour ATLANTA, Ill., Jan. 5.—Kermit Tat-ham, carnival and theater operator, said this week that he will launch a new organization this season under the title of Tatham Bros.' Shows. Current plans call for a number of rides and shows and about 20 concessions. Tatham, who has two rides in quarters here, has contracted for the delivery of a Ferris Wheel in time for opening. He recently purchased two new tractors. It is planned to present a free act nightly.

Peppers Starts Building; Adds To Equipment

SELMA, Ala., Jan. 5.—Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Peppers returned to quarters this week after a six-week trip which took them to Chicago and Iowa fair meetings, then to spots in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Mississippi and finally back home. Peppers brought back con-tracts to play annuals in Iowa, Missouri and Mississippi. Local quarters were opened full blast yesterday, with a number of men on hand to prepare for shows' opening early in March. All new fronts will be built of stainless steel, including a new en-tractors and trailers and 10 trucks. Ar-rangements have been made by Peppers for the purchase and delivery of nine new tractiors and four new Fruehauf trailers. Peppers stopped in Faribault, Minn., and was informed by the Sellner Menu-

new tractions and four new Fruenaul trailers. Peppers stopped in Faribault, Minn., and was informed by the Sellner Manu-facturing Company that a new 1946 Tilt-a-Whirl would be delivered for his early spring opening. He also purchased a new Octopus and another Ferris Wheel. While in St. Louis, he purchased four new telescoped light towers from Downey Supply Company, the towers being those designed by Mel H. Vaught. At Caruthers-ville, Mo., he purchased a neon shop truck from Sam Solomon. In Memphis he purchased three Diesel light and power plants from the Lewis Diesel Engine Company. Shows will open in Selma, head north thru Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Il-linois, Iowa, Wisconsin, then south thru Missouri and Mississippi.

600 St. Louis **Showmen Ring** In New Year

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 5.—An estimated 600 celebrating showmen rang in the New Year December 31 and into the wee hours of the following morning as the Inter-national Association of Showmen staged its ninth and most outstanding annual New Year's Eve Banquet and Ball. Altho tables were set in every available nook of the spacious Maryland Hotel Ball-room, turnaways were inevitable as ticket sales mounted to capacity. Many were disappointed by the sellout. Committee, comprised of Morris Lipsky, Sidney Belmont, Ruby Cobb, Leo Lang, William McCoy, John Maher, Al Prosperi, Dee Lang and P. E. Waughn, won itself a load of compliments. Dinner was built around a sumptuous serving of turkey with all the trimmings. Sidney Belmont provided the floor-ST. LOUIS, Jan. 5.-An estimated 600

with all the trimmings. Sidney Belmont provided the floor-show from his Belmont Amusement Service attractions, talent including The Burvedells, xylophonists; Patricia Lynne, accordion stoller; Helen Steffen, mistress of ceremonles and singer; Robert Wade, dancer; Leon Smith and Sukai; Three Kings, roller skaters; Lee Paige, dancer; Gene Devoe and Company, magic. Schuyler Alward's band furnished music for the acts and dancing. Committee said that the treasury will benefit generously from the sale of tick-ets, which went for \$5 a copy. Price cov-ered tax, food, dancing and free set-ups and beer.

Attendance Line-Up

Attendance Line-Up Among those who attended were: E. Kawrence Phillips, Ralph Lockett, Morris Upsky, Wolf Rosenstein, Mrs. Jeannie Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eutah, Mr. and Mrs. Mel H. Vaught, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Bunting, W. E. (Bill) Snyder, Mrs. Esther Speroni, C. M. Matter, Peggy Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Brown, Jerry Cincola, Frank Barry Sr., Frank Barry Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Edgar (Red) Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bennett, Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Kaufman, Jack Price, Mr. and Mrs. Cecit Turner, Mr. and Mrs. Ray G. Turner. Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Frenzel, John J. (See 600 SHOWMEN on page 50)

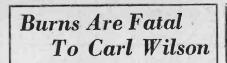
Troupers Frolic After Inducting **Officers for '46**

Officers for '40 Los ANGELES, Jan. 5.—Regular Asso-ciated Troupers ended their holiday fes-tivities here Monday (31) with a gala New Year's Eve party, given in the McKinley Hall clubrooms. Inez and Clarence Allton were hosts. Thursday night (27) the association was host to the personnel of the Polack Bros.' Chrcus, which was appearing at Orpheum Theater. The regular meeting was held with a buffet supper following. In charge of the entertainment were Harry Gelub and Elmer Hanscom, who co-chairmened the event. Among those attending from the circus were Rusty Bresea, Calos and Etta Carreca, Amy May, Jack Klein, A. J. Scott, Hubert Castle, Harry May, Eve Scott, Gwyn Carsey, (see TROUPERS INSTALL on page 68)

Smith Takes PCSA Gavel at Jan. 7 Meet

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5.—The Pacific Coast Showmen's Association meeting schedule was changed because of the holidays. The session to be held Decem-ber 24 was set for December 27. The following meeting, which would have fal-len on New Year's Eve, was moved up to January 7. At the meeting December 27 the holi-

to January 7. At the meeting December 27, the holi-day spirit was in evidence. Maj. Robert Cohn, who recently returned from the South Pacific, gave an interesting talk on his experiences in the war zones. Mel Emith, the new prexy, takes over his new duties January 7 and plans to be in sttendance as much as possible. Smith's headquarters are in San Diego. Many things are planned during 1946, with the club to extend its activities.



NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Carl (Chapeck). Wilson was accidently burned to death at Birmingham, December 29, thru ex-plosion of a gasoline stove in his trailer. Wilson, 59, for several years worked for Phil Isser on the World of Mirth Shows. Funeral services, held at Jersey City. Fun Isser on the world of Mirth Shows. Funeral services, held at Jersey City, N. J., Thursday (3) afternoon, were at-tended by a large delegation from the National Showmen's Association. In-terment in Westwood (N. J.) Cemetery. Mrs. Wilson was burned in the explosion.

NSA New Year's Frolic Pulls a Sellout Crowd

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Annual New Year's Eve party of the National Show-men's Association was a sellout. Larry Gale's orchestra provided' the dance music, and Sam Walker and club-house staff provided buffet supper. High-light of impromptu program was the singing of Mrs. Joe Prell, wife of the carnival operator. Party was the biggest and gayest affair staged in the clubrooms since the end of the war. Rooms were tastefully deco-rated under the direction of Sam Roth-stein, entertainment committee chair-

stein, entertainment committee chairman.

Dock Arthur Critically Ill

OKLAHOMA CITY, Jan. 7.—J. B. (Dock) Arthur, in the past with Tid-⁶ well, All-American, Casey Smith and Alamo Exposition shows, is critically ill at University Hospital here. Hospital officials are making an effort to locate bis relatives his relatives.

Wanted—J. R. Edwards Shows, Inc.—Wanted

Can place a set of Kiddie Rides, also Octopus and Rolloplane. Can place Pony Track. Shows with your own outfit at 30%.

Concessions-Pitch-Till-You-Win, String Game, Fish Pond, Hoopla and Penny Pitch. Johnnie Thompson, contact me. Address all mail and wires to J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS, INC., Wooster, Ohio

ATLANTIC EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT

Rides for 1946. Three up to eight, with transportation or without. Can give the best proposition any Ride owner ever had. Lease, rent or book them. We are straight stock, no grift. Have the best Southern territory already booked. Still and fair dates. Positively have reliable Ride Help for Wheel, Jennie, Chair-o-Plane, and other Ride Help, too. Wire or write if interested for other details. We open the first of April. Address:

WALTER MCKINNON, P. O. Box 443, Buena Vista Station, Miami, Fla.

AMERICAN BANNER SHOW **BOOKING FOR SEASON 1946**



Will book, buy or lease Rides, Shows with own. All Concessions open. No X. Can place Aerial Act for season. State lowest. Open in Greater Boston, Mass., early in April. Opening for Electrician. Larry Saunders, write me.

JOE SHINE, Gen. Mgr., General Delivery, Miami, Fla., or c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

WONDER CITY SHOWS WANT

Shows, Rides and Concessions for American Legion Spring Fair, Uptown Location, Baton Rouge, La., March 18-31; with Natchez, Miss.; Vicksburg, Miss.; Greenville, Miss., to follow; then to Kentucky coal field. Have winter unit out now. Can place Foreman No. 12 Wheel, also Foreman Smith & Smith Plane. Winter salaries. All address: JOE KARR, Canton, Miss., January 7-12; Pickens, Miss., January 14-19.



Lucille Dolman, C. H. Allton, Nancy Meyer, Claude Barie, Lillabelle Williams and Harry Levine



Marlo LeFors, Ted LeFors, Florence Lusby



T. Dwight Pepple, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Ziegler



Joe Krug, Lucille King and Gladys Patrick





Adell Robideaux, Peggy Blondon, Martha Levine, Vivian Gorman



Clarence Allton, Arthur Vanderhoff, Inez Allton, Josephine Foley, Leon Blondon



Tillie Palmateer, Lulu Jeffcoat, Peggy Smith, William Jeffcoat



David Friedenheim, Emily Friedenheim, Freda Brom, Joe DiSanta, Trude DiSanta, Irene Gardin, Elsie Suker, J. E. Pepin

46 CARNIVALS





All inquiries and correspondence to G P. O. Box 935 TED WOODWARD SIDNEY R. LANG Co-Owner-Gen. Mgr. Foot of Nichols St., Lake Charles, La. Co-Owner-Gen. Rep. "Visit the Ideal Quarters-Plenty Room-Lights, Water and Fishin' Under the La. Sun"

LAST CALL LAST CALL **BLUE RIBBON SHOWS** Opening Lakeland, Fla., January 11 Thru January 19

WANT

RIDE HELP-Foreman for Ridee-O, Tilt, and can use Second Men. No lushes or chasers. Those that drive semis given preference.

CONCESSIONS-Penny Arcade, Ball Games, Floss, Pitch-Till-Win, Lead Gallery, High Striker, Cigarette Gallery or any Slum Stores.

SHOWS-With own outfits and transportation-Midgets, Fun House, 10-in-J and any first-class Grind Show.

Have complete Motordrome with 3 Indian Wall Machines and Bally Rollers. Loads on one 28-foot semi trailer. Want Manager and Riders for same. Charley Wren, Fred Clark, Perrys Egbert, contact me.

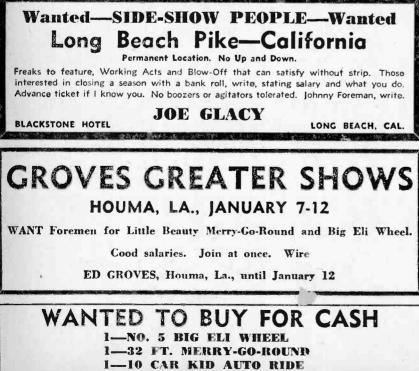
This Show out for 40 weeks. Six weeks in Florida, then North. Have good spring spots and a number of Fairs booked.

All replies to E. L. YOUNG, Mgr., Lakeland, Fla.

FOLKS CELEBRATION SHOWS WANT FOR ABOUT 40 WEEKS' WORK

OPENING EARLY IN FEBRUARY

High Flying Casting Act, 12-Piece Uniformed Band. Tige Hale, answer. Exceptional good opening for Shows with own outfits or will furnish-equipment for worth-while Shows. Can place Legitimate Concessions, sober and reliable. Answer at once. Notice! People that wrote me and have not received answer, write again. Had brief case taken from car that had a number of unanswered letters. This show will carry 10 Rides, 5 or 6 Shows, about 30 Concessions. 2 good Free Acts and 12-Piece Band. FOLKS CELEBRATION SHOWS, 3200 Block S. 6th Ave., Box 2230, Tucson, Arizona.



All the Above Must Have Transportation, A-1 Shapo. Will Consider Partnership in a Small Show Playing Ohio and Indiana. References Exchanged. BOX D-99, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

America Sherman Hotel, Chicago CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Attendance at the January 3 meeting was light, with many members out of town attending fair meetings and many others on vacation. President Fred Kressmann went to Mil-wakee fair meeting, and M. J. Doolan presided. Harold E. Herington was elected to membership. Action was taken to resume the regular Spring Party. Bill Carsky was named general chairman and the time and place will be set at the next meeting. Al Sweeney and Art Briese, co-chairmen of the 1946 banquet and ball, reported that dates have not yet been set. Gene Whitmore was added to the press committee. House committee reported good at-tendance at the Christmas dinner. Club held open house in the rooms New Year's Eve. W. F. Warren, Miami, win-ner of the Chevrolet, has sent in his coupon and will soon claim the car. Mike Wright, accompanied by Ed Korn-rumf. is visiting in Florida. George Terry spent part of the holidays with is family in Chicago and then returned to Winfield Sanitarium. Dave Goldfen is under a doctor's care. Sick list includes Pete Wheeler, William and Ack Arenz. Secretary Joe Streibich, back on the job after a bout with the fu, reports that his son-in-law, Russell day, was discharged from the service christmas Day after three years in the

Cady, was discharged from the service Christmas Day after three years in the South Pacific. * Max Goodman and Jack Downs stopped en route to the Northern fair meetings. Bill Carsky says the list of members in the service is getting smaller each month and is planning the Janu-ary remembrance. H. V. Petersen and Bernie Mendelson were among the latest to join civilian ranks. Jack Hawthorn, still a bit under the weather, says he may take a trip to Hot Springs.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Holiday greetings were received from Nan Rankine, past president; Edith Har-grave, past president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association Ladies Auxiliary; Phoebe, Bill and Lynn Carsky; Dolly and Jack McCormick, Anna B. Stewart, Elsie and Bob Miller, Claire Sopenar, Sophia Carlos, Mae Oakes. Thorek Family, Lew and Frances Keller, Minnie Simmonds, Patricia Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Doolan, Latie Owens, Mr. and Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, Burrel J. Gluskin, Goldie Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Glickman, Emily Bailey, Virginia Kline, Clara and Doc Zeiger, Mr. and Mrs. Gettus Pugh, Maudie M. Geiler; Mr. and Mrs. Charles T, Goss, Regular Associated Troupers; Helen Smith, secretary of the Ladies' Auxiliary, Pacific Coast Showmen's As-sociation; Johnny J. Kline, Mr. and Mrs. E Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hock, Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Belden; Louis Rollo, president of the Ladies' Auxillary, Show-mor's League of America; Mr. and Mrs. Rae men's League of America; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Streibich and Mr. and Mrs. Rae

Rocky Mountain Showmen's Club

DENVER, Jan. 5.—Club activities are hitting an all-time high and spacious new clubrooms are proving popular. A turkey dinner was served December 16. Jack Williams, who won the \$25 govern-Fund. Treasurer John Oxford reports fund. Treasurer John Oxford reports the club fund is in a fair condition. Annual banquet will be held in the Olin Hotel January 21, with Ads Smith com-mittee chairman. Tacky Party and An-nual Auction will be held in the clubrooms

House Committee, comprising Tom eary, Fred Haliburton, Jack Williams (See RMSC on page 68) Beary, Fr

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—As anticipated, the New Year's party was a howling success. Larry Gale's orchestra fur-nished the music. Sam Walker, lunch-room operator, furnished the refresh-ments. Sam Rothstein and his com-mittee did a bang-up job. Formal installation of officers, headed by President Jack Wilson, will be held Wednesday night (9). Eligibility com-mittee will act on all applications the same night. Andre Dumont, of Chicago, wired his

Andre Dumont, of Chicago, wired his New Year's greetings. Big Chief Chis-holm is up from Miami for a short stay. Jerry Barnett received a verdict of \$8,000 in his accident case. Jack Hornfeld and Dick Gilsdorf have returned from Hot

Dick Gilsdorf have returned from Hot Springs. Recent visitors have been Siro Aurillio from North Carolina; Frank Bergen, who recently secured the contract for the 1946 Allentown (Pa.) Fair, from Rich-mond, Va.; Bucky Allen, Boston, and Leo Suggs, Norfolk. Billy Giroud has bought a yacht. He will dock it at Jen-sen, Fla., and do deep sea fishing. Sid Goodwalt, accompanied by his mother and other members of his family, is driving to Florida. Past President Oscar C. Buck will represent the NSA at the Miami Showmen's Association banquet Miami Showmen's Association banquet

C. Buck will represent the NSA at the Miami Showmen's Association banquet Wednesday (9). George Traver, who started for St. Petersburg, Fla., dropped into the rooms to say that the old car wouldn't stand the trip. After a couple of hundred miles he decided to turn back. Jack Silverman is off to New Orleans and Dave Solomon has returned from Cali-fornia. Patty Conklin spent consider-able time in the rooms and cut up plenty of dough. Johnny Liddy, former executive secretary, phoned to wish all a happy new year. R. W. Crump came thru with a fine Christmas donation. Everyone was saddened by news of the death of Carl Wilson, who was fatally burned December 28.

Regular Associated Troupers

730 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5. - About 250

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5. — About 250 members and guests crowded into the clubrooms December 27 to honor the Polack Bros.' Circus personnel and staff of Orpheum Theater. Presiding at the meeting preceding the party was President Joe Krug. Also on the rostrum were First Vice-President Martha Levine, Second Vice-President Sam Dolman, Third Vice-President Jen-nie Reigel, Treasurer Harry Levine, Sec-retary Walton de Pellaton; Major Bobby Cohn, recently returned from service in the South Pacific, and Harry Golub, emsee for the evening.

in the South Pacinc. and Harry emsee for the evening. Committee reports were read. Chair-men Ethel Krug and Cecelia Kanthe, of the banquet and ball committee, an-nounced that the event will be held January 15 in the Florentine Gardens. January 15 in the Florentine Gardens. Annual installation banquet and ball was held in the clubrooms New Year's Eve, with Mr. and Mrs. Allton as host and hostess. assisted by Gladys Patrick (See RAT on page 68)

Lone Star Show Women's Club

19281/2 Elm, Dallas, Tex.

DALLAS, Jan. 5.-Mabel Welchman was DALLAS, Jan. 5.—Mabel Welchman was installed as president. Other officers are Sally Murphy, first vice-president; Martha Moss second vice-president; Ruth Martone, third vice-president, and Honey Vaughn, chaplain and chairman of the Sunshine Committee. Mary Reynolds, mother of Mabel Welchman, sent a cake, and Mrs. Jack Lindsey served. Inez Grif-fith was toastmistress.



Milner Hotel, Denver

3000 BINGO No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, 53.50; 50 cards, 54.00; 75 cards, 54.50; 100 cards, 55.50; 150 cards, 58.25; 200 cards, 511; 250 cards, 513.75; 300 cards, 516.50. Remaining 2700 cards 55per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 64.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

TENTS CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION

NOW IN STOCK: FIRECHIEF FLAME-PROCFED TENTS. All sq. hip roof 12.29 oz. Green Army Duck. Sizes 20x30, 20x40, 20x50, 20x60, 20x80, 30x50, 30x60, 30x70, all 8-foot wall. 40x60, 40x80 with 10-foot wall. Write today for prices.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Bio Tent Houge Since 1870

TENTS

Immediate shipment. Concession Tents-8x10, 8x12, 10x12, 10x14, 10x16. Also 20x30 and 20x40. Sidewall, any height. D. M. KERR MFG. CO. 1954 W. Grand Ave, CHICAGO 22

TENTS-BANNERS Charles Driver — Bernie Mendelson. 70-Ft. Round Top with Five 30-Ft. Middles, Good Condition. O. Henry Tent & Awning Co. 4862 North Clark St. CHICAGO 40, ILL.



NOW BOOKING For Season of 1946 HARRY CRAIG SHOWS BOX 158 **Tivoli Exposition Shows**

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1946 SEASON Address: H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr.

NOW BOOKING and Concessions for 1946 season. Ride Foreman and useful Help, write. Shows

311 Westover Drive

Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 5.—President C. F. (Doc) Zeiger presided at the regular meeting, assisted by Secretary G. C. Mc-Ginnis and Treasurer Harry Altshuler.

Elected to membership were Bedford Bruington, Lyle P. Hale, Weldon T. Hale, James Nathan, Leo K. Levin, Joe Chido, R. L. Bushae and E. M. Glenn.

James Nathan, Leo K. Levin, Joe Chido, R. L. Bushae and E. M. Glenn.
Contributions to the Moving Fund came from F. M. Shortridge, Wayne Hale, Coleman Lee, Doc Reynolds, \$10 each; L. C. (Curly) Reynolds and Manny Gun, \$50 each; Midwest Merchandise Company, \$400, and Charles Nathan, Orin Jones, Jack Meisterman, Art Signor, Al Camp-bell and Al C. Wilson, \$5 each.
Officers installed for 1946 were Chester L. Levin, president; Al C. Wilson, first vice-president; Roger C. Haney, third vice-president; G. C. McGinnis, secre-tary; Harry Altshuler, treasurer; George Elser, warden; Al C. Wilson, chaplain.
Recent visitors were Theo Forstall, past president, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association; Leo K. Levin, recently dis-charged from the army; James Nathan, who is stationed at Fort Benning, Ga; Woodie Gaither, Jimmie Calder, Tex Bee-som, Art Signor, Jack Meisterman, Rus-sell Jewett, Coleman Lee; F. M. Short-ridge and daughter, Florine; L. C. (Curly) Reynolds and Wayne Hale.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Annual Tacky Party in Aladdin Hotel Roof Garden was a sell-out. Music was furnished by the KMBC Artists' Bureau. Ellis White and Hattle Houk were in charge of the door; George Carpenter had charge of tickets; W. P. Turner and Georgie Sargent dispensed the beverages and sandwiches, and Loretta Ryan had charge of receipts. As usual, the kangaroo court was in evidence, and President Zeiger was judge. Chester Levin was prosecuting attorney, and George Houk counsel for defense.

defense

Michigan Showmen's Association

156 Temple Ave., Detroit

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Sam Gould and his seeing-eye dog, Baron, have returned from Florida and are frequent club

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Sam Gould and his seeing-eye dog, Baron, have returned from Florida and are frequent club visitors. New Year's ball was the biggest yet. Ballroom at Eastwood Park couldn't ac-commodate the crowd. Chairman Ed Moss and assistant, Sam Norber, deserve credit for the way in which the event was handled. All who had purchased tickets in advance were admitted, but a large number of people who tried to buy tickets at the door had to be turned away. Music was by the Sophisticates. Seven-act floorshow was put on after midnight. Joe Exler was in charge of the ushers, R. A. Nathansen, Tommy Paddles, "Pork Chops" Ginsberg, Eddie Gold, Harry Levine and Louis Rosenthal. Ben Morrison was in charge of the door, assisted by James Jones and Charles Rafal. Reservations were handled by Jack Gallagher, Harry Stahl and Jack Dickstein. Bernhard Robbins imperson-ated a waiter.

Mrs. Al Wagner flew in to attend the party. She will remain here to help organize the Ladies' Auxilliary. Already 54 ladies have signed up. Mail is being held at the club for John D. Anderson, Frank J. Barrett, Ed-ward Carton, William L. Cassidy, Edward Cummins, Harry Gert, Arthur Green-wald, Charles A. Griggs, Charles Heim, David Isenberg, J. Norman Long, Eric E. Newman, Nathan Nisky, William A. Stacey, Carl B. Stephens, Max Suval and Arthur M. Winslow.

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

Ladies' Auxiliary

ANNOUNCEMENT LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS, INC.

Will open our season early in the spring as usual with the same policy prevailing and with fair treatment to all our help and everyone connected.

FAIR SECRETARIES AND COMMITTEES

Get in touch with us regarding dates. A square deal for everyone—that's our fixed policy. Will see you at Fair Meetings.

CONCESSIONS

Everything open except percentage and coupon stores and popcorn. Opening for Cookhouse, Custard and Bingo.

Address inquiries, mail and wires to:

W. R. HICKS **General Agent**

1475 BROADWAY

BENNY HERMAN **Owner and Manager**

Room 1110, Times Building

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

FUN HOUSES WRITE TODAY! KING AMUSEMENT 60 ns. Mic 30 Festenden St., Mt. Cle TENTS Khaki - Blue - Olive. All Sizes - All Styles. E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. JIMMY MORRISSEY ERNIE CAMPBELL ALTON, ILLINOIS

100 CENTEAL AVE.

TATHAM THEATER BLDG.

SHOWS TATHAM BROS.' CLEAN — MODERN — RELIABLE Policy of one of the finest truck shows in America Policy of one of the finest truck shows in America CONCESSIONS: Openings for First-Class Stock Concessions. Must be Clean and Have Plenty of Flash. Positively No Grift. SHOWS: Would Like To Hear From Shows of Merit. RIDES: Want To Book, Lease or Buy Merry-Go-Round, Octopus, Tilt-A-Whirl or Rollo-Plane. Must be First Class. No Junk Wanted. HELP: Must be Sober and Dependable. POSITIVELY NO Boozers, Chasers, Mitt Camps, Flats or P. C. Wanted. SEE US AT SPRINGF 0, ILL., FAIR MEETING, EMPIRE HOTEL. K. M. TATHAM, Owner TATHAM THEATER RLDG. ATLANTA: ILLINOIS.

(Phone 3-3313)

ATLANTA, ILLINOIS

HEDRICK'S GAY-WAY SHOWS WANT FOR 1946

Secretary that can type and take care of office. State salary expected in first letter. ADVANCE MAN that knows southern territory—North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia. Want Man that can handle Ride Help and can take care of lot, Foreman for Wheel, Foreman for Spillman Merry-Go-Round, Foreman for Swings; must drive semis. Want Minstrel Show, 5-in-1 or 10-in-1 or any Grind Show. Penny Arcade, Cookhouse, Bingo open. Will book any Concession that works for stock and not or er 10c. Want Agents for Percentage and Slum Stores. Will book Flat Ride, also Kiddie Ride. Contact at once. Show opens carly in March. WILL BOOK AERIAL ACT. NO RACKET WANTED. Fair Secretaries, if you want a clean show contact winter quarters. Roy Bailey, Jessie Way, Bobbie Sprouse, write.

418 ARCADIA AVE., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

48 CARNIVALS The Billboard

January 12, 1946



BEST GRADE POPPING POPCORN

\$9.25 Per 100 Lbs. (in 5 Bag Lots) Lower Prices on Larger Quantities. F; O. B. St. Louis.

If not rated send 25% cash deposit, balance C, O, D.

Ace High Products (o. 1811 South 14th St. St. Louis 4. Mo.



PENNY PITCH GAMES Size 46x46" Price \$30.00 Size 48x48" With 1 Jack Size 48x48", With 1 Jack Pot, \$40.00. Ite 48x48", with 5 Jack Pots, \$45.00. PARK SPECIAL WHEELS **BINGO GAMES** 1/8 Deposit on All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO. 124-126 W. Lake St. CHICAGO, ILL

ASTRO FORECASTS

AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1945

Single Sheets, 8½ x14, Typewritten, Per M. \$5.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each ... 03 Analysis, 8-p., with White Cover, Each ... 15 Forecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea. 05 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 254. No. 1, 35 Pages, Asiorted Color Covers ... 35 Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Size 28x34, Each. 1.00

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.



POPCORN BOXES_BAGS REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES **Consolidated Confections** 1314 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

MIDWAY CONFAB

MAKING surveys?

CAPT. J. G. IRWIN, who for years exhibited his unridable mule, known to showfolk as Sis and Firecracker, ad-vises that the mule died December 25.

HERMAN (SLIM) WALTERS visited his friends on the Pete Kortes World's Fair Museum over the holidays. The museum is now in El Paso, Tex.

MICHIGAN SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIA-TION landed a four-column picture spread on Page One of *The Detroit Free Press* as a result of its annual Christmas TTON Party for children.

UNTIL he left the door open, an agent didn't realize how much opposition could rush in.

MRS. TERRY McCARTER, press agent on Cetlin & Wilson Shows, has closed her Christmas Gift Shop in Chester, S. C., and is en route to New York to visit her brother and sister-in-law.

BERNARD HERMAN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Herman, is out of the army after four and a half years in service. Young Herman is resuming his medical studies at Franklin Marshall School, Lancaster, Pa.

DENNY AND MARGARET PUGH and Mr. and Mrs. Riley Hickman held open house at their respective Dallas homes Christmas day for all showfolk in the vicinity, and all hands turned out, ac-cording to Eddie Vaughn.

WHAT EVERY MIDWAY needs is one good 10-cent show—and showmen are ready to charge a quarter for one.

OTTO T. HEINKE observes: "Now is the time for unfortunate troupers to practice loyalty while in thin ice, and hopscotching ride men who spent the season on this ice have fallen thru."

ABRAHAM LINCOLN MORRIS, Frank B. Joering's aid in *The Billboard's* St. Louis office, was the subject of a two-column feature by Jack Balch in the December 30 edition of *The St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Abe's views on matrimony and show business getting the big play.

MRS. IZZY CETLIN, co-owner-operator of *Paradise Revue* on Cetlin & Wilson Shows, left winter quarters in Peters-burg, Va., January 29 for Miami, where she plans to vacation two months. Mr. and Mrs. John W. (Jack) Wilson will join her there later.

NO FRONT TALKER should be afraid to face a tip that is afraid he might talk them

official, states that he will be active in political affairs during the 1946 State elections.

CHRISTMAS BONUSES were distrib-uted to members of the Bruce Heaton Shows in quarters at Greenville, S. C. . . . JOHN GECOMA reports his Bright Lights Exposition Shows have been con-tracted to play the Cherry Tree (Pa.) Fire Department's Home-Coming Cele-bration June 12-17.

MIKE KREKOS and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Myers, West Coast Victory Shows, spent New Year's week in Siskiyou County, California, visiting friends in Yreka, Weed and Mount Shasta. Fol-lowing the Western Fairs' Association meeting at Santa Cruz, they will go to Southern California resorts for a vaca-tion. tion.

TO SOME NATIVES it's how the talker's opening sounds, and not how the gals on the bally look, that brings them in.

EIGHT showmen made the Shrine re-EIGHT showmen made the Shrine re-cently at Muskogee, Okla. They were Izzy Wells, Art Signor, Foots Reeves and Benny Himon, of World of Today Shows; Coleman and S. O. Lee, International Shows, and H. N. (Doc) Capell, manager of Capell Bros. . . SMOKEY DeCAPIO and Ray McGovern lost their trailers and contents in the James E. Strates Shows fire at Mullins, S. C., Robert Streak reports. reports.

JOHN R. CASTLE reports that Andy H. Carson is improving rapidly and ex-pects to be released from the Acton (Calif.) hospital in March. . . MR. AND MRS. A. J. SPRUILL and Ben and Mickey Holliday plan to report at Biloxi, Miss., January 15 to repaint their rides and concessions for Children's Play-ground Beach Park. J. A. Wilson has contracted his rides and Funhouse for the same spot.

MANAGER WHO USED to pay \$15 per week to a good workingman, can now add \$35 to that amount and get one almost as good.

TAXIE AND AGNES (TROUT) BE-QUETTE spent their honeymoon and holidays with relatives in Michigan. They will visit Bequette's folks in St. Louis for 10 days before heading for their Miami home. . . COL. JOHN F. (WHITEY) DENERT, operator of the Victory Club, Newport, Ky., plans to hit the road next season with a carnival, with Joe V. Palmer, recently discharged from the service, as his legal adjuster.

MR. AND MRS. FLOYD R. HETH and ART CRANER, West Coast showman, is in Sacramento, Calif., attending the Springs, Fla., with H. Berry at Linger special session of the California State Longer Camp. Floyd booked his new Legislature. Craner, former State senate ride at Children's Playground Beach





Contact EDDIE STEELE Write or Wire c/o General Delivery, Lyons, Ga.

FULLER GREATER SHOWS Opening May 18th. Long Line of Firemen's Celebrations in Western Pennsylvania and Western Maryland To Follow. Good proposition to Shows with own outfits. All Concessions open except Grab, Popcorn, Candy Apples, Guess Age, Photos and Palmistry. Rates reasonable. Write or wire PAUL E. FULLER, Myersdale, Pa.

WANTED LONG RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY Will Pay Cash for Portable Gallery and Equipment. WILLIAM H. BROWNELL 193 1/2 Meade St., Wilkinsburg 21, Pa.

Hutchens Modern Museum

HAVE FOR SALE My used Pit Show Top, two 35 ft. Ends, two 30 ft. Middles, deluxe trimmed, O. Henry make. Six pieces of 8 ft. Side Wall. All in fair shape and Icoks very good. All in heavy cantas sacks. Price \$200.00. WANT FREAKS AND ATTRAC-TIONS for coming season. Also Ticket Sellers and good lecturer. All address: JOHN T. HUTCHENS, Cassville, Mo.

World of Pleasure Shows Now Contracting for 1946 Opening in April-Vicinity of Detroit. JOHN QUINN, Mgr. DETROIT 1, MICH. 100 Davenport St.

Park, Biloxi. HERB AND JOAN ENGLEKING, of Miami, have booked their lead galley and dart game with J. R. Edwards Shows.

The Billboard

IT HAS gotten so that it takes a life-time of thinking, observing, buying and handshaking before one is in a position to talk to some fair managers.

MADAM BURLESON, closing her show for the holidays, is at her home in Omaha. . . GEORGIE SPEARS JR., notes from Fort Worth that Joe Sear-pels's Freak Show closed in that city with the following on hand: Bobbie, slag girl; Sealo, seal boy; Ella, elephant girl; Mille, horse woman; Edna, contortion-ist: Shorty Stevens, whips; Mable Ken-nedy, knives; Paul Bejano, mechanical man; Pat Sullivan and Billy Kennedy, inside and annex, and Honor Stevens, picture sales. picture sales.

EMMA HOLDERNESS was honored on her recent birthday anniversary with a party at the home of Helen Barfield in Miami. Guests included George Holder-ness, Cecil and Ray Spear, Agnes and Valdosta Ireland, Joe and Mabel Galvin; Diana, Mary and Peggy Nicholas; Mary Mitchell, Lewis Nicholas, L. C. Hardie, Leo Bistany, Viola Radeliff, Dottie and Curley Cowart, David Barfield and Hymie and Billie Cooper. Joe and Jill Kurry sent a gift package from the Panama Canal Zone, where they will be for two months. Buffet lunch was served.

IN JUSTICE to all concerned, it must be IN JUSTICE to an concerned, it must be said that some of the general agents re-turning from mid-winter fair meetings were soberer than they looked. When a conductor told one that his mileage was out-dated, he said that he already knew it.

AFTER three years in uniform, 17 months of which was spent overseas, Bob McCarrell, formerly a concessionaire with Sam Housser and Cecil Hendrick, is again referring to himself as mister. . . . HOWARD AND IDA JARLETT are spending the winter with Jack and Betty Beil at the latters' home in Sulphur Springs, Fla. Howard and Jack are new owners of a Miniature Railcoad, booked for next season on Eddie's Exposition Shows. Howard is also building a new popcorn trailer of stainless steel, with neon lighting. neon lighting.

DETROIT NOTES — MRS. FRED MILLER, of the W. G. Wade Shows of-fice, has returned from Florida, where she spent the holidays with her hus-band. . . W. G. WADE was host to Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe T. Wade, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bennett, Mr. and Mrs. Cameron D. Murray, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wade Jr. and D. Wade at a New Year's Eve party at his home. . . MR. AND MRS. C. L. (JACK) RAUM, of the Baum Rodeo, Circus and Thrill Show, Ozark, Mo., di-vided the holidays between relatives in vided the holidays between relatives in Detroit and Elwood, Ind.

CAPT. CHARLES R. HALL and his ani-mal acts have been signed for Lankford's Society Circus and Carnival. Org will open a week's stand February 2 on the Tifton, (Ga.) Highway, according to Walter L. Lankford. . . . JOE GLACY'S Freaks on Parade was open all day Christmas at Long Beach, but Manager Charlie Cox reports a gala party after the doors were shut. Gifts were ex-changed, refreshments served and a good time was enjoyed by all, Baby Thelma, Mother Dodee, Schlitz, Bessie Bessett, Jinmie Udweth, Bill Hall, Conrad Way-man, Marie LeDoux and Harold S. Dean. . . MR. AND MRS. N. L. (WHITEY) DIXON, Aransas Pass, Tex., have an-nounced the engagement of their son, William, to Mary Jane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Agnew, Birmingham. CAPT. CHARLES R. HALL and his ani-

2812 No. Leavitt St.



CARNIVALS

49

W.G.WADE SHOWS Number ONE Unit Opening Wednesday, May 1, Vicinity Detroit Our Routing Is Scheduled Through Michigan, Ohio and

Indiana, Playing the Larger Manufacturing Cities During the Early Still Date Season.

WEEKS OF STILL-DATES WEEKS OF FAIRS

Our Fair Dates Are Already Contracted for This 1946 Season.

WANTED

SHOWS: Penny Arcade, large flashy Girl Show, special opportunity for good Animal Show, Wild Life, Funhouse, Mechanical City, Monkey-Circus, and any other worthwhile attraction with neat frame-up. Doc Doc Haagar wants outstanding Side Show Attractions.

CONCESSIONS: All open with exception of Corn Game, Cookhouse and Pop Corn. All those who operated with this show last year, please contact us at once to retain your priority.

RIDES: Can place any Kiddie Ride except Autos. Good opening for reliable Major Ride Operation which does not conflict with what we now operate. Can use Ride Foremen and Helpers who can drive semis.

Contact for Contract

W. G. WADE SHOWS

Detroit 21, Michigan 19199 Woodingham Drive **Telephone UNiversity 4-0055**

OPCOR

-One Bag or a Carload-HYBRID S. A. YELLOW-Perfect Popping Condition \$9.80 Per Cwt., F. O. B. Dallas

SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGE QUANTITIES Complete Line of Bags, Boxes, Seasoning, Salt -SEND FOR LIST-

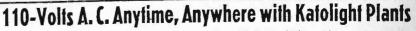
CONSOLIDATED POPCORN CO. DALLAS 1, TEXAS 2401 SOUTH ERVAY ST.

"ANCHOR" Carnival Tents are now available. Please order now because we can not guarantee delivery on orders placed after January,

1946. We will furnish the same good, perfect fit-ting, full size "ANCHOR" tent to which you

have been accustomed.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. Evansville, Ind.



Furnish same kind of current as is provided by the high-lines which enables one to operate standard A.C. appliances, lights, radios, phenographs for trailers, resorts, roadhouses, summer homes, etc. Manufacturers of A.C. and D.C. Power Plants, Rotary Converters, Motor-Generators, High-Frequency Generators, Gas-Engine-Driven Battery Chargers.

KATO ENGINEERING CO., 103 Elm St., Mankato, Minn.



50 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

600 Showmen Ring

In the New Year at

St. Louis Shindig

(Continued from page 44)

Sweeney, Tillie Gerlach, Mr. and Mrs.

Euby Cobb, Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Rust, Walter Payne, Harold Barlow, Mr. and Mrs. John K. Maher, Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Walkup, Pat Downey, Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Brophy, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Grimm,

Mr. and Mrs. Dee Lang, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Lang, Mr. and Mrs. William McCoy, Mr.

and Mrs. Rex Howe, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Proper, Mr. and Mrs. Al Prosperi, Mr. and

Mrs. Art Guilliani, Matt Dawson.

FOX RIVER PICNIC GROVE

FOX RIVER GROVE, ILLINOIS Illes Northwest of Chicago — 40 Acres of Beautiful Grounds — Season Begins Decoration Day and Closes Labor Day — Train and Bus Service. DANCE HALL — TAPROOM — BEACH — COTTAGES 87 Miles North WANTED For 1848 Season, SHOWS

1946 Season, SHOWS_RIDES_CIRCUS_CONDESSIONS_CARNIVAL CROWD-ATTRACTING FEATURES WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE LOUIS CERNOCKY, Fox River Grove, Illinois Telephone Cary 3621

WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS OFFERING TO ILLINOIS FAIR ASSOCIATIONS AND COMMITTEES

ILLINOIS' LARGEST AND FINEST EXCLUSIVE MIDWAY

New Light Towers, 7 Major Office-Owned Rides, Shows of Merit and Legitimate Concessions. WANT legitimate attractive Concessions, Cook House that caters to show people. Shows with own equipment, must be flashy. 10-in-1, Posing, Illusion, Glass or Fun House, Monkey Show. Will book one more major Ride, prefer Flying Scooter. RIDE HELP—Foremen and Second Men for Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Auto, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl; new M-T Streamliner and new Roll-o-Plane, which are to be delivered from factories this spring. SEE US AT THE ILLINOIS FAIR MEETING. Get with a show that's growing.

Permanent Address: RAY WILSON, Mgr., Astoria, III.

NEW IMPROVED SPITFIRE RIDES Available for 1946 Season FRANK HRUBETZ & CO. Front and Shipping Sts. Salem, Oregon

Engraves names.

designs



... SLICING CLOTH, ETC., ETC.

The Vibro-Tool is handy for dozens of craft or shop jobs . . . for fast engraving, for carving, for putting insignia or names on glass, plastics, wood, stone, precious or semi-precious metals. No special experience needed. Do it the Vibro-Tool electrical way and save time money offort! electrical way and save time, money, effort!



Showfolk Cut It Up Big at K. C. New Year's Frolic

(Continued from page 44)

(Continued from page 44) White, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shankland, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Harlan, David S. Reese, Betty Lou McCraw, L. C. (Curly) and Peggy Reynolds, Edith Kelly, M. J. Ben-ning, Anna G. Wilson, A. F. Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Art and Cadet Signor, Eddle and Ollie Meisterman, Mr. and Mrs. E. (Buster) Glenn, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. (Dago) Chiodo, R. L. Bushae, E. Reyn-olds; Mr. and Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, the world of Today Shows; Coleman, Joyce and Clara Lee, International Shows; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. (Doc) Zeiger, Zeiger Shows; Theo and Peggy Forstall, Ring-ling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus; Art and Bird Brainerd, Tower Theater; George and Hattle Houk, Fairyland ward (Slim) Johnson, Joanna Williams, William Holston, Helen Wiggins, Midwest Manny Gunn, Edna Marie Pray; Jackie Bordson, Jachie's Studios; Mr. and Mrs.

Mrs. Art Guilliani, Matt Dawson. Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Hesse, Louise Walters, P. E. Waughn, Green Downing, Meyer Katz, W. L. Bloom, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Grimm, Mrs. Ralph Lipsky, Mr. and Mrs. Sid Belmont, Alice and Lor-raine Belmont, William (Bill) Johnston, Francis Fabick, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mackey, John Roth, Mr. and Mrs. George Reagan, Mrs. Sue Moore, Maurice and Agnes Fabick, L. B. Smutz, George Epps, Mr. and Mrs. Dee Aldrich, Mr. and Mrs. L. Compton, Elma Obermark, George Brunning, Kay Fletcher, Charles F. Stuart Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Don Sherwood, Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Lapp, Mr. and Mrs. Phil McDermott, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Campbell and James E. Ladislaw. William Holston, Helen Wiggins, Midwest Merchandise Company.
Manny Gunn. Edna Marie Pray; Jackie Jackson, Jackie's Studios; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Nathan, Mr. and Mrs. Clay Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Buck Ray, W. P. Turner, Trixie Clark, Mr. and Mrs. James Daleo, H. S. (Curly) Clark, Paul Sebel, Tony and Ruth Martone, Mrs. Blisse Hickman; Mr. and Mrs. Roger Haney, Haney's Rides; Conrad Haney, Meyers Lake Park; Frank M. Shortridge and daughter; Mrs. W. J. Francis, Jariann Jewett, May Wilson, George A. Dean, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Sinderson; Joe Green, Greater Rainbow Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Russell Jewett, Betty Blakmore, Mrs. Amy Easley; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Bechtel-heimer, Buck Owens Shows; Harold (White) Elliott, Feld Chevrolet Com-pany; Edward Elliott, concessionaire; George Elser, Fairlyland Park; Billie A. Grimes, Tillie Johnson, J. P. Humphreys, Joseph G. Humphreys, W. L. (Mickey) Humphreys, Dailey Bros.' Circus.

Humphreys, Dailey Bros.' Circus.
William G. Murphy, Henry A. Sullivan,
B-L Concessions; Lorelei Hugo, Mr. and
Mrs. E. H. Hugo, Buck Keegan, Hugo's
Traveling Zoo; Sam Benjamin, Walled
Lake (Mich.) Park; Hugh W. and Opal
Pyle, Pyle Sales Company; Irene Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Ansher, Elbert
F. and Gladys F. Snider, Mrs. Daisy
Hennies, Hennies Bros.' Shows; Mr. and
Mrs. J. L. Hart, Mrs. Edith Moon, Mr. and
Mrs. J. J. McBain, Jimmie Adams, Mr.
and Mrs. H. L. Mansell.
F. W. (Boxie) Warfield Max Amese

Mrs. J. J. McBain, Jimmie Adams, Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Mansell.
F. W. (Boxie) Warfield, Max Amass, Schreiber Merchandise Company; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Al Campbell, Jean Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Sam G. Cathewood, Cavalcade of Amusements Company; Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Temple, Buckeye State Shows; Boots Cutler, Charlte Ross, Harry Vliet, Wayne Hale, George Carpenter, George Sargent, Wayne Hale Shows; Mrs. Sherman Bolger, Charles Reynolds, Lucille. Harden, Mrs. Babe Rogers, Esther Ray, John E. Rogers, Barbara Ray; Minnie Lee Freeman, New York; Mr. and Mrs. Hakan, Charles Coleman, Esta Pearl Miller, Buck Ray, Donald Ray; Mr. and Mrs. L. K. Carter, Carter's C on c e s i on s; Ivan Mikaesson; J. C. McBride, Arthur Bros.' Circus; James W. Guptill, Hennies Bros.' Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Clayton, Clayton's Concessions; Owen Jones, Gold Medal Shows; Sherman Bolger, and Al C. Wilson.



CARNIVALS

51

FROM THE LOTS

J. A. Gentsch

NATCHEZ, Miss., Jan. 5.—Shows closed their season in Golden Meadow, La., December 26. Shows encountered much mud and rain during the Louisiana tour. mud and rain during the Louisiana tour. Much activity prevails at local quarters. Owners plan to add a number of rides and shows this year. Christmas was celebrated December 23. Sonny and Murna, Mr. and Mrs. Gensch's children, spent the holidays here. Closing with the shows were Mr. and Mrs. Gentsch, Whitie Stewert, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Riecher, Roy and Pearl Hawkins, Mrs. Gordon, Robert Schumyer, Curley Marsh, Ma Dicker, Ann Rogers, Vivian Taickeh, Curley Hatfield, Edward Rogers, Mr. Die-ker, Johnnie Bryan, Mr. and Mrs. Brewer, Charlie and Mary Boss.—J. A. BRYAN.

Great Southern Exposition

GREEN COVE SPRINGS, Fla., Jan. 5,-GREEN COVE SPRINGS, Fla., Jan. 5,— Mr. and Mrs. Homer Ayers, owners, were hosts to over 50 showfolks at a Christmas party December 24. A huge decorated tree was an outstanding attraction. Af-ter the close of business Christmas Eve, ter the close of business Christmas Eve, guests placed gifts under the tree for distribution, names having been drawn previously. Doc Goulde, of the Life Show, emseed. Owner Ayers provided mixed fruit, candy and nuts and invited (See GREAT SOUTHERN on page 66)

J. R. Edwards

WOOSTER, O., Jan. 5.—Herb and Joan Engleking booked their lead gallery and dart game. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Saylor signed their photo gallery and candy floss, and Mike Sabbers, of Mount Pleasant, Mich., inked his popcorn trailer. Frank Miller has booked his palmistry booth. Shows are scheduled to open here April 1.—M. J. EDWARDS.

Virginia Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., Jan. 5.—General Man-ager Rocco Masucci is expected in quar-ters soon. Quarters crew had an enjoy-able Christmas. General Agent William C. (Bill) Murray, before leaving for Greenville, S. C., for the holidays, saw to it that dining hall was decorated and that a Christmas tree was in place. Leo and Ike and Mike of the Midget (See VIRGINIA GREATER on page 66)

Madison Bros.

CARENCRO, La., Jan. 5.—After a profitable three weeks here, show closed for repairs and will reopen January 25. Meanwhile, a new marquee is to be de-livered and a new entrance arch built under supervision of Max Madison. Mrs. Edna Madison, assisted by ladies (See MADISON BROS. on page 66)

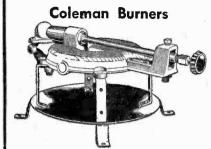


A distinct asset to any midway. Write or inquire

R. L. SWAIN, 205 W. 4th Ave., Columbus 1, 0.

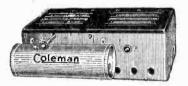
Better Cooking – Better Light for Carnivals, Shows, Concessions

* All these Coleman Appliances make and burn their own gas from gasoline.



Dependable gas heating service under all conditions. Ideal for popcorn, hamburger, hot-dog stands, under coffee urns, steam tables, hot plates, water heaters. 5 and 7-inch burner models.

Coleman Hot Plate



Ideal for lunch counters, hot-dog and hamburger stands. Cooks just like city gas. Instant lighting. Solodur Metal Fuel Tank, resists rust and corrosion. Hinged top. 2 and 3-burner models.

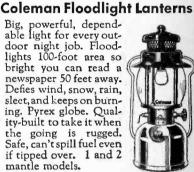


Coleman Handy Gas Plants

Portable complete gas plants; use them any-where. Give clean, odorless, speedy gas heat adjustable to any volume for cooking, heat-ingwater,steaming; for repair shops. Costs only a few cents



a day to operate. 8¹/₂-in. grate. Instant lighting; 5 and 7-inch burner models.



REPAIR PARTS now available. If Coleman dealer cannot supply you, write nearest Coleman office. WRITE for prices and complete information. Address nearest office, Dept. 12B.

The Coleman Co., Inc., Wichita 1, Kans. Chicago 11, 111.-Philadelphia 8, Pa. Terminal Commerce Bidge.



NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1946 WANT sober and reliable Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus. Will pay top wages. FOR SALE: Eight-car factory-built Kiddie Auto Ride, good condition.

RALPH D. SANDERS, 619 Earl Avenue, Net, Kensington, Pa. Phone: New Kensington 4235.

CIRCUSES

January 12, 1946

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. **BEATTY GETS CONCELLO PROPS**

Watts Named **New Manager**

Motorized equipment will be sold, Conaway says-all new canvas ordered

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

Louisville Rodeo **Drops Around 12G**

Drops Around 12G LOUISVILLE, Jan. 5.—Circle E Ranch odeo, produced by George Adams and promoted here by G. A. (Jerry) Edwards, was estimated by Irving Wayne, man-ager of the Armory, to have dropped around \$12,500. Wayne said he was required to dig into the Armory treasury to make up the deficit, but that all expenses con-tracted, including a hotel bill for the cowboys, had been paid. James C. Warren, president of the Junior Board of Trade, sponsors, which had expected to get \$26,760 for its end, said his group had about \$1,700 coming. "Frankly," he said, "I don't think we should take it. We didn't get out and work selling tickets. If we had done our job the show would have been better."

Hartford Board Passes on **Total of 371 Fire Claims**

Total of 371 Fire Claims NEW YORK, Jan. 7.—Up to date, 371 claims for damages in the Hartford cir-cus fire of 1944 have been passed upon by the arbitration board in Hartford. Besides 79 cases remaining on the board's docket, there are several other suits pending against the Ringling circus and the city of Hartford, which have not been submitted to the board of ar-bitration, but must be decided by the courts before it will be possible to pay any of the awards already made. M December 28, 13 awards totaling board, bringing the grand total of claims so far awarded to approximately \$1,200,-000 in death cases, and \$1,300,000 in injury cases. It is expected final figures will be close to \$3,000,000.



DOWN SAN ANTONIO WAY, it's an old December 18 custom to toss a birthday party for Charles Shubbs. From showfolk friends to the mayor and chief of police of the Texas city, more than 100 turned out to celebrate the fourth annual party at the San Antonio Showmen's Club. Dave Stevens, host at the affair, was also toastmaster. Shown above are a few among those present. Seated, left to right: Ben Gross, mayor of San Antonio; Charles Shubbs, Mrs. Eddie Bales and Clem Dooley. Standing, left to right: Ben (Lefty) Block, Eddie Bales, Hymie Ruback, Harry (Red) Wingfield and Louis (Blackie) Ringol. Other two ladies are unidentified. two ladies are unidentified.

Pre-War Acts Flash Programs Of Post-War European Shows

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Many pre-war European circus and vaude acts are back in the ring according to circus programs scanned in recent weeks. Unusually large number of the widely known standard pre-war acts have been fea-tured with a French tent circus, the Nouveau Cirque de Paris. Among these acts are Spessardy's (former French carnival showman) tigers; the Alizes, flying trapeze; Mona and Tymga, adaglo quartet; Tay and Tys, comedy acrobats; Tassi's elephants, and the Ghezzis, novelty equilibrists, who some years ago played the vaude circuits in America. Apparently this circus, using the title of one-time famous Paris Indoor circus, is operated by the French circus family,

the Amar Brothers, who before the war had one of the biggest tent shows in France and operated the Empire Music Hall in Paris. Madam Emilienne Amar is listed as director. Show has a flashy lay-out, the big top being surrounded by a white railing with a graveled roadway, flanked by potted trees and flowers, lead to the main entrance.

U. S. Army Special Service has a big circus in Germany run by a former English showman, Harry Williams. Show features Williams and His Horses, pre-war standard circus act thruout Europe, and has a few other pre-war acts, such as the Three Hugonis, tumblers, and the Flying Melvils, trapeze.

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS An Equine and Canine Paradox—The Show With a Leaf of Gold

- By Starr De Belle-

Moan Low, Tex. January 6, 1946.

January 6, 1946. January 6, 1946. Dear Pat: After making a one-night stand with our super-production of *Ten Nights in* a Barroom, the road equipment and per-sonnel of the Won, Horse and Upp Circus returned to quarters at Colo-Tex, Tex, to reorganize for a winter tour thru the South. We found our big top, left behind on closing night because it was snow-and ready for loading. Due to the high cost of transporting and keeping in re-pair the show's train, the bosses decided to troupe the winter trick overland. When this show switched from highways to rails, no changes were made in the equip-ment. we have the same wagons and ules. Manager Upp boasts of and sin-cerely believes that this is the only show that carries 32 wagons, including several cross-cages, on one flatcar.

day and Thursday were spent doing nothing but hard driving to get the show out of North Texas. The first stand of the winter tour was made at Fireplace. Tex., last Friday under the Freddie Freeman's Seldom-Scoff Circus title. To hear him tell it, that show had a rep. We learned differently when our banner saleman called a feed store proprietor with: "This is the manager of the big wild animal circus, menagerie, hippodrome, Wild West and annex of strange people talking. Have you enough of the big wild animal circus, menagerie, hippodrome, Wild West and annex of strange people talking. Have you enough feed on hand to supply a show of this magnitude?" When the merchant asked what big circus it was, and our banner salesman said, "Freeman's Seldom-Scoff," the feedman answered, "I've got enough feed in my window to take care of that show." That proved to us that we were trouping the show under the wrong moniker.

that carries 32 wagons, including several cross-cages, on one flatcar. To protect their big five-car railroad circus, the bosses ordered their title painted out on the wagons, and to keep idvance publicity that is sent in by c'her shows from hurting business, they d cided to use other shows' titles, which would be changed at every stand. We figured it a swell angle because when a competitor knocked us they might be i apping their own title. Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednes-

Edgar Ice Show In Debut Mar. 2

SARASOTA, Fla., Jan. 5.-James Edgar, president of Ice Skating Enterprises, Inc., and well known in circus and ice-skating circles will unveil his *Ice Gayety* show here March 2, he announced today.

here March 2, he announced today. Show, to be given under canvas made by the U. S. Tent and Awning Company, will be presented on natural ice and will play a minimum stand of two days or three performances. It may play as much as week stands. Tent, a flame-proof affair, will have a 100 foot round ton with one 62-foot

110-foot round top with one 62-foot middle. It will have blues, grandstand seats with chairs and boxes, and will seat about 3,000.

Skating area will be 30 by 60 feet. Port-able rink was designed and constructed by Buildice Company, Inc., Chicago, being completed there December 1, and shipped and erink was designed and constructed by Buildice Company, Inc., Chicago, being completed there December 1, and shipped here. A minimum of six hours is required a sasembling a mobile refrigeration plant capable of 40 tons a day. This will be completed, Edgar said, January 14 and will be mounted on a special 20-foot semi-trailer before being brought here. Skating talent will be booked by Harry Hirsch, New York, ice artists' representative. He will also supervise production. Anne Haroldson, instructor at the Chi-rago Figure Skating Club, has taken a save of absence from the Arena to assume the skating direction and choroegraphy of *Ice Gayety*.
Others on the staff are Vaughn Rich-redson, general agent; Justus Edwards, built relations; Hack Swain, music; Howard Ingram, general superintendent; Arnold Maley, treasurer; James J. Murphy, refrigeration engineer, and John White, superintendent of tickets.
Wersteeg will design the lighting effects and a special wardrobe.
This is not Edgar's debut in the fees stating business. In 1940 he toured fairs in the United States and Canada with his *Noyal Ice Plance Revue*, using Ice-o-Lite. He entered the army in January, 1941, and was medically discharged with the rark of major in November, 1944, after serving 18 months in Europe.

Duttons Lose Camel in Fire

HOUSTON, Tex., Jan. 5.—Fire, believed to have started from defective wiring, destroyed a large stable at winter quar-ters, owned by Frank Walter, local circus man, and stock owned by Walter and the Riding Duttons. Biggest loss to the Duttons was their trained camel, Bagdad, and three trained rosinback horses. Act will continue, said William Bausman, who has horses to replace the ones lost.

Bausman, who has horses to replace the ones lost. Walter's loss included four midget ponies, three gaited horses and a four-pony drill. The Duttons were able to save two horses, all their harness, equip-ment and wardrobe. The Walter menag-erle animals, including 3 lions, 10 cages of monkeys and some small animals were saved. Fire, which burned the building to the ground in a half hour, was confined to one stable. Eight other buildings were not damaged.

Hagenbeck Ready For German Show

FOR GERMAN Show HAMBURG, Germany, Jan. 5. – If everything goes okay, Lorenz Hagenbeck will have his circus back on the road by April, he announces. The circus and its 70 trained animals were in Sweden in 1944 filling an en-gagement when Allied air attacks were striking hard at Germany, thereby miss-ing possible destruction. Hagenbeck said British authorities borrowed the big circus tent for a wel-fare center during the war, but returned it.

PRODUCING CLOWN AT LIBERTY February 11 to April 15 and Then Again After May 26.

PARKS, FAIRS, INDOOR or OUTDOOR CIRCUS, or Anything Where a Good First Class Clown May Be Needed.

Closed 18 weeks Fairs and Celebrations. Have 13 weeks of Indoor Dates to play. Nothing too small that can pay me. Nothing too large that can use me.

ROY BARRETT ermanent Address: c/o The Billboard N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

WANTED

General Agent

Must be reliable and willing worker that can get auspices. "Hi-Brown Bobby Burns," wire. Also 3 Press Agents. Write stating

JACK MILLS

MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS 2900 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio

WANT PHONE MEN!

FOR NATIONAL RADIO DEAL

Must be sober and reliable. Con-

tinuous work guaranteed. Com-

past experience and salary expected.

53

UNDER THE MARQUEE

MAPPING time.

WARREN H. HENSEN, still in a hos-pital at Jacksonville, Ill., hopes to get on tickets with a show next season. He is at 1201 South Main Street, Jacksonville

CHARLES (BOUNDING) JOHN-SON, who at 65 boasts that we can still perform every stunt in his bag of wire tricks except the back somersault, will spend the remainder of the winter at Valdosta, Ga.

ANOTHER ODD INSTITUTION is the cookhouse-that never hires cooks.

MRS. BOB TABER, wintering at Riverside, Calif., reports that Station KPRO, of that city, recently broadcast a dra-matic version of the 1908 rampage of Snyder and other Sells-Floto elephants in Riverside.

CARL WADDELL, Art LaRue, Charlie Bays, Fay Avalon and Cooksie, clowns, worked five camp dates and an Elks' affair at San Diego, Calif., during the holidays and a party at the Biltmore, Los Angeles, December 26.

IT TAKES a showman a long time to learn that small town dwellers never forget.

"SUGAR-FOOT" WILLIAMS, former blackface ace with the Coburn, John R. Van Arnam and Lasses White minstrels and later with the Ringling show, is currently presenting a burnt-cork turn in Southern niteries.

AMONG circus folk at Wisconsin Asso-ciation of Fairs' meeting. Milwaukee, last week, were Bill Blomberg, Joe Greer, John Wixom and R. H. Lewis. . . . BURT L. WILSON is circus-fanning at the Atwell Club after a lengthy absence.

AS OLD-TIMERS see it, the first, last and only good circuses trouped during the late '90s and early 1900s.

BACK in Gonzales, Tex., after six weeks in Havana, the Swingcapators are playing theaters and dances. They'll be back with Dailey Bros. next season, with practically the same gang. Manager John B. Williams and wife, Helen, are in New Orleans buying wardrobe. Happy Jack is in charge while they're away.

EMMET SIMS, press representative for Cole Bros.' Circus, has been ill the past six weeks but has recovered sufficiently to be moved to his Chicago home.... DICK SCATTERDAY, national advertis-ing director for Cole, has been frequent-ing night spots around Chicago's Clark and Randolph streets for two weeks.

THINGS are askew in the animal king-dom when an animal show owner has to horrow money to keep the wolf away from his dcor.

DON DORSEY notes from Portland, Me., that he is set to play indoor shows



SHOW HORSES

FOR SALE Two Young Teams, Four Horse Hitch Palomino Show and Parade Geidings. Yellow as gold, well matched. Lead team weight, 2,600 lbs; wheel team weight, 3,200 lbs. Highly decorated Show Wagon and Harness complete. This outfit is outstanding thruout. The only one of its kind in the world.

EDW. J. WARD, Owner CHELSEA, OKLA,

SHOWMEN, TAKE NOTICE TIM MIX AND ESTRELLA Open for 1946 season, the act of unique style dramatization, doubling fifteen instruments. A Cowbcy and Cowgirl Attraction imitating radio, stage and screen stars. Contact TIM MIX, General Delivery, Tampa, Fla.

for AI Martin at Springfield and Worfor Al Martin at Springheid and Wor-cester, Mass., in late January and Feb-ruary. RAY BRISON, arriving in Jacksonville, Fla., December 22, found that his friend, Charlie Meyers, had booked him to play a kiddies' party the next night, with several dates to follow.

AFTER TRYING to get seats in an al-ost filled tent from a reserve ducat seller, native realizes that prosperity is tough.

CORP. SAMUEL BURNSTEIN, recently CORP. SAMUEL BURNSTEIN, recently discharged from service after serving in the European theater, was a visitor at the quarters of Mills Bros.' Circus in Ashland, O. . . CORP. HY LANGER-MAN, recently returned from overseas, expects to be discharged in about a month. He and his wife recently visited the Mills' quarters. . . ROY HOWZE is working the dogs and ponies at the circus in the Cleveland Arena. . . KEN-NETH WAITE, together with Mel Henry and Bobo, is taking part in the Cleve-land event.

REMEMBER the early-day advance cars, usually lettered No. 2, that were decorated with paintings of giraffes, rhinos and chariot races?

MARIA ANTALEK advises that her brother, Frank, has joined her at Sara-sota, Fla., for a vacation. He was re-cently discharged after two years army overseas service. . . . CONVALESCING at Marshall Browning Hospital, Du Quoin, Ill., L. Ray Choisser recalls that Billy Lorette was rushed to the same institution when he collapsed at Du Quoin State Fair 10 years ago. Ray, still 40 pounds underweight, is recover-ing from a bout with the flu. . . MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM L. OLIVER, Dailey Bros' Circus, were in New Orleans for the Sugar Bowl grid classic. . . LUCIEN JOHNS swears that December 28 was a day when he couldn't walk around Sara-sota, Fla., in any direction without bumping into a tented organization or its delegates. He noted, among others, Ringling-Barnum, Ingram's Florid a Amusement Company, Silas Green Show, Bolt's Royal Amusements, Zacchini Amusements Company; L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, World of Mirth Shows, and James Edgar's Ice Gayeties, now being readied (See UNDER THE MARQUEE on page 67) MARIA ANTALEK advises that her

With the Circus Fans

By The Ringmaster

CFA President THOMAS M. GREGORY 12039 Edgewater Drive Lakewood 7, 0. Secretary-Treasurer GLL CONLINN 71 Allendale Road Hartford 6, Conn. (Conducted by WALTER HOHENADEL, Editor "The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

Emmett Kelly had Christmas dinner with Winnie and Tom Gregory and their daughters, Dorothy and Virginia, at the Gregory apartment in Lakewood, O. Kelly has been making the Hotel Audi-torium, Cleveland, his headquarters. He opened Christmas Day at the Alpine Village there after playing a number of Ohio engagements. An item with mention of CFA re-

Village there after playing a number of Ohio engagements. An item, with mention of CFA, re-garding member Ralph Coit's circus in-terest, appeared in the A. L. C., fort-nightly life insurance newsletter of December 1. Ralph, who resides in Greensboro, N. C., is vice-president of the Jefferson Standard Insurance Com-pany, that city, and a charter member of the American Institute of Actuaries. Member W. A. (Bill) Stanton, Adrian, Mich., died December 9. He is survived by his widow. Bill was an ardent fan. He joined our association last August. Bill Day, New Britain, Conn., and Jim Hoye, Hartford, Conn., visited with Leonard S. Aylesworth, James A. Haley and George W. Smith at the Osborn Farm, Enfield, Conn., December 14. Bill and Jim showed their colcred stills, shot on the Big One the past season. Dana C. Biom, Portland, Me., has re-ceived his discharge after about three years of service. He saw action on the Pelaue Islands and the Philippines and later was with the occupation forces in Japan. Wilson Poarch Jr., CFA of Petersburg,

later was with the occupation forces in Japan. Wilson Poarch Jr., CFA of Petersburg, Va., received his discharge from service and returned to his home. On his way east from California, he stopped in Chi-cago. He writes in praise of the warm reception received at Mayor Edward Kelly's Chicago Service Center.



clown, is resting at his home in Bir-mingham after having completed indoor dates for John Andrew and Ernie Young.

Smith Adds Trucks; Org Will Open in May

ST. JOSEPH, Mich., Jan. 5.—Smith Bros.' Circus recently purchased two Chevrolet trucks, and show now has 10 trucks and three trailers. Org will open in May, travel in Ohio until June and then return to Michigan. Management has signed the Tracys, clown act. and Arzett Ellis, aerial numbers, including swinging ladder

Arzett Ellis, aerial numbers, including swinging ladder. Beverly and Bill Harnett will have the Wild West concert. Management will have horse and pony acts in program, and Bill Nobles and his comedy mule, Jitter Bug, will feature the concert. Tiny Smith and His Bucking Ford will be in big show program. Harry Robbins will start overhauling the trucks after March 1. Paper has been ordered.

Veronica Kimris Injured In Miami Auto Accident

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla., Jan. 5.--Veronica Kimris, of Les Kimris, aerialists, is in Broward General Hospital here with serious injuries sustained in an automobile accident near Miami Wednesday

(26). Preliminary reports indicate that she will be unable to fulfill her contracts with Hamid-Morton for the indoor circus Season, but hopes are held that she will recover in time for the park and fair appearances scheduled for her by George A. Hamid. Les Kimris has been a fea-tured Hamid act the past 10 years.

Weather Aids Mills Bros.

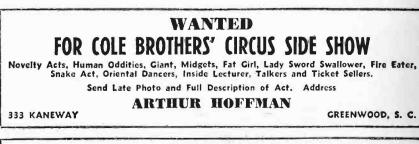
ASHLAND, O., Jan. 5.—Aided by some springlike weather, work at quarters here of Mills Bros.' Circus is going ahead at top speed. At present, the show's animals are in Cleveland, to take part in the show at the Arena.

ELMER MYERS, superintendent of in-side tickets with Austin Bros.' Circus last year, visited his brother and sister in Lancaster. Pa., over the holidays. He arrived in Cincinnati last week for a stay of a week or two, after which he heads for the Lone Star State. He was a visitor at the Cincy office of The Bill-board last Friday (4).

WANTED General Agent with car, Legal Adjuster, Animal Acts, Sideshow People. All useful people answer. Show opens in Arkansas in April.

E. E. COLEMAN M. L. Clark & Sons Circus 4750 N. Main St. Dayton Dayton, Ohio







All kinds of Circus Acts, preferably those who do two acts. Also Clowns and Cirls for general useful work. Starting about January 20th until about October. State all in first letter, Write

ARTHUR GROTEFENT-WALLENDA 476 ARLINGTON AVENUE

SARASOTA, FLA.

missions and bonus. Deal has been in operation three years. ALLAN MILLER AGENCY

Bell Building Toledo, Ohio

Monroe Bros.' Circus

Want Aerial, Ground and Animal Acts, Electrician, Big Top and Cook House Help, Boss Canvasman to handle all new canvas.

Want to buy Camel and Pony Drill. BOX 283, California, Mo.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

January 12, 1946

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. **URGE STRONGER 4-H PROGRAM**

Annuals Mull Bldg.Program

Wisconsin executives told to exert their strength on legislators to push program

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—"Fair men don't know their own strength—or the po-litical power of their organizations," said Taylor Brown, secretary of Winnebago County Fair, Oshkosh, himself a State senator, in urging State and county subsidies for the construction of youth dormitories at county fairs of the State. "'f you did know your strength," told fair men at the annual con-h of Wisconsin Association of there January 2-4 at Hotel Schroed-ou would contact your assembly-and senators. Even if the legisla-in to interested in fairs—and most thm are—he will give support to the

im are-he will give support to the

very fair," Brown said, "should have H Club dormitory or clubhouse, e, under proper sanitary conditions, hs can eat and sleep and enjoy ex-

ns can eat and sheep and enjoy ex-ing. The work of the 4-H Club is a tre-dous force in this country and the R is the round-up of that effort. It brits subsidy. Perhaps, the State might atch county appropriations, or, possi-y, make grants on a percentage basis," i concluded.

Youth Gets Attention

Iouth Cels Attention Improved facilities for youth activities fairs held the greatest attention at ie convention. No definite action was ken on Brown's urging that fair men intact State legislators, but his sug-estion did not go unheeded, and many if men are expected to make an appeal sefore the next meeting of the Legis-lature in 1947. A few county fairs, which hold com-

A few county fairs, which hold com-fortable cash surpluses, are planning to do their own construction, providing (See URGE STRONGER on page 57)

Ravenna Inks Rodeo, **Midway Attractions**

Midway Attractions RAVENNA, O., Jan. 5.—Merle H. Patch, secretary, Portage County Fair and Ex-hibition, in announcing 1946 plans, said the annual will be held here July 30 thru August 3, with a nightly rodeo, provided by Hickory Ranch Rodeo, and harness racing among the features. Robert J. Harper will be in charge speed racing. Governor Lausche is slated to preside at the running of the Governor's Handicap race. Mr. Everett will serve as superintend-ent of cattle; Mrs. Scott Bushey, is in charge of Grange; J. E. Patterson, super-intendent of horses. Rides and midway concessions have been contracted by the F. E. Gooding Company. Massillon's Washington High School Band is an added attraction.

attraction. Race track has been put in condition by county commissioners and new fenc-ing installed around the track. New steel fencing has been contracted for and will be installed across the front of the grounds.

Army Expects Long Stay at Springfield

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Jan. 5. — An army spokesman expressed the opinion today that the Eastern States Exposi-tion plant, still occupied as a quarter-master depot, is not likely to be "out of the trenches" before summer. Capt. Charles Hevner, commanding officer of the depot, said he doubted that the army can wind up its affairs and clear out the buildings, still 90 per cent filled, before summer. His opinion cast further doubt that the exposition can stage its Victory Celebration in 1946.



JOE HUGHES, rotund sales representative for George A. Hamid, Inc., has been skipping merrily over the North country, having contracted for Exposition Provinciale at Quebec City; Eastern Township Agricultural Society, Sherbrooke, Que.; the Skowhegan State Fair, Skowhegan, Me.; Bangor State Fair, Bangor, Me.; Northern Maine Fair, Presque Isle, and the Gorham Fair Association, Gorham, Me.

Ops Make Show Peddlers Happy By Using Ink

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—Annual three-day convention of Wisconsin Association of Fairs here was short on room-crawling, long on attraction buying. At-traction peddlers reported best business in years, practically all fairs being in good cash position and eager to close (See SHOW PEDDLERS on page 67)

Bulging Barns at 1946 Wis. **Annuals May Provoke State** Aid Crisis, Kalbus Says

Urges Cut in Premiums for Horse Shows, Contests

war years. A. W. Kalbus, of the Fair Division of the State Department of Agriculture,

the State Department of Agriculture, sounded the alarm. "We are coming to a crisis in the mat-ter of State aid," Kalbus said. "We are going to have more labor, so the people will have time to prepare livestock and agricultural exhibits, and we must demonstrate leadership to meet the sit-uation." uation.'

uation." In 1945, he pointed out, Wisconsin fairs spent \$163,599 for premiums. As the State allocation was \$160,000, each fair was paid on a reduced pro rata basis, with a 2.2 per cent cut. In 1946, he predicted, premiums may reach \$185,000, which would result in a pro rata deduction of from 10 to 15 per cent. Some fairs, he added, have built up cash surpluses. Others, however, have not. not

Increased State aid won't be possible Increased State and won't be possible and reduction of premiums is out of the question, so the only possible solution, he said, is to eliminate features of no great value. He cited two features— horse-pulling contests and light horse shows—which might be eliminated. "Twenty-five years ago horse-pulling

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—Skyrocketing entries this year in Wisconsin will not be an unmixed blessing to fair management. The expected sharp rise in the number of exhibitors points to plenty of head-aches on the part of fair management. This was clearly indicated here at the annual convention of the Wisconsin As-sociation of Fairs, when fair men were told that they would have to hew to the ine and cast out the least meritorious features which offered premiums during war years. MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—Skyrocketing contests were educational features," Kal-bus declared. "Last year I saw two such contests and was unable to see their educational value. They are comparable educational value. They are comparable to thrill shows and I haven't been able educational features." During war years, he said, many fairs, due to the shortage of entertainment added, a marked rise in the number of these shows and in the amount of premi-

these shows and in the amount of premi-ums paid. Some fairs paid as much as \$2,000 of their total of \$5,000 for these shows.

If these are retained in Wisconsin, Kalbus recommended, the amount avail-able in premiums for State ald for them should be limited, "perhaps on a per-centage of the total paid out in premi-ums."

Crump Advises To Spend Adv. **Cash---But Right**

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—"We have done a lousy job of publicizing our fairs, both nationally and locally," Gordon Crump, publicity director of Wisconsin State Fair, told members at the annual Wis-consin Association of Fairs meeting at Hotel Schroeder here January 2-4. He advocated a three-way selling program, combining publicity, promotion and ad-vertising. He said that few fairs spend enough money in selling their annuals to the public and frequently much of the money allocated is wasted thru bad budgeting.

to the public and frequently inder of the money allocated is wasted thru bad budgeting. By way of a cure Crump proposed a four-point program calling for annual advertising clinics, preparation of adver-tising budgets, analysis to help in spend-ing money more effectively and a pub-licity campaign covering the nation to tell the job that fairs are doing. Frank Winkley, thrill show promoter, stated that while there would be a nec-essary lull in originating new features for public presentation, aviation would soon be incorporated to provide maxi-mum advancement of thrills. Charles B. Drewry, Marinette, speak-ing on Post-War Machinery Shows, pointed out they had double advantages in being both a source of revenue and (See CRUMP TALKS ADS on page 67)

Nice Santa Claus, **Gives** Annual 20G

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—There is a Santa Claus, the Sheboygan County Fair, Plymouth, Wis., directors can well testify. They found it out just before the new year was ushered in, when they re-ceived a \$20,000 gift from the Kohler Company, Kohler, Wis., W. H. Eldridge, secretary of the board, told members of the Wisconsin Association of Fairs here this week. this week.

this week. Shortly before Christmas, the directors approached the Kohler Company for a donation, and St. Nick responded. The money, Eldridge said, will be used for the construction of a combination youth dormitory and display building when labor and materials permit. He suggested to fair men that they, too, might find a Santa Claus in their area, pointing out that gifts to non-profit fairs are income tax exempt.

Peacetime Expo Planning To Feature Gopher Meetings

ST. PAUL, Jan. 5.—Minnesota State and county fairs will study peacetime exposition planning at the annual three-day sessions of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society and Minnesota Fed-eration of County Fairs scheduled to open at St. Paul Hotel here Wednesday (9). Diversified convention programs will

(9). Diversified convention programs will begin Wednesday morning, with Presi-dent Robert Freeman, St. Paul, calling the county fair delegates into session at 10:30. First State Agricultural Society meeting will be called to order a half hour later by President W. S. Moscrip. Reports of the credentials and resolu-tions committees comprise the only

business scheduled for the initial meet-

business scheduled for the initial meetings. Mayor John J. McDonough, St. Paul, will welcome the fair men Wednesday afternoon, after which Al Crocker, war correspondent for *The St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press*, will review his overseas experiences. Reports of Earl E. Huber, treasurer, and Allen J. Doran, secretary, and the election of federation officers for 1946 are also listed for this session. Round-table discussions on planning and handling of county fair midways are expected to highlight the breakfast to be staged for secretarles at 8:30 a.m., Thursday (10). Representatives from Thursday (10). Representatives from (See GOPHERS TO TALK on page 67)

Golden Yield for Wigglers; \$750,000 in Stakes for '46

CHICAGO, Jan. 5. — New year was ushered in by harness horsemen with the greatest enthusiasm in the history of sulky racing, and with good reason. The year 1946 looms as the golden har-vest season. With hiked purses thruout the nation, earnings for practically all time highs, and a record number of rich stakes are scheduled. Stake races for the year will aggregate

Stake races for the year will aggregate \$750,000, which eclipses the previous high mark by a cool quarter of a million dollars. What's more, the East, hereto-fore the stronghold for the sport, now

West Coast Offers Big Western Harness Racing Association, a newcomer to the field, has leased the Santa Anita mile track and offers \$400,-000 in purses, with almost half of that total in stakes. Heading the West Coast stakes are a \$50,000 pace and a \$50,000 trot. While no decision has been made as to which class of pacers will go for the big money, it is likely that the race (See \$750,000 IN STAKES on page 67)

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Annuals Out To Lift Gate T

Wis. Annuals Launch Drive

Urge Senators, Congressmen to bring about pre-war tax exemption on gate tickets

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—A drive to re-turn non-profit fairs to their pre-war front-gate tax exemption status was launched here this week at the annual convention of the Wisconsin Association of Fairs, when that organization passed a resolution directed to the State's rep-resentatives in the House and Senate urging the lifting of the present tax.

Similar action is expected from other State organizations of fairs at their re-spective meetings, most of which will be held before mid-February. The present admission tariff is 20 per cent, and its elimination is seen as a boon to the healthy development of fairs.

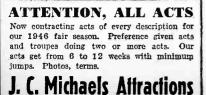
Front Gate Only

The tax exemption sought would ap-ply only to front-gate admissions. Grandstand, midway or other fair amusements would continue to carry the tax.

This point was made clear by Clarence H. Harnden, Saginaw, Mich., president of the International Association of Fairs, who suggested and drafted the motion here.

A concerted nationwide drive is seen as necessary to bring about the return (See Seek Gate Tax Cut on page 57)





Suite 213, Rellance Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.

BILL BROWN, sports announcer at KYA, San Francisco, and formerly of WHO, Des Moines, has contracted to handle the announcing next season for the Racing Corporation of America, according to John A. Sloan.

Army's Payoff

Mich. Loop Sets Up 11 Weeks of Racing

LANSING, Mich., Jan. 5 .- An 11-week LANSING, Mich., Jan. 5.—An 11-week schedule of harness horse racing was set up tentatively here Thursday (27) by representatives of 13 fairs comprising the Michigan Fair and Racing Circuit. Secretary H. B. Kelley, Hillsdale, said the fair race meets will be preceded by a program at Jackson, under Michigan Trotting Club auspices. At the meeting in Hotel Olds, Charles Figy, State Director of Agriculture; Wil-liam Dowling, State racing commission-er, and A. C. Carton, chief of fairs, were guests.

guests. Following are the tentative circuit dates: Ithaca, week starting July 22; Hastings, week starting July 28; Ionia, week starting August 5: Mason, week starting August 12; Marshall, week start-ing August 19; Charlotte, week starting August 26; Fowlerville, week starting September 2; Allegan, week starting Sep-tember 9; Centerville and Adrian, week starting September 16; Hillsdale and Kalamazoo, week starting September 16; Hillsdale and Kalamazoo, week starting September 23, and Hartford, week start-ing September 30.

Michigan Will Advertise

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Jan. 5.— Shows touting values of outdoor life in the State will be staged in five U. S. cities in 1946 by the Michigan Tourist Council. Exhibitions will be shown in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland. Milwaukee and Cincinnati.

Critics Tag Equine Tuggers "Racket" at Milwaukee Meet

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5.—Horse-pulling contests are not always on the up-and-up. What's more, they are fast approach-ing the racket stage, and sometimes they might be classed with the grunt-a. '-groaners. These were some of the charges hurled at the annual convention of the Wiscon-sin Association of Fairs here this week, and the charges landed in a prominent spot in Milwaukee gazettes, doing neither horse-pulling nor fairs any good. Charges flew in off-the-floor confabs and in a floor discussion titled, *Sit-Down Strikes at Horse-Pulling Contests*, with Taylor Brown, secretary at Oshkosh, and

55





English builders lose no time in getting rides on market

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—British amuse-ment device builders are losing no time in getting new rides and devices on the market and are bidding strongly for ex-port trade. Plans for a trade show were snagged for a time because a small group of British amusement device manufacturers had grabbed the only available spot for such an exposition, but recently this group agreed to share their date and space with Amusement Trades Exhibi-tion, Ltd., grouping all interests in outdoor amusements, and England's first post-war trade show, amusement devices and trades exhibition, will be held at the Royal Horticultural Hall, in the Westminster section of London, February 68.

6-8. Show is sponsored by the following outdoor groups: Amusement Caterers' Association, Association of Circus Pro-prietors of Great Britain, Amusement Park Proprietors of Great Britain and the Showmen's Guild of Great Britain. While not listed as a sponsor the British Automatic Machine Operators' Society, group of coin machine makers and oper-

While not listed as a sponsor the British Automatic Machine Operators' Society, group of coin machine makers and oper-ators, is a leading participant in the show, with Edward Graves, promoter of pre-war London coin machine shows, holding a key spot in putting on this year's trade show. Because of lack of information and limited time it is not likely that any American firms will be able to get any of their devices on display at the London show. Primarily it is a British show making a bid for foreign as well as domestic business but thru their Eng-lish representatives. It is possible, how-ever, that a few American firms may get into the picture. At least one of the big American coin machine manu-facturers has a bid in for space and may have a stand, providing this is not ex-clusively a British show.

Lions Eat Way Out **Of Feehley's House** And Into Jacobs's

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Thomas J. Feehley, of near-by Coatesville, got the help of local newspapers to get rid of three lions which have been eating him out of house and home. Feehley's felines are now in the process of sale to Terrell Jacobs, wild animal trainer of Peru, Ind. Feehley bought the lions from a near-by amusement park after his release from the army. He exhibited them successfully for a time but interest drop-ped off, along with gate receipts. The lions, however, continued to devour 24 pounds of horse meat daily at 8 cents per pound. A Baltimore taxidermist offered to buy the beasts, with the provision that they

A Baltimore taxidermist offered to buy the beasts, with the provision that they be dead, but Feehley was attached to his lions, despite their appetites, and nixed the offer. Then he appealed to Philadelphia papers for help. Now they are going for \$100 each—but alive. alive.

JOHN A. WILSON, ride operator in Chattanooga parks the last three years, will operate on the Children's Play-ground Beach Park in Biloxi, Miss., dur-ing 1946 and 1947. He contracted his Funhouse, Eli Wheel and Merry-Go-Round for that spot. Wilson will have his equipment ready for use February 24. Harry and Pearl Harris will operate their new neon-lighted front animal show at the park this season.

SALT LAKE CITY, Jan. 5.—Dark for three years because of the war, two of Salt Lake City's resorts, Saltair Beach and Lagoon, will reopen this year. That, coupled with the many improvements and repairs planned at other local parks and beaches, is the big news regarding Utah's parks and beaches. Thomas M. Wheeler, general manager of Saltair, and Julian M. Bamberger, president of Lagoon, announce improve-ments in excess of \$100,000 for the two spots. This takes in the necessary im-provements and replacement of equip-ment heretofore unavailable. It does not include the return to the resorts of rail-

include the return to the resorts of rail-road equipment loaned the government. Aided by favorable weather, repair crews already have started work at the

Aided by favorable weather, repair crews already have started work at the two resorts but they will not get under full steam until March. Formal opening, as usual, will be Decoration Day, with the season lasting 13 weeks. Pre-season and post-season dancing at the resorts will depend upon weather conditions. Saltair patronage is based mainly upon the popularity of the midway and danc-ing. It uses semi-name bands during the season, with occasional one-night stands of top-flight name bands. Lagoon is a picnic spot midway between Salt Lake City and Ogden, the two largest cities in the State and comprising more than 50 per cent of the State's population. Expansion programs involving approxi-mately \$50,000 are planned for Black Rock Beach and Sunset Beach, both of which remained open during the war at the request of the army. As both are bathing resorts rather than amusement parks, the army requested that they op-erate during the war to accommodate members of the armed forces. Because of gas and food rationing and the lack of soft drinks, beer, supplies, etc., and a blackout of tourist trade,

neither spot made money during the three war years. Heavy week-end busi-ness of the military was nullified by al-most complete lack of business on week-

days. Both Black Rock and Sunset Beach ex-pect a 50 per cent increase during 1946 and a larger increase during the Utah centennial year of 1947.

Munie Luxury Tax Pays A. C. Repair **Bill: 653G Allotted**

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 5. — Buffeted around by the hurricane of September, 1944, to the extent of an estimated \$2,000,000, an extensive program of re-pairs, t bo the Municipal Luxury Tax, he for an entersity program of re-pairs, t bo the Municipal Luxury Tax, he for an emergency measure and in for an emergency measure this amount \$653,008 has been allocated for contracts already awarded and bids have been asked on other work estimated to cost about \$450,000. Included are a series of jetties; bulk-heading of street ends, and repair and construction of Boardwalk sub-structure. All work is in the so-called inlet section

construction of Boardwalk sub-structure. All work is in the so-called inlet section or upper end of the city which has al-ways taken the brunt of severe storms paying an almost annual visit to the resort in early September. Other projects undertaken were the construction of a series of sea walls in the city's lower Chelsea section; a brick sea wall under the Boardwalk as protec-tion for Municipal Park and construc-tion of a number of new entrances from the street to the beach.

N. J. Resorts Are Ready for **Big Winter Biz**

January 12, 1946

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 5.—New Jer-sey's third largest industry—the resort business—is getting ready for its great-est winter boom in history. Biggest problem is how to cram more guests into the available space. Christmas and New Year accommoda-tions were sellouts and unprecedented

Christmas and New Year accommoda-tions were sellouts and unprecedented bookings for the months that follow were reported from Atlantic City, As-bury Park and Lakewood—State's main winter vacation playgrounds. In Ocean City, which is largely a sum-mer spot, Norman Sargeant, director of public relations, reports there is at least three times as much week-ending now es there was during gasoline rationing.

three times as much week-ending now as there was during gasoline rationing. Principal gauge for judging winter business in the State is Atlantic City. Gerald R. Trimble, president Atlantic City Hotel Association, says the outlook presages the greatest winter in the city's history

Graid R. Trimble, president Atlantic City Hotel Association, says the outlook presages the greatest winter in the city's history. "With the greatest number of con-ventions ever held in one year slated for 1946, we are confident that the year will outdo 1944 and 1945—both of which were banner years," he said. For those who are planning to shake off the doldrums of war wearlness and refresh themselves, winter prospects for Atlantic City are: Travel — Serviced by Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Line, bus service from New York and Philadelphia; excellent highways leading to the city. Accommodations — Room situation, tight during the war years with the army, navy and coast guard utilizing 47 of the largest hotels, has been eased considerably during the last few months. Hotel Dennis has reopened and the Ritz and Ambassador will reopen February 1, with only the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Traymore and Colton Manor still in military hands. In addition, hundreds of avenue ho-tels, ranging from 50 to 250 rooms are available. Rates—Same as in 1942, prices having

tels, ranging from 50 to 250 rooms are available. Rates—Same as in 1942, prices having been ceilinged by the OPA. In the side avenue group, rates vary from \$2.50 to \$12 daily, and on the beach front proper, they scale from \$5 to \$30 for double rooms.

Chi Zoo Director Visions Big Year

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—With negotiations already started to buy the biggest stock of foreign birds, reptiles and mammals the zoo has received since it opened in 1934, Director Robert Bean, of the Brook-field Zoo here, is predicting a big year in 1946 for his establishment.

in 1946 for his establishment. Bean, who completed his annual in-ventory Tuesday (1), said 1945 wasn't bad for a war year. The figures showed an increase in visitors, birds and rep-tiles. Everything, in fact, showed a gain but mammals and the loss there was only 25. Here is a statistical table for 1944 and 1945.

1944	1945
848,259	985,900
601	576
848	850
452	462
	818,259 601 848

Bean said a search for a female panda will be pressed this year and a particular effort will be made to import birds from Australia and the South Pacific.

Fire Destroys Coney Spot

American Recreational Equipment Association By R. S. Uzzell

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

For Three Years, Will Reopen

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

In Montreal, the weather has prac-tically stopped all outside construction. Because of the long and severe winters, experienced concessionaires do as much outdoor work on rides as they can in the fall and leave the rest until spring.

Long experience and repeated warn-ings have them always on the alert for fire hazards. The parks are insisting on approved heating appliances, and they keep the fuel outside where there is less danger of fire.

danger of fire. The carelessness of the public in sum-mer with cigar and cigarette butts is the big risk. To deliberately toss a cigarette into an open ride, where it may fall into oil drippings, is unpardonable. The cau-tious, alert ride manager is a gem. The one who takes time to look everything over well after closing is the one who should get special recognition and re-ward.

ward. In these repair places, the employees are cautioned to remove all packing cases and padding, particularly excelsior, immediately after opening a case. Cloth or cotton waste when saturated with oil, if left around, only asks for trouble. New manufacturers should learn about our three major headaches—fire, acci-dent and pilfering. One Coaster was ignited by a little steam engine that ran under it for only a short distance. All old rone should go to the scrap

under it for only a short distance. All old rope should go to the scrap heap. Trusting a rope too long invites trouble. Here the experienced eye pays dividends. It is well to know where and how to look. To find the cause of the break after it happens is easy, but to lo-cate the risk before and prevent an ac-cident is the important job. Some of us have seen the large bent of a Coaster fall the wrong way and damage other bents not yet securely fastened because of a broken rope. Some new rides well along in produc-

Some new rides well along in produc-tion were not mentioned at the Chicago meeting. One man said, "Why spill our

stuff now when we can't get the ma-terial to produce our usual line?" One of our well-known manufacturers re-fused a new job because he can't com-plete units of his standard rides, several of which he has on his floor waiting for essential materials. Another old-timer said he now has all the work he can do, so why take on more

said he now has all the work he can do, so why take on more. The park managers have their 1946 problems. One told us he will not have as many picnics nor will they be as large as in the last three years, yet he will have the same promotion expense. Policing the park this summer will not be child's play. Nevertheless, none de-spair and they are looking forward to the future with courage.

Va. State Parks See Hefty Year

RICHMOND, Va., Jan. 5.—For the first time since 1942, full recreational facili-ties of Virginia's State parks will be operated this year, according to Ran-dolph O'Dell, director of State parks. War conditions crippled normal opera-tions in 1943-'44, and they functioned only in part late last summer. O'Dell said preparations are being made for the park system's biggest sea-son. All signs point to a record out-pouring of vacationers in 1946, he said, and attendance at recreational areas and State parks is expected to surpass the

And attendance at recreational areas and State parks is expected to surpass the peacetime peak of 480,000 visitors in 1941. Six parks — Westmoreland, Hungry Mother, Douthat, Fairystone, Staunton River and Seashore—have cabins and lodges to care for 300 or more persons at a time, plus extensive trailer and camping areas. Budget requests for the new biennium include a fund for 27 more cabi. This must await action by the 194 al Assembly. Requests itinal State parks

San Fran Spot Adds Frontage Thru the Park

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 5.--George K. Whitney, owner of Playland-at-the-Beach, has purchased additional frontage on the Great Highway. He says plans are underway to greatly expand the present size of the Playland amusement zone.

Simultaneously, Whitney announced that the newly purchased property which is the block bounded by the Great High-way and Balboa Street, for more than \$1,000,000, has been leased in a long-term arrangement to the newly formed Beach Enterprises, Inc., a California corporation headed by Ellis Levy, as-sociated with the Telenews Theater here, who becomes president; George M. Mardikian, restaurant owner; Art Link-letter, well-known radlo figure; Ben Levin, president of General Theatrical Corporation; Alfred G. Burger, president of Telenews Theaters, New York, and Herbert Scheftel, also of Telenews Thea-ters. ters.

Herbert Schertel, also of Telenews Thea-ters. New company has awarded a contract for about \$50,000 worth of improvements to the W. C. Tait Company, San Fran-cisco. Plans call for immediate erection of a roller rink to cover 20,000 square feet, a new theater-restaurant with seat-ing capacity of 1,200, and another build-ing which will house a 32-lane bowling alley. In addition, a smaller restaurant is planned, as well as improvements and alterations on the Cliff House. New and expended Playland-at-the-Beach will comprise an area of five blocks devoted to amusements. Work on the new fun zone will begin Tuesday (15). Whitney's present funspot comprises four blocks, containing 27 concessions and rides.

and rides.

and rides. Zone is open every day of the year, and the season just concluded was the best in Playland's history, according to Whit-ney, with more than 50 per cent of the patronage military.

Urge Stronger 4-H Programs

(Continued from page 54)

labor and materials are available. Sev-eral fair men, during the convention clinic on post-war buildings, dwelt on plans for new 4-H buildings. General belief was that even those fairs which now are financially able would not build until 1947 because of existing labor and material shortages. material shortages.

Conserve Lumber

Archie L. Putnam, secretary of the Northern Wisconsin District Fair, Chip-Archie L. Putnam, secretary of the Northern Wisconsin District Fair, Chip-pewa Falls, pointed out that in the con-struction of a new exhibit building his fair had succeeded in getting around a shortage by limiting the use of wood to the doors and door casings. This, he added, also served to insure against fire. H. A. Kiefer, of Wausau, told of the planned construction of a new cattle, sheep and hog building, with a judging pavilion. Cost of \$34,000 is to be borne by a Marathon County appropriation. Charles A. Jahr, Walworth County Fair, Elkhorn, reported his fair was modeling the present barn for the 4-H clubs and installing a heating system and eating facilities in a livestock building, so that the building might be used in the off-season for other purposes and thus render a service to the com-munity and provide additional income. Added interest in projected and pos-sible construction programs was given by Max J. La Rock, Madison architect, he presented and discussed a proposed layout for both a county fair plant and a youth dormitory.

FOR SALE

BAT 'EM UP BASEBALL

A REAL MONEY MAKER

Must sell immediately. Lost our lease. Capacity \$50 an hour.

One man operates game.

WILLIAM de L'HORBE JR., National WILLIAM de L'HORBE JR., National Amusement Company, visited Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Brown, of Buckeye Lake Park. L'Horbe says he arrived in time to at-tend the annual Christmas Party for *The Lancaster* (O.) *Eagle Gazette*, at the park. Also a guest of the Browns was Red Tanner, formerly one of Brownie's concessionaires. Tanner recently was discharged from the service. L'Horbe says the new pier and waterfront cafe and other park improvements are near-ing completion.

ROY RICHWINE, owner-operator of Williams Grove Park and Speedway, Mechanicsburg, Pa., plans a number of improvements, including a mirror maze and a new miniature train. Richwine says a new speedway race circuit has been established and a full program is planned.

LAWRENCE KNOEBEL, Knoebel's Grove, Elysburg, Pa., cut thousands of Christmas trees for city markets as usual. Concessionaire Frank Burk-holder has invested in a new stream-lined train. He'll also operate his music machine business. machine business.

BOB HAND, owner of Rock Springs Park, Chester, W. Va., and family are wintering in their cabin at the park. Bob, just out of the army, plans to reopen the park and already has the skating rink in operation.

LOU GREINER, owner, and Louis Bruno, manager, Sandy Beach Park, at Russells Point, O., are planning new concession fireproof buildings of tile. A new landscaping project is also planned.

TONY POLLICCI, concessionaire at Cedar Point, O., is operating Jefferson Grill, Toledo. . . BILL MINTON, ar-cade owner, is operating an arcade and lead gallery on South High Street, Columbus. O.

MANAGER HARRY STALL, Jefferson Beach Park, is busy in Detroit getting things painted. . . JOE FREDERICK will book rides in the new park venture at Houghton Lake, Mich., which is being engineered by the Orum Brothers. . . ROBERT REICHARDT, Roller Coaster co-owner at Riverview Park, Des Moines, spent the holidays with his family. Reichardt expects to get a navy dis-charge in April.

ED CARROLL and family, of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., spent the holidays with kin folks in Cambridge and Dorchester. ... Riverside employees held their annual Santa party. Gifts were exchanged and Manager Carroll dis-tributed bonus money. Sgt. Harry Storin Jr., son of Carroll's press agent, arrived from the Philippines in time for the party. He goes to the State House, Co-lumbus, O., Thursday (10) for a month. He will help write the history of the 37th Division, of which he was a member more than two years. Superintendent more than two years. Superintendent Trigger has taken up flying lessons. Car-roll and Storin will attend the Massa-chusetts fairs association meeting in Boston January 23-24.

SEEK GATE TAX CUT

(Continued from page 55) of fairs to their pre-war tax status in time for the 1946 annuals. A midsum-mer change would provide complications, due to the tight ticket-printing situa-tion and the early advance ticket sale conducted by some annuals.

Text of the Wisconsin resolution follows:

"Whereas, the fairs of Wisconsin and other States are recognized as non-profit educational institutions and, as such, are exempt from State or municipal tax,

"Whereas, patrons coming into the gates and upon the grounds of these fairs are in most cases seeking knowl-edge thru inspection and comparison of livestock and exhibits, rather than for amusement,

"Therefore, be it resolved that the "Therefore, be it resolved that the Wisconsin Association of Fairs, in meet-ing assembled, urge that the amusement tax on fair gate admission be removed and that copies of this resolution be sent to our senators and Congress " to our senators and Congress."

HORSES GAFFED?

(Continued from page 55) "In fairness to men who train and truck and pull the living life out of their horses, the men haven't been paid properly," Brown asserted. Other fair men joined the discussion, both on and off the floor, some saying that horse-pulling smacked of the wrest-ling racket. Some went so far as to

that horse-pulling smacked of the wrest-ling racket. Some went so far as to charge that horses, on occasions, had caulks in their shoes and it was even intimated, one of the Milwaukee papers reported, that some dope had been used. Colonel Ingraham dismissed the sug-gestion that horse-pulling looked like a racket and pointed out the cost of hauling and handling teams. He advanced the sug-

and handling teams. He advanced the sug-gestion of the Horse-Pullers' Association of Wisconsin—that instead of three classes of competition, there be two; one for over 3,000 pounds, the other for 3,000 pounds or less, with \$200, broken down into six prizes, offered for each class. class

VINTON, Ia.—Murl D. Fry, Vinton, has been elected president of Benton County Fair Association. Other officers are William A. Jahnke, first vice-presi-dent; Morris Long, second vice-president, and L. J. McDowell, secretary-treasurer. Dates for the 1946 fair have been set tentatively for August 3-6.

57 **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

WANTED RIDES For Public Park, 1946. Long Season. Apply PARK COMMISSION, Postoffice Box 13, Texarkana, Tex.





Man wanted that is thoroughly capable and experienced in the operation and maintenance of a forty-unit Fascination game located at Canada's finest amusement park, Crystal Beach, Ontario, ten miles from Buffalo, New York. Salary no object and year-round employment guaranteed if you can produce. This is the most elaborate set-up on the continent.

Also purchasing agent that is capable of keeping fifty merchandise stores well stocked with latest novelty items. One with New York City connections will be given preference.

Also Novelty Embroidery Operators and Glass Blowers at Belmont Park, Montreal, Quebec.



THOMAS NUGENT

Box 2072, Place D'Armes, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

PLAN NOW FOR THE GREAT POST-WAR ERA



REDEF & COMPANY 10 Lawrence St., Newark 5, N. J.

layers play at once-two sides. players play at once-two strends Ball pitching machine, canvas, flooring, bats, balls—everything ready to operate. First \$600.00 Takes It BOX No. 725, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19.

Two

While Strolling

The Billboard



you can do the job Now quickly and easily and we have the rivets 10/16" for forepart 26/16" for Men's heels and 28/16" for Women's heels.

Write for Complete Service Bulletin TO-DAY!

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The New STREAMLINED SKATE BAG



THE ONLY INTERLOCKED CORNER SKATE BAG MADE TODAY! S2.95 Each Sold to Rinks and Stores Only Tishly polished, natural wood grain finish, sturdy construction, equipped with two locks. The pellent and guaranteed against defects. Available in Four Colors: Maple, Waluut, Cherry and Butternut. No less then four bars to shipment No less than four bags to shipment. C. O. D. 20% With Order.

NEW JERSEY SKATE SUPPLY CO. 126 William Street BELLEVILLE B, N. BELLEVILLE 9, N. J.

SKATING RECORDS With

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List. SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. P. O. Box 1838, Santa Ana, Calif.

WE BUY AND SELL New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price.

JOHNNY JONES, JR. 244 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED

Portable Roller Skating Rink, 50x110, or about that size, with or without equipment. All must be good condition or do not reply. State full details in first letter. Write P. O. BOX #341, St. Louis, Mo.

No. 778

New York Metro Rinks Ready Teen-Trade Upped **RSROA Polio Carnival for** Madison Sq. Garden Feb. 26

More Than 70 Amateurs Set in Many Numbers

By Morris Traub, Chairman, RSROA New York Metropolitan Infantile Paralysis Benefit Show

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.--Rollerdom's big-gest show is well on its way toward the completion of another spectacular and completion of another spectacular and thrilling edition. When the dazzling spotlights, floodlights and borderlights go on again February 26 in New York's Madison Square Garden, they will pick out and display another cast of RSROA amateur skaters, well drilled and bril-liantly costumed, ready to exhibit the best in roller skating for the benefit of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Paralysis.

Show production committee consists of Margaret and Roland Cioni, Park Cir-cle; Millie Ferris, Bay Ridge; Chris Guthy, Wal-Cilffe; William Lenox, Eli; Betty Lytle and Ruth Robinson, New Dreamland; Claire Miller, Empire; Irene Roeder, Sunnyside; Edna Bauer Souce, Eastern Parkway; June Taylor, Patter-

Provencher Elected for 16th Year; Roller Races Planned

MONTREAL, Jan. 5.—Champlain Pro-vencher, well-known authority on ath-letic games in the Dominion, was re-elected honorary secretary and treasurer of the Amateur Skating Association of Canada for the 16th consecutive year at the 58th annual convention of the or-ganization held recently at the Windsor Hotel. MONTREAL, Jan. 5 .- Champlain Pro-

Hotel. Col. Sir Montagu Allan, C. V. O., E. D., one of the founders of the Association in 1887, was unanimously elected one of the honorary presidents, the others being Frank White, Saint John, N. B.; Jackson Dodds, C. B. E., of Montreal, and Dr. A. S. Lamb, director of physical education at McGill University. President William E. Roughton, of the Montreal Amateur Ath-letic Association, was re-elected. Lists of 1945 winners of provincial and na-tional ice and figure skating champion-ships were approved. ships were approved.

The holding of the 1946 Canadian ice figure skating championships at the Por-cupine Skating Club, Schumacher, Ont., under the direction of the Canadian Fig-ure Skating Association, was also approved.

proved. The following associations are affili-ated: Maritime Provinces A. S. with of-fice at Saint John, N. B., Province of Quebec A. S. A., Montreal; Manitoba A. Speed Ice Skating Association, Winnipeg; Saskatchewan ASSA, Saskatoon, Sask.; Alberta Amateur Skating Association, Edmonton; British Columbia Amateur Skating Association, Vancouver, and the Canadian Figure Skating Association, Montreal, which has been granted con-trol of all ice figure skating in the Dominion under the direction of George M. Patterson, representative of the figure skating department of the Amateur Skating Association of Canada. Clarence Downey, president of the Sas-

Skating Association of Canada. Clarence Downey, president of the Sas-katchewan ASSA, will make efforts dur-ing the coming year to interest roller skaters in his territory to take part in a program composed of several speed roller skating events, exhibitions of fig-ure skating by individuals and pairs, and dancing competitions. If successful in his undertakings he will make a bid for the 1946 Dominion figure and dance championships. championships.

son; Mildred and Clifford Wilkins, Queens, and Herbert Wilson, Gay Blades. Various duties have been assigned to operators. These include: Publicity and advertising, Joseph Seifert, Bay Ridge; souvenir program, Nat Steinberg, Queens; tickets, Carl Carlson, Bay Ridge; dis-bursing, Milton Hinchcliffe, Wal-Cliffe, and backstage committee, Jack Adams, Eli, and Vincent Padula, Park Circle. The Metropolitan rink operators are giv-ing over their subway, bus and street-car advertising facilities, as well as news-paper ads. Special posters will be dispaper ads. Special posters will be dis-played in the various rinks. Skating notables connected with the show will be interviewed over the air. In addilicity man will be assigned by the Paralysis Fund to help publicize the show.

More Than 700 in Cast

More Inan 700 in Cast The show will have cast of over 700 amateur skaters. This year, no central theme is being followed, which leaves each professional free to go the limit in originality and ingenuity. Invitations have been extended to the top RSROA Eastern States Amateur title-holders to exhibit their championship-winning rou-tines in fours, pairs and men's and ladies' free-style skating.

Rollers for Weber City

CAMDEN, N. J., Jan. 5.—Plans and construction are proceeding on schedule for Weber City, new amusement park which will be located on the outskirts of the city. First section of the unique entertainment center scheduled for com-pletion is the roller right pletion is the roller rink.

CARL J. STOFFERAN, formerly of Chicago, is now assistant manager of Cook's Rink, Spokane.

BETTY MacGRAHAM, formerly of Boston, and Rolly Matson, recently of Strathcona, Toronto, are new pros at Skateland, Denver.

FORTY VETS of World War II have formed a club at Bay Ridge Rink, Brook-lyn, operated by Joseph P. Seifert and Carl Carlson. Millie Ferris is the club pro; Frank Scarpinato, president, and U. E. Schade, secretary-treasurer.

THE ARENA, Kentville, N. S., has been purchased from A. F. Hubley by Yvon Cormier, Moncton, N. B. The rink was built 23 years ago and had been owned by Hubley for six years. The new owner recently received his discharge from the Canadian Army Canadian Army.

SERVICEMEN AND VETS will be guests of Mrs. Irma L. Hartman, operator of Moonlight Rink, Troy, Ill., at several special events slated to come off there soon. A group from the St. Louis Arena Chub respectively are a provide at Moon soon. A group from the St. Louis and Club recently put on a revue at Moonlight.

GOVERNMENT RELEASE of Skate-land, Columbus, O., made it possible for Walter Cruea who formerly oper-ated Triangle Rink, to open the spot under the name of Triangle Skateland. Rink continues as a RSROA spot, as Cruea kept his membership altho his Triangle was destroyed by fire.

WEBSTER SQUARE ARENA, Worces-WEBSTER SQUARE ARENA. Worces-ter, Mass., will be opened soon by Leo Doyle, RSROA member. A "floating" floor, 200 by 88 feet, with lots of off-floor space for spectators, is being con-structed. Neon lighting will be used and the rink will be air-conditioned. There also will be a spectators' balcony. Hammond organ and three acres of parking space. Doyle also operates the Crystal Palace Rink, Pittsfield; Rialto Rink. Springfield, and Skaterina Rink, Worcester, all in Massachusetts.



MUSKEGON, Mich., Jan. 5 .- Curve-MUSKEGON, MICh., Jan. 5.—Curve-crest, located four miles from Muskegon, now operates its own bus, and the in-crease in business has been worth the added cost, according to the manage-ment. Teen-age trade is increasing in

added cost, according to the manage-ment. Teen-age trade is increasing in leaps and bounds. Second annual championship was held here recently, with Jean O'Meara and George Petrazewski, of Plymouth, Mich., as judges. They were accompanied to Curvecrest by Clayton La Maye, operator. New champs are Beverly Elwell and Wal-ter West, first place; Margie Le Grady and Carlos Garber, second, and Doris Coffman and Carroll Somers, third. Thirty members of the Curvecrest Dance and Figure Skating Club recently visited the newly organized club at Ramona Gardens, Grand Rapids, Mich. Both clubs are ARSA affiliates. Curvecrest inaugurates a new bronze dance class January 6 and tests will be held for this group sometime in the spring.

spring.

32 G.I.'s See Revue At Tampa Coliseum

At Hampa Collseum Rink here recently played host to 32 convalescent G.I.'s, accompanied by a physician, and other soldlers in a show for the USO clubs of Tampa, which was the opener of a series of RSROA Nights. Other shows will be given for benefits. Harry J. Warner is manager of the spot. Those in the roller cast were Bona Mae Denison, Elizabeth Bandy, Jane Ross, Arline Taylor, Mary Kay Eagan, Mary Louise Sinclair, Bobby Harris, Doris Harris, Mary Hill, Helen Hill, Orville Taylor, Sally Anderson, Margaret Beck, Mary McKinley, Mary Radcliffe, Kathe-rine Hicks, Gladys Morton, Ruth Mayo, Dora Lee Bowen, Jerry Bruland, Curtis Hamilton, Ray Glasco, Sam Session and Elwood Stratton. Elwood Stratton.



WHY "CHICAGO" SKATES They are the MOST POPULAR SERVICEABLE Skates on Market. Their upkeep is and the Market. Their upkeep is very small and they have proved to be $g \infty d$ money earners.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. 4427 W. Lake St. Chicago, III.

59



LETTER LIST

Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be adver-tised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cin-cinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Chempeting the the Thurder morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 25-27 Opera Place, - Cincinnati 1, O. -

January 12, 1946

Parcel Post

Annin, Mrs. James, DeWitt, Winslow 45c (License Plates) Adams, Al, 20c Bender, R. E., 25c Gordon, Don, 21c Camalo, Mike, 10c Watson, C., 40c

Adams, Rott. Cameron Adams, Rott. Cameron Adams, Edw. C. Adams, Sky Akins, Edw. C. Allen, Cnas. X. Allen, Cas. X. Allen, Cas. X. Allen, Barry M. Alterio, Danney Anderson, Dale Ann, Bruce A. Anni, Mrs. James Armstroug, W. Arris, John Albert Assoeredo Family Asher, Chas. Atlantic Coastal Bailey P.

Astrologow, James Astrologow, James Astrologow, James Atlantic Coastal Expo. Bailey, F. B. Bailey, F. B. Bailey, Louis Bailey, S. H. Baldwin, Wm. F. Barkman, Wilson Bartell, Al Bastes, C. R. Beasely, W. A. Beasely, W. A. Beasely, K. Bob Beck, J. L. Bell, Gus & Betty Bellings, Mrs. C. Benjamin, A. Beasely, Mrs. H. Benjamin, A. Benjamin, Al

Benjamin, A. Bennett, Avery M. Berryhill, Leo (Show)

Bright, Raymond H. Brodsky, Isay Brooks, Roy J. Brown, Chara Brown, Clara Brown, Clara Brown, Frances Brown Jr. Brown, Mrs. Mary Brunch, Frank Burch, Robt. L. Burch, Robt. L. Burch, Kenneth Calbour, Bavid Franklin Calbour, David Franklin Campbell, Janes (Souny Boy) Carrell, Chas. Carrell, Leo Cartrell, Leo

Kalp, Pearl Mildred Kaplan, Sam Kennon, C. W. King, Benjamin Kinestiver, Allon Carlton Lasby, William Lasby, William Laton, Willie Leench, James Lemesh, Mender Sabbot, Charles Samber, Carl Wins, Sammons, Lloyd LePore, Angelo Joseph Leach, James Lemesh, Mendel Lemon, Geo. W. Leto, James Levine, Benny Lippincott, Mal Lish, Wilham Littlefield, George Long, Billy Joe Long, Paul Loomis, Verne Lotor, Bernie Leo Loty, Bernie Leo Maclennan, Angus Dunavant, James Dunavant, James Dunavant, James Duna, Junius Earl Duren, Leonard E. Durkins, John Edwards, Anderson Elisery, Mrs Elsberry, Mrs Eskins, Rodney G. Evans, Alva Eysted, Tracy Eysted, Tracy Madlennan, Angus Maclennan, Angus Maclenna, Bernjamin, Bernjamin, Bernjamin, Bernjamin, Boltze, Janes Bokena, Roy Boltze, Anne Bookman, Edith Bordetts, Jack Braddock Troupe Braddock Flym, Margie Folgey John Forgeiman, Ralph Ford, Wm, Forsythe, Fred M. Fowler, Clarence Frank, Mrs, Edw. Frank, Mrs, Edw. Frank, Geo. Frank, Geo. Frank, Geo. Frank, Geo. Franzier, Mrs. K. Freeman, Alfred Freeman, Dee Frits, Dorothy Frits, Hory Gerrey, James Wm. Germain, Mack Gillaan, Homer Galacey, Jos. Chillion Correl, Marker Chillon Chil Freeman, Alired Clifford Freeman, Dee Fritts, Dorothy Fritz, Hiney Garrey, Janes Wm. Germain, Mack Gillian, Homer Gillian, Homer Gillacey, Jos. Glacey, Jos. Glacey, Jos. Glacey, Jos. Glacey, Jos. Glacey, Grady Lee Goins, Roy Wm. Goden, Chas. L. Gobbini, Kenneth Gordon, Don Graham, Margaret Monroe, Jack Monroe, William Morgan, Lee Moody, John W. Mooney, Alice H. Moore, Lue Mrs. Moore, Ray Morrison, Melvin Kokomo

Jantwei, Janker, Janker, Gobbini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gokomo Kitak, Graves, W. (Marst, Hanson, C. L. Hanson, C. L. Haris, James Otis T. Haris, James Otis T. Haris, James Otis T. Hanson, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gustar, Bartan, Danak, States, Gobini, Kennek, Hattin, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Gobini, Kennek, Kennek

Jackson, Miss Pat Jackson, Robt James, Everett James, Everett James, Beverett Jameson, Wm. Hayes Johnson, Robe Chee Johnson, Chee Chee Johnson, Roy A. L. Jones, Mrs. John R. Jones, Mrs. Marie Joels, Augustus Kalp, Pearl Kaplan, Sam Kaplan, Sam Sutherland, Tex Swan, Carl P. Symington, Paul Clayt Symington, Paul Clayto Teahan, John Thomas, Pete Thompson, Ann Thompson, B, W. Thompson, Bay Tindall, Bryant Torgson, Theima Tousil, Gayle Townsend, Cal Troy, James Tulyman, St. Turner, Allen Turner, Jack Chris Tindal, Bryaut Robinson, Mary Robinson, Mary Ellen Rogers, Jessica Ellen Rogers, Jessica Rollins, Tex Rossi, Jee Rucker, Melvin Russell, Genn Russell, L. G. Sannon, Allen Scheidey, Samtel Scott, Bud Scott, J. P. Sheesley, John D. Sherenan, J. B. Sherman, J. B. Sherman, J. J. B. Sherman, J. J. B. Sherman, J. J. B. Sherman, J. J. B. Sherman, Yi Short, J. E. Simon, Detrich Simon, Detrich Simson, Forrest Sinclair, E. Simsh, Herschel Smith, Herschel Smith, M. A. Chaile ON HAND AT

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., o 1, III Hudson, Marylou Jones, Curley Klandred, Clayton Martz, Robert Martz, Marnie Medell, Norman Pope, Billy Powers, Babe Powell, Walter Ragan, Madalino Reno, Geo. Reynolds, Honey Riley, Charlie Sharp, A. Stevens, Geo. Wasserman, Sally _Chicago 1, Ill,_ Ascht, Frank Allen, D. V. Arauto, The Aston, James Bales, Pat A. Brown, Fitzie Butler, Frank Crowe, Keith Fareigh, May Flack, Stephan Fuller, Shirley Gorman, Tom Hagar, Jimmle Harris, Melvin Hearky, Melvin Hecket, Dave Howard, Jay

MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Ehman, Mal Faris, Gale Garey, Peter Gilbert, Maranola Glazer, Jack Greer, Ed Guy, Michael Guyana, Paul Harris, Claire Hastings, Margaret Higgins, William R. Horner, Jack Horner, S. C. Huston, Peggy Alvarado, Tonio Anderson, Sig Antalek, Helen Barron, Joseph L. Bauer, Speedy Bernard, George Birdseye, Marian Bicks, Dan Bode, Geneva Bode, Geneva Bode, Jeneva Clark, M. J. Clark, M. J. Clark, M. J. Clark, M. J. Clark, Jack Colofelter, Leon Colling, Albert Conseks, John Conseks, John Conserve, Yinginia Cooper, Hi Cooper, Hi Cooper, Hi Cooper, Kiginia Coo

REP RIPPLES

EMMETT PLAYERS

and Maine.

TEX ALLEN is routing his two-people picture and vaude show thru South-ern Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas, and is booked solid in halls and schools from January 2 to 22, playing one-night stands. He is using 16mm. films and a comedy turn, closing with his magic. It is a two-hour program. ... DURING the holidays many troupers were visitors at the quarters of the ... DURING the holidays many troupers were visitors at the quarters of the By-Gosh Tent Show, Jacksboro, Tenn. Among those present were Lamont and Company, magicians; Smoky Davis, med show comic; Jimmy Johnson and Bea-trice Foster, of radio; the Western Sweet-hearts Hillbilly Company; Arthur Hoff-man, agent; Morris Klein, promoter; Phylis Hall and Bob Carter, vaude team; Mr and Mrs. Sid Goodwaar and their Mr. and Mrs. Sid Goodyear and their concession assistants. . . "SEABEE" HAYWORTH; his wife, Marion, and son, Joe, were in Cincinnati during the holi-days and called at *The Billboard* offices.

ROBERT CORBIN, Barnesville, O., ad-this season with his calliope, and that he will attend the Ohio Fair Managers' meeting in Columbus January 16-17. He is teaching school bands this winter. Corbin had his first road job with the late Bill Stanton in 1926, when he had a Tom show on the road under canvas. ... KENNEDY PLAYERS are showing schools in Penobscot County. Maine....

schools in Penobscot County, Maine. ... HARVEY PLAYERS, four people, are operating around Raleigh, N. C. They expect to locate in the Fort Myers (Fla.) operating around Raleigh, N. C. They expect to locate in the Fort Myers (Fla.) sector after middle of January. . . . TEMPEST PLAYERS are in the Salt Lake area. . . OLLIE AND MAY SHOW, two-people vaude-pic trick, is in Yellowstone County, Montana. . . LOUIS MIXER is promoting amateur shows around Wil-liamsport, Pa. . . BAKER FAMILY SHOW, colored, is in the Murfreesboro (Tenn.) sector, with flesh and 16mm. pix, under auspices. . . WATCH CITY PLAYERS, four people, are playing aus-pice dates around Waltham, Mass. . . EVELYN MANSFIELD is promoting aus-pice shows in the Rio Linda (Calif.) area. . . HOLLIS GALLOT has a re-ligious pic show around Milford, Mass. . . CENTRAL IDAHO PLAYERS, three people, are in the Weiser district of that State. . . VALLEY PLAYERS are around Port Henry, N. Y., presenting E. F. Han-nan's Okey From Oklahoma. . . . CHURCH PLAYERS, three people, who were in Central Georgia, have moved

are working into Florida and located in the Lake-F, F. COS- land sector to play auspice dates. . . . picture show F. F. FRINK will soon have a vaude-pic area. show around Fort Worth. He recently bought a 16mm. outfit. Frink promoted MUELLERS (Ed amateur shows for several years. . . . MORTON L. HARRISON, of St. John, da. They have tets and used holidays. . . . RS are in the COUNSEND

celebrated his 92d birthday recently. RAMSEY PLAYERS are busy around has his religious film show in the Can-ton (N. Y.) area. . . BIRD'S SHOW is around Tallahassee, Fla. . . NORTH-AMPTON PLAYERS, four people, are working again after a holiday layoff. They were recently in Connecticut. . . BILLY MCNISH is readying a four-people flesh show to play auspices around Wil-mington, Del. He is an old-time repster. . . . COLLEGE PLAYERS are busy around Amherst, Mass. . . COSTA SHOW is in the Sherbrooke, Que., area, presenting 16mm, pictures and dramatic sketches. . . ARNELL PLAYERS, four people working auspice dates, will soon operate around Montreal. . . FLOREY PLAYERS are around Wellsville, N. Y.

Old Midwest Rep Gang Cuts It Up on Coast

Editors The Billboard: Since combined Editors The Billboard: North Hollywood Editors The Billboard: Since coming to Hollywood, my wife (Hazel McOwen) and I have met many old friends of the trouping days. Visited and chatted over the old days with Griff Barnett, Dick Ef th, Ruth Robinson, Hazel Hilllard an many others. Re-cently we had a real of the fashioned good time, the occasion ing a Christmas celebration at the two of Ted and Marie North. They really purchased a home in the hills of the Hollywood. Others at the party weitignia Cullen with her son, Paul, and ther, Patty; Mr. and Mrs. Bert Pick g and Ted Green and wife. Marie was Santa Claus, and gifts were distributed. Not being able to be pres-ent, Ted North Jr. and his wife, Mary Beth Hughes, sent a telegram from Bos-ton, where Ted is waiting to be dis-charged from the navy shortly after the inst of the year. We recalled the Christ-mas spent together 20 years ago, which was the last that Sport North was able to enjoy, as he passed on 20 years ago January 10. We played gin rummy until the tur-key was ready. Ted's mother, Genevieve hardion because of business tie-ups in Texas, but was represented by her gifts and greetings. RALPH R. MOODY.

School Solo By E. F. Hannan

By E. F. Hannan CHALK ARTISTS are having success in schools. One I know draws much better than most, and his cartoons are on the historical line, with faces of prominent men featured. Instead of having patter that is thrown together, he has a set spiel that was written to jibe with the character he draws. This fits well with school heads, and he is bound to get much repeat booking. But no matter how well the chalkster can handle his chalk, he can be only an ordinary entertainer unless the accom-panying chatter is more than stale vaude quips.

quips.

Clever chalk artists can do well in schools.

RELIGIOUS 35 MM. 16 MM. SUBJECTS Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors.

OTTO MARBACH, 630 Winth Ave., N. Y. City

SHOWFOLK—ATTENTION!

All those giving The Billboard as their address in INCOME TAX RETURNS, WITHHOLDING TAX RETURNS or other government forms that must be filed this year should send their addresses immediately to THE BILLBOARD.

We have just received from the government many hundreds of forms that we cannot forward because we do not know your present address.

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED





62 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**

VALENTINE GREETING CARDS

AND COMIC VALENTINES. ORDER EARLY. ORDER PLENTY ORDER EARLY. ORDER PLET. Per 4176-5¢ General, 100 In 423-5¢ General, 100 In A=3-5¢ General, 100 In A=5¢ Adult, 100 in B=5¢ Juvenile Relative, 100 In 422-5¢ Humorous Relative, 100 In 424-10¢ General, 50 In 10V1-10¢ General, 50 In 0V1-10¢ General, 50 In 10V General, 50 In 25¢ General, 20 In 4181-25¢ General, 20 In 425-25¢ General, 20 In 419-35¢ Relation, 10 In 5700-50¢ Asst. Relation & General, Dot. 2.50 . 3.00 CUT-OUT RED PAPER HEARTS 3 Inch. Per 1000 4 Inch. Per 1000 5 Inch. Per 1000\$2.00 ... 3.00 ... 4.50 8x11 Inch Comic Valentines Plain Shamrocks Hat Shamrocks Irish Flags 2.00 25% Deposit With All C. O. D. Orders. Prices Do Not Include Postage. KIPP BROS. 117-119 SO. MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. FOLDING **CHAIRS?** All You Wanf! **Prompt Delivery!**

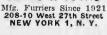
> Low Prices! Write or Wire-

J. P. REDINGTON & CO. Dept. 28, Scranton 2, Pa.

PLASTIC CHARMS FOR YOUR SLUM PRIZES FOR YOUR VENDING MACHINES We manufacture and sell more CHARMS than anyone else in the whole world, Charms in Bulk-\$4.00 per thousand Charms on Gift Cards-\$6.50 per thous. F.O.B. New York \$1.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Made in U.S.A. by SAMUEL EPPY & CO. 333 Hudson St. New York 13, N. Y.

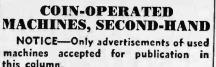
LET US PUT YOU IN THE **FUR BUSSINESS** TODAY!! Big Profits No Gyrchead No Big Investment No Gamble To your own boss by selling fur prices that demolish competition. Re sure to write today for com-plete details of our money-making plan.

YOUNG & YOUNG





ACE HIGH PRODUCTS CO. 1811 South 14th St., St. Louis 4, Mo. WE SPECIALIZE IN CARDED GOODS Nut Meats, Garlic, Smoked Her-rings, Cheese Nips, Pretzels, Choc-olate Cake Toppings and Bulk Salted Peanuts, Etc., Etc. SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES



A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago. fc23 AA BUYSI — BRAND NEW POSTAGE STAMP Machines, 1¢ LoBoy and Ticket Weighing Scales, 5¢ Selective Candy Vendors. Free list. Adair Company, 6926 Roosevelt Rid., Oak Park, III. fe16 Company, 6926 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, III. 1610 AMERICA'S BEST BUYSI FOSTAGE STAMP Machines for sale. Wanted all kinds Folders. Im-mediate delivery. U.S.P., 100 Grand St., Water-bury 5, Conn. FOR SALE — 50 PIN BALL GAMES, ALL IN first class condition. Write for details. Sca-board Products, 167 Lehigh Ave., Newark, N. J. ja12

FOR SALE — ONE ZINGO, LIKE NEW, IN uso 2 weeks, \$235.00, 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. (5. H. Riley, 420 Columbia St., La Fayette, Ind.

Fayette, Ind. FOR SALE — SINGING TOWER, GOOD CON-dition, \$350.00. One-third deposit with order. Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa.

Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa. FOR SALE — ROUTE IN SOUTHWEST Louisiana. Automatic Pay Machines, Slots, Con-soles, Victrolas. Operating for eight continuous years. Present rate of take-in should pay for itself in about 15 months. Owner has other busi-uess. Box C-45, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. ness. DOX C-15, Billboard, Cheinnati 1, O. KICKER - CATCHERS, \$22.50; TEXAS LEA-guers, \$35.00; Wurlitzer 412, \$100.00; Chi-Coin Hockey, \$175.00; Chester Pollard Golf, \$49.56; Chester Pollard Football, \$85.00; Gott-lieb Three Way Grips, \$17.50; Hula, \$5.00; Home Runs, \$15.00; Kirk Astrology Scale, \$75.00; Mutoscope Windmill, \$17.50; Aviation Striker, \$125.00; Test Pilot, \$150.00. Herb Everschor, 276 S. High, Columbus, O.

ONE MUTOSCOPE HIGH BAG, ONE LOW bag, eight Picture Machines, ten Card Machines and fifteen Pin Ball Machines. Other Arcade Equipment, Penny Arcade, General Delivery, Dallas, Tez.

ONE USED BALL GUM MACHINE AND 5,000 Balls % "Gum for \$25.00 F.O.B. Hartz Penny Products, 1232 Broadway, Toledo 9, O. Trial 2,000 Balls, \$8.00. ja19

Dans, 88.00. ja10 PACE RACE, BROWN CABINET, SALE OR trade for Chicago Coin Hockey or Mills 5 Cent Q.T.'s. F. Shafer, Washington, Ind. SINGING TOWER, USED 3 MONTHS, CAN'T be told from new, \$425.00; also Top Flight, A-1, \$300.00, 1/3 deposit with order, Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Fa.

WANTED-BALL GUM. STATE QUANTITY available, price and size. Bills Novelty Co., Chelsea, Okla. Chelsea, Okla. WANTED TO BUY TEN STRIKES OR TEN Pins, high or low dial. Chicago Bowling Ma-chine Co. 2512 Irving Park, Chicago, Ill. fe2 WATLING GUESS YOUR WEIGHT SCALE Low modern type with mirror, condition and ap-pearance like new, \$100.00, F. O. B. San Antonio, Tex. 1/3 deposit. T. E. Beck, Rt. 2, Box 447-B. DATE SUZE AND 1/3 deposit. T. E. Beck, Rt. 2, Box 447-B.
 WANTED — BALL GUM. STATE SIZE AND quantity. Wynne Vending Company, Kirbyville, Tex.

WE WILL PAY MORE FOR SKEEBALLS IN any condition, any make. State condition. L&B Amusement Co., 6432 Cass, Detroit 2, Mich. fe2 WILL BUY ARCADE MACHINES PRICED TO sell. What have you? Box 817, Crystal River,

Sell. What have your
 Fla.
 S SEEBURG 8800 AND 3 9800, ALL REMOTE control, guaranteed perfect working order, outside appearance like new, \$575.00; 1 Rock-Ola Presi-dent, \$500.00; 1 616 in metal cabinet with Buckley adapter, \$100.00. Melody Music Company, 113 N. E. 9th St., Miami 36, Fla. Phone 9-1301. ja19

N. E. 9th St., Mann O., 11 500 CIGARETTE VENDORS FOR SALE — ALL makes; cleaned and rebuilt in our own shops. Kelner Vendors, 4509 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, 11 ja19 Kelner Venuors, 1000 M. Call and Jack Science (1997) 25,000 USED PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, JUST off routes, in lots of 1,000 or more 10c each F. O. B. Atlanta. ½ cash, balance C. O. D. Write Milner Bros., 204 Griffin St., Atlanta, Ga. ja12

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts with Leis, \$7.50; Net Strip or Chorus Panties, \$1.25; Bras, 76; Elastic Net Opera Hose, \$5.75. Add 15¢ postage. Other Costumes. C. Guyetie, 346 W. 45th St., New York. Circle 6-4137.

ASSORTED BUNDLES OF CHORUS COS-tumes, Gowns, Trimmings, etc., \$5.00. Cos-tumes and Accessories of all kinds, \$1.50 up. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th St., New York.



OVERSTOCK SALE — AVERAGE \$2.00 TO \$5.00 each. Costumes every description. His-torical, Character, Biblical, Band Coats, Minstrel Suits, Truxedos, Japs, Indians, hundreds odd Cos-tume Pants, Jackets, \$1.00 up. Bundles contain-ing minimum five costumes, \$5.00. All terrific barsains. Send money order. Lillion Costume Co., 1658 Broadway, Suite 701, New York 19.

RHINESTONES IN GARMENTS, DROPS, BAND-ings or loose, any condition. Mail items, samples quoting best prices. Prompt action. Square deal assured. Brown, 36 Bank St., New York 14,

SEQUIN GOWN, \$25.00; EVENING GOWNS, previously rentals; \$5.00 and up; no catalogs; re-fund guaranteed. Bravernian, 912 8th Ave-N. Y. C. 19. ja12

SINCE 1869 — COSTUME BARGAINS. Chorus, dollar up: Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11. fe16

FOR SALE **SECOND-HAND GOODS**

ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS-FIFTY All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peer-less Roaster. Candy Corn Equipment, 120, S. (NO. Halsted, Chicago

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES, CARAMEL-corn Equipment, Peanut Roasters, Doughnut Ma-chines, Coleman Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iova. ja19

FOR SALE — BASTIAN & RLESSING FROZEN Custard or Malted Milk Machine, 40 gallon cab-inet. Capacity 20 gal. hour. Good condition. Box 1, Dupont, O. Phone 168Y.

FOR SALE — \$,000 WATT D. C. GENERATOR and Kerosene Motor, Fairbanks-Morse make, \$500.00. Chipola Park Inn, Kinard, Fla.
 POWERS 6A 1,000 FT. MAGAZINES, \$35.00;
 2 Sound Heads, Weber, \$25.00 each; fit Powers.
 Repair II Shop, 4016 N. Sag SL., Flint, Mich.
 TWO
 A. 35-WATT. MKES, SPEAKERS

 Repair
 It Shop, 4016 N. Sag St., Flint, Mich.

 TWO
 A. 35-WATT MIKES, SPEAKERS, Turnt.

 Turnt.
 s., 8250.00; with Changers, \$300.00; new.

 Dea., 715 E. Harriet St., Flint, Mich.

 2 DAISY # 25, 2 OLDER MODEL CORK Rifles, \$20.00 and \$15.00 pair; all A1 con-dition.

 A. V. Snead, General Delivery, Lakeland, Flag
 dition.

100 JEWELRY ITEMS, \$25.00. (ITEMS RE-tail at \$1.00 each.) B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.



A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIC-tures, outright sale. New prints, low prices. We have any type picture you want. Catalogue for stamps. Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. ja22 COMPLETE SPOOK SHOW — SKELETONS, Cloaks, Heads, Banners, Poles, Crate, Luminous Painted. Write for details. Bargain. Lew Hershey, Fort Scott, Kan.

Hershey, Fort Scott, Kan. FINEST PORTABLE POWERS TWINS 35MM. Projectors made, with complete sound system, A.C. plant, 108,000 feet choice 35MM. Films; Westerns, Curwoods, Detective, Jungle Scrial. Side Walls, Seats. Sacrifice for cash or trade for 16MM. Sound Projector. Films. No junk, describe fully. W. Tarkington, Warner, Okla.

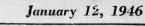
FINEST QUALITY LIQUID MOLDING RUBBER. Sample mold free. Cost more, worth more; \$3.00 quart; \$10.00 gallon. W. Wooley, 115-C Donald, Peoria, II.

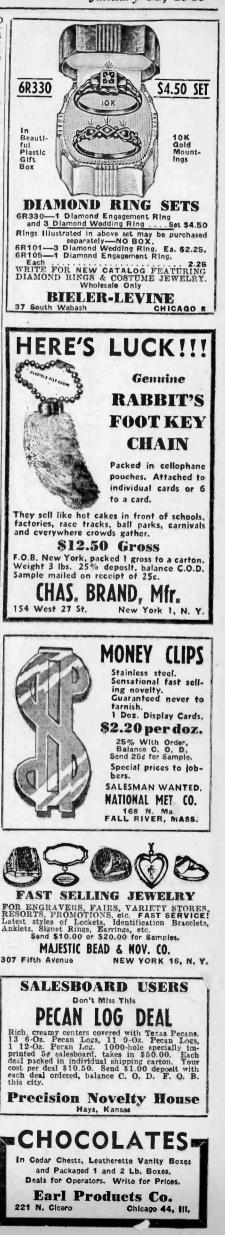
Peoria, III.
FOR SALE — ALL PERFECT CONDITION.
P. A. Set, Amplifier, Mike, two Speakers, Record Player, 25 new Records. Use 110 or 6 volts, \$225.00. Finap Organ, plays paper rolls, use in M.-G.-R. or skating rink, \$275.00; selling at half value. 14x21 ft. Corn Game Top, awning, all, \$73.00. Monroe Gorce, Box 1277, Wichtla, Kan.
FORTY FOOT NEON ARCADE FRONT Twenty-four inch cut out letters reading "Penny-land." Made in four sections. Easy to handle. Penny Arcade, General Delivery, Dallas, Tex.
HIGH STEEL POLE RIGGING COMPLETE HIGH STEEL POLE RIGGING COMPLETE, four hundred dollars. Also Monkey Suit and Head, fifty dollars. Contact Jerry D. Martin, General Delivery, Columbia, S. C. ja19 JUMBO CHUCK WHEEL, \$15.00; RED AND JUMBO CHUCK WHEEL, \$15.00; RED AND Black Wheel, \$10.00; 4 ft Jack Pot Penny Pitch, \$10.00. Ed Roach, Rolla, Mo. LOW - PRICED KIDDIE RIDES NOW AVAIL-able, 10-16 passengers, electrically powered. Free particulars. Ed Fitzpatrick, Box 1125, Waterbury, Coun Conn. fe2 Conn. fe2 SINGLE LOOP-O-PLANES FOR EXPORT, \$300.00 to \$900.00, F. O. B. ships tackle. Fox 33, Delake, Orc. U. S. A. ja26 TENTS — 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH FOLE, hand roped, like new. List, \$1.00. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y. mh9

THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARCS, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; government surplus material. Gatalog mailed 808. Cinema Supply, Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. ja26



154 E. Erie, Chicago 11, Ill.





The Billboard







PHOTOMATIC -- A-1 CONDITION: \$850.00. Geo. F. McMillan, Greensboro, N. C. ja12 PHOFO MOUNTS — 1 ½ x2", \$1.50 PER 100; 3x5, \$2.50. Many other sizes. Eastman Paper, Cliemicals, Supplies. Backgrounds, Comic Fore-grounds. Photo Norelties. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo. fe9

 PHOTO
 REPRODUCTIONS
 BY
 "KROM.A."

 Tone, '500
 postcards, \$5.00; 1,000, \$9.50.
 5.00
 \$0.00, \$9.50.

 500
 8x10
 Lobby, \$16.50; 1,000, \$31.50.
 %

 deposit, balance C. O. D.
 Graphic Arts Photo
 fc2

 service, Hamilton, O.
 fc2
 fc2

QUICK FINISH PHOTO BOOTH — MAKES 5x7 size, complete, ready to work. Price, \$275.00. Peter Bird, 2306 Laurel St., New Or-leans, La,

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS AND Envelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 postpuid, Price list, samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleve-land, Kansas City 4, Mo. ja12 PRINTING THAT PLEASES—LOWEST PRICES. Any quantity. Samples. 1,000 6% Envelopes, 8,75 prepaid. Adams Print, 347 S. Woodrow, In-dianapolis 8, Ind. 500 8 ½ x11 HAMMBRMILL LETTERHEADS and 500 6 ½ White Wove Euvelopes, printed your copy, \$5.50 prepaid. Drew Press, Box 423-E, Greensboro, N. C. ja26



TATTOOING OUTFITS, DESIGNS, INK Bright colors. Latest 1946 two color illustrated folder sent free. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley St., Rockford, Ill. TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES Send for illustrated literature. Also Diamond Equipped Engraving Outfits for concessionaires. Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago 5, ja19

WANTED TO BUY

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA chines; all other coin equipment. Mac Postel, 6750 N. Asbland, Chicago, Ill. fe23 fe23

WANT — LOBOY 1¢ SCALES, 5¢ SELECTIVE Candy Vendors, 1¢ Gum Machines. Adair Com-pany, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. fe16 pany, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Fark, III. WANTED-ELI WHEEL AND SMALL MERRY Go-Round. Will pay top cash price for good equipment. Will buy together or separate. Address C. O. Groseurth, 403 E. Ninth St., Owensboro, Ky. ja19

ja19 WANTED - TWO OR THREE ABREAST Merry-Go-Round, in good condition with organ, for cash. W. J. Wolf, P. O. Box 2725, Bloom-ington and Lake Sta., Minneapolis, Minn. Phone Mi 7647.

MANTED TO BUY - 25 K.W. GENERATOR in good condition. Located in S. E. U. S. Con-cessions and Musicians, February. Walter Lank-ford, R. 3, Moultrie, Ga. WANTED TO BUY - AUTOMATIC POTATO Chip Machine and Extractor. Address H. Roland Starks, Box 297, Weedsport, N. Y., stating full par-ticulars.

ticulars. WANTED — INDIAN CLUIS JUGGLER, MAN or lady, expert in cross juggling (passing clubs juggling). To join established act; good salary, steady work; send photo; state ability. Write Billboard, Box 715, Chicago, Ill.



WITH 25c PIECE

F. O. B. Chicago

Mfg. Agent

\$4.95 EACH

EA.

CHICAGO, ILL.

LIST

PRICE

Put up in assortments 5 Love Boxes with Pecan Log 27 Pecan Logs \$26.89 If Board Wanted, Give Size: 1000 Hole Card 1200 Hole Card 1500 Hole Card

The New Deal Mfg. Co., Inc. 411 North Bishop DALLAS 8. TEXAS



BEAUTIFUL LASTING BUBBLES Price \$1.80 Per Doz. 4-Oz. Bottles NET including loops.

Transportation prepaid. Terms-Cash with order. H. B. KETCHUM P. O. Box 973 Charlotte, N. C.

BALLOONS



Auto Bombs Betty Bubbles Balloons (G-7-8-11) Jumping Candy Luminous Paint Magic Bubbles (Largo) Red Flare Matches Hot Gum (5 Stick-Foil) Stink Perfume Doz. Gr. \$1.00 \$11.50 2.50 to \$6.50 0.\$.80 \$ 9.25 .70 \$.00 3.00 34.50 .40 4.25 .60 6.50 .50 65 7.50 Write for Catalog of Other Sales Tested Items Dayton Novelty & Mdse. (P. O. Box 593) 419 Wayne Ave. DAYTON, OHIO



Quick, easy sales—very attractive pocket piece. Quantity price, \$6.00 per 100; \$27.50 per 500; \$50.00 per thousand ... Don't Wait ... Order Today. Sample Order 15 Colns with Display Card, \$1 Postpald.

LOUIS LEVITE 21 E. Van Buren



FLASHY "LADIES' CLIP-ON BRACELET FLASHY "LADIES' CLIP-ON BRALELEI" Worn singly or in pairs or groups. Many in-teresting designs. A beautiful and lasting gift, desirable for premiums, fairs, gift stores, jewelry stores, variety stores, promotions, etc. Hot item and a money maker. ASSORTED, \$6,75 PER DOZEN 24K. Gold Finish Retails at \$2.95 Each. Silver Finish Retails at \$2.95 Each. Silver Finish Retails at \$2.95 Each. Deposit, Balance C. O. U., Wholesale Only. PERSONALIZED PRODUCTS CO. 160 N, WELLS ST., OHICAGO 9, ILL.

LATEST SALES BOARD NOVELTY Boxes made from Plastic during the war used in Airplanes. A sample assortment will convince you.

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

65

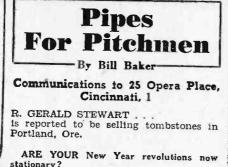




FARM PAPER AGENTS



opportunity for the wide-awake merchandiser.



The Billboard

stationary?

T. D. (SENATOR) ROCKWELL

T. D. (SENATOR) ROCKWELL . . . is back at work on the night shift at Stephens Hotel, Los Angeles, after a quick trip to San Francisco, his first time off in 225 nights. He saw W. H. (Wild Horse) Mesa working in Feely's drugstore on Third Street, San Francisco, where he has been for a long time, following his stint for the government as an interpreter of Jap lingo. T. D. also says there are so many tattoo artists in the Bay City that they have to wear badges to keep from sticking each other. Some of the boys are Chris Nelson, Brooklyn Blackle, Curley Pope, Fred Miley, Charles Rupert and Marshall Steele. Miley, Steele.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX elimination should mean cheaper merchandise. But will it?

I. W. (HI) HIGHTOWER comes thru, after a long hiatus, with a prediction from Atlanta: The fountain pen manufacturers are going to find few buyers among pitchmen, demonstrators and coupon workers in 1946 if they do not start catering to this class of trade instead of the drugstores, etc. Second prediction is that transferene is the hottest item since the Chicago fire, with it going at two bits for a single or three for a half. Easy to make and a good flash, he says. flash, he says.

Don't dodge it, DO WHAT has to be a

L. E. (ROBA) COLLINS had Ed Eagle, jewelry worker and West-ern entertainer, as a guest at his home in Patterson, Mo. Eagle had been work-ing the Ben Franklin stores thru South-eastern Missouri during the holidays. Collins asks for lines from Little Doc Roberts, who is also known as J. Roberts Marlow, mug-joint operator.

ADD A BIT of thinking to your work and you'll be more successful.

CHIEF WHITE HORSE

WITH BALLOONS back, we can reveal how one Columbus, O., smartie used fingers from rubber gloves for his inflated orbs.

W. T. (BILL) HOPKINS

FARM PAPER AGENTS.
Have Good Publications for All Towns and Rural Sections. Also Good Premiums and Mars. WRITE or WIRE
JAMNES M. WALL
Box 808 New Brunswick, N. 1.
Mile today for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E oday for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E oday for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E oday for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E oday for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E oday for new wholesale catalog on Towns, etc. Jow prices.
Mary E of Products Laboratories of Mary Mary and Cladys Shay, and Jewelery in Scott's thru the holidays. His wife is still ill at their home in the Mary and Gladys Shay, in Scott's to a good bank roll. Jack and Lee Hendrix are set to open in the Scott's with jar wrenches. They parked and Lee Hendrix are set to open in Scott's with jar wrenches. They parked in the assistance of his wife in and West Virginia. Jimmie Hendrik (nor relation to Jack) is pushing the oday daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Mr. and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and Scott's with the assistance of his wife and daughter, in Neisner's, Akron. Jack and



Cortez, Madam

Lee Hendrix have five stores flashed for needles and are using agents. Akron Frank is doing okay on Akron's Main Street with balloons and novelties.

Regadel, W. A. Reynolds, Rae

GREA SOUTHERN tinued from page 51) a nung of servicemen still on the lot to join the fun. In attendance were ora Thomas and Walter Post, local Vet-erans of Foreign Wars committeemen; Mr. Irs. H. F. Tindall, Mr. and Mrs. Bob , Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Smith, Prine ita and John Till; Mr. and Mrs. a.des Fraker and son, Richard; Mr. a.i.d Mrs. Tim O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. James Glbson, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gensman, Mr. and Mrs. L. Swartzlander, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Diemukes and baby and Mr. and Mrs. Lefty Caldwell. Eddie Birely, The Billboard salesman, has opened a Sailors' Snack Shop and reports good business. L. Swartzlander, "Swinging-Ball Smitty" and wife, Helen, were hosts Christmas Day at a turkey dinner to a number of showfolks.—MRS.

VIRGINIA GREATER

VIRGINIA GREATER (Continued from page 51) Troupe, did a splendid decorating job. They were assisted by Bob Milliken. Christmas cards were received from Mr. and Mrs. Bob Coleman, bingo op-erators; Jack Huffine and family, L. C. (Doc) Holland and Harry Taylor; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curtain and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Courtney, Johnny J. Jones Exposition; Raleigh and Fletcher Gibson and Mr. and Mrs. Masucci.

Raleigh and Fletcher Gibson and Mr. and Mrs. Masucci. Visitors included Doc Holland, Harry Taylor and Homer Woods, the last named formerly a concessionaire with the shows. Sol Speight has his jive band and dancing girls working Negro night clubs and schoolhouses here with his Cotton Club Revue.—BOB MILLIKEN.

MADISON BROS.

MADISON BROS. (Continued from page 51) on the show, served Christmas dinner to personnel. Those attending were Mr. and Mrs. Harry Madison, Nels P. Madison, Mr. and Mrs. Max Madison, Richard Ortiz, Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Gawle; Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Malbin, of the Moore show; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Lang, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Talley and Pete and Julie Talley, Mr. and Mrs. Cotton Ellis, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Talley and Pete and Julie Talley, Mr. and Mrs. Cotton Ellis, Mr. and Mrs. Russ Lloyd, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph McPher-son, Mrs. Margaret Hoffman, Mr. and Mrs. Ernie Woodward, Mr. and Mrs. Andy Rasmussen, Mr. and Mrs. Lucky Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Spoony Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Lish Deggeller and Patty and Sonny Deggeller, Marietta Cooper, Scoops Liger, Stanley Macey, John Morgan, Jimmle Anderson and Eddie Snyder. Mr. and Mrs. Claire Winters spent the holidays with friends in Minneapolis. Mrs. Marie Rasmussen is out of the hospital. W. P. Gawle has his new 18-foot fishpond about completed. Ralph Miller has nearly recovered from his ac-cident and has discarded his crutches. Recent visitors were Art Parker and per-sonnel of the Enterprise Shows—KATH-LEEN GAWLE.

sonnel of the Enterprise Shows-KATH-LEEN GAWLE.



PROF • CHECK THIS LIST of fast selling mer-

January 12, 1946

chandise items carefully. They're all proven money-makers and the companies offering them have thousands of other items.

· PICK THE ITEMS you want) and in cases where immediate shipment is desired sush check or money order to Box Number listed. In case where further information, free catalogs or price lists are desired, wire or write Box Number listed.

Make Checks Payable to the Advertisers, Not to The Billboard.

APPLIANCES V a c u m Cleaners, Electrio Irons, Hot Plates, Radlos. Edge-water Appliances, Box 013, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

BALLOONS

Luxurious line of fin-est furs from \$17.50 up. Every style to choose from. Write now for 1946 catalog. Bon Marche Fur Co., Box 5059M, Billi-board, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

HORSES

FHRS

Write for prices. Canes, \$7 to \$14 gr. Crushproof Leis, \$3 per 100. Birds, Ba-tons, Sticks, Slum. Unger Supply, Box 02, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago. On Plastic Wheels, 12"x9", with saddle and brille, washable coated fabric, assi. colors. \$24.00 doz. Dichter & Nathan, Box 016, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chi-cago 1. **BIBLE COINS**

Bible Souvenir Coins, sliver dollar size. Lord's Prayer & John S:16, 100, \$6; 1000, S50; 15, \$1 postpaid. LeVite, Box 06, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

Whistling, asst. colors, \$21 gr. Write for price list Glassware, other Items. Quick shipment, Snyder Sales, Box OS, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago. New windproof olga-rette lighter in colors now available for im-mediate del. Sample postpaid \$1.00. Syl-van Co., Box 010, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

For jobbers and dis-tributors, better grade. Sample line, \$25.00 to \$100. Also Pearl Boxes. Costume Jow-elry, Box 5013M. Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

15¢ retailer, beauti-fully boxed and cellophaned. \$70.00 per M, prepald. Udin, Box 5067M, Bill-board, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

DISCHARGE HOLDERS

Best seller of the year. Boys at army camps cleaning up. Made of leatherette, folds like a wallet. Write for particulars. C. Gamei-ser, Box 5026M, c/o Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

CIGARS

NOTE: All box numbers listed above are Billboard box numbers and your orders and inquiries will be delivered promptly to the firm you want to reach. Wire or write today.



Gaines & Gaines CHICAGO 2, ILL.

5 NO. WABASH AVE.

COSTUME JEWELRY-5000 PIECES RETAIL VALUES \$1.00 TO \$5.00 EACH

All current Merchandise, including PINS, EARRINGS, BRACELETS,

COMPACTS, RINGS, KEY CHAINS, WALLETS, NECKCHAINS. A real

SEND FOR SAMPLE ASSORTMENT OF 25 PIECES FOR \$15.00 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

JEWELRY

Gadarwood and Luoita Costume Joweiry. Buy from Mir. 85-piece sampla asst., \$10, Free catalog. Allied Art Studios, Box O11, Biliboard. 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

BIRDS LIGHTERS

PEARLS

SISTER HOOKS

Pear shape, silver or gold plated, gr. \$5.50; 10 gr. or more, \$5.10; Sterling Silver, gr., \$12.00. Miller Crea-tions, Box 04, Bill, board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

SLEDS SLEDS Fun for the kiddles, Steel Back Sleds, 30" over-all. Sturdy wood top. 544.00 sample, 542.00 doz. Order now. Alex Stutt, Box 5032M. Biliboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

BOARD DEAL Compact deal. Gross profit \$30.00. Write for confidential circu-lar and net prices. John Baker Co., Box 09, Biliboard, 155 No. Clark St., Chi-cago 1.

\$750,000 in Stakes For Wigglers in '46

(Continued from page 54) will be for the 2:09 wigglers. Trot will be for 2:13 or 2:14 trotters, Ed Keller, racing secretary for the West Coast org, here indicated

racing secretary for the West Coast org, has indicated. Tops of all harness horse racing events, the Hambletonian Stake for three-year-old trotters, will go August 7 at Goshen, N. Y., and will assay, roughly, a \$50,000 value, with the exact amount dependent upon the number of owners who file the required \$500 start-ing fee by August 6.

Rooscvelt Execs Enthuse

Little Brown Jug Stake No. 1 for three-year-old pacers, to be raced Sep-tember 18 at Delaware, O., and the 54th Kentucky Futurity for three-year-old trotters at Lexington, fall in line as the

trotters at Lexington, fall in line as the next most important sulky events. Each, according to present indications, will be worth a little under \$40,000. Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury, L. I., offers the two next most important races, a \$25,000 pace and a \$25,000 trot, both invitation affairs. Notable feature of these two races is that neither requires any entry fee and each offers six moneys in each of the two dashes. These will be worth \$5,000 \$2,500 \$2,000, \$12,00. in each of the two dashes. These will be worth \$5,000, \$2,500, \$2,000, \$1,200, \$1,000 and \$800.

\$1,000 and \$800. Invitation affairs, horses must be named June 27 for the race which is scheduled for the night of July 3. Roose-velt Raceway officials radiate confidence about this event which, even at this early date, they figure will lure a crowd which will shatter all attendance records for a sulky race. Date for the \$25,000 pace, not yet set, will be some time in September.

Fairs Have Share

Many of the remaining big stake events will be staged at major fairs. Fox Stake, championship two-year-old pace, worth about \$19,000, and the Horseman Futurity, valued at approximately \$18,-000, will be raced at the Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis. Du Guoin (III.) Fair's two-year-old

Fair, Indianapolis. Du Quoin (III.) Fair's two-year-old trot stake is expected to be worth \$17,500 and a number of stakes worth between \$10,000 and \$15,000 will be raced at Illinois State Fair, Springfield. Included among the latter are the Grey-hound two-year-old trot and Little Pat, two-year-old pace. In the same bracket will be the three-year-old trot at Wis-consin State Fair, Milwaukee.

Reading Fair Returns

Reading Fair, a war casualty, will re-turn with the Reading Futurity for three-year-old trotters, an event worth \$7,500. Wisconsin State Fair will offer the American Trot, another event in the \$7,500 bracket, and the Bloomsburg (Pa.) Fair will present two races in the same group, a two-year-old pace and a two-year-old trot.

Among other events which carry high value are the Coaching Club Stakes for three-year-old trotting fillies at the Goshen historic track, the National three-year-old trot, to be raced at Old Orchard, Me., and the Champion Stallion Stakes at Roosevelt Raceway. These three are in the \$10,000-\$15,000 class. Scene of one \$7,500 event, the Gage Ellis Village Farm Stake for two-year-old pacers, has not been set as yet. In addition to the big stake events, there will be a score of stakes worth ap-proximately \$5,000 and a record humber worth \$2,500, \$3,500 and \$4,000.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT 60 PONSER POKER TABLES Used Very Little, Highest Offer Takes All or Part, PALISADE SPECIALTIES COMPANY 498 Anderson Avenue, Cliffslde Park, N. J. Cliffslde 6-2892



Gophers To Talk **On Peace Planning**

(Continued from page 54)

(Continued from page 54) the offices of the state auditor and the public examiner will also be present to answer inquiries. Four outside speakers are listed for

answer inquiries. Four outside speakers are listed for the afternoon meeting of the agricul-tural society, starting at 1:30. Follow-ing an address by President Moscrip and the reports of M. O. Grangaard, treas-urer, and Raymond A. Lee, secretary, delegates will hear discussed The State Fair In Our 4-H Club Program, by Elea-nor Renner, of Alexandria; Co-Opera-tion, a Present-Day Need, by Norris K. Carnes, general manager of the Central Co-Op Association, and a State fair board member; The Farmer's Wife Looks Ahead, by Mrs. Lewis Minion, home di-rector of the Minnesota Farm Bureau Federation; and an address by Dr. Wal-ter C. Coffey, president emeritus of the University of Minnesota. Annual banquet of the two organiza-tions will be held at the hotel's Conti-nental Room Thursday evening, with Dr. J. O. Christianson, principal of the Minnesota School of Agriculture, the main speaker. Final business meeting of the society is scheduled Friday (11) at 10:30 a.m. when the election of officers will be held. **INNEER THE MARCUEE**.

UNDER THE MAROUEE

(Continued from page 53)

(Continued from page 53) for its premiere under supervision of Howard Ingram, general superintendent. "QUIZ," a promotional booklet widely distributed by the Association of Ameri-can Railroads, takes up the subject of the first American circus to travel by rail, as follows: "In 1860, Lewis B. Lent's New York Circus, featuring bareback riders, trapeze performers and acrobats, commenced touring the country in a 12-car railway train. First circus in the modern sense was P. T. Barnum's "Me-nagerle, Museum and Hippodrome," which was originally moved from town to town by teams drawn by 600 horses. In the 1870's Barnum purchased more than 60 railway cars, painted in the most flamboyant manner, and began touring the country by rail. The circus trains attracted much attention. Rail-roads frequently ran excursion trains to bring people from outlying communities to the circus. Barnum prospered and in time many additional cars were re-quired to transport the show."

TROUPERS RIDING in berths of circus coaches get an extra ride of four miles thru yard switching. "Bump 'em hard boys, they're circus cars."

CRUMP TALKS ADS (Continued from page 54)

educational features. Ralph Ammon, State fair secretary, outlined tentative plans for celebrating the State's cen-tennial in 1948.

tennial in 1948. Directors elected were Oren G. John-son, Vernon County Agricultural Society, Viroqua, Southwest District; Taylor G. Brown, Winnebago County Fair, Osh-kosh, Southeast District; H. C. Seyforth, Pierce County Fair, Ellsworth, Northwest District; Charles B. Drewry, Marinette County Agricultural Society, Wausaukee, Northeast District. Delegates at large are Douglas Curran, Jackson County Agricultural Society,

Jackson County Agricultural Society, Black River Falls; W. H. Eldridge, She-boygan County Agricultural Society, Plymouth, and A. W. Kalbus, Madison. Russell E. Frost, Wisconsin Junior State Fair, entertained at the banquet and at informal get-togethers informal get-togethers.

WON, HORSE & UPP (Continued from page 52)

We opened last night to droves of show-

FOR SALE
 Due thirty-two foot Little Beauty Merry-Go-rood condition, no holes. Price \$75.00.
 Dream 14x24 Concession Top with 8 foot wall, in good condition. Price \$75.00.
 J. S. BULLOCK
 R. R. 1, Box 144 CHARLOTTE, N. C.
 Guil Coast Exposition Shows. WANT-WANT
 Depening February 1st, South Alabama
 Two more Rides not conflicting. Concessions—Stock, P.C., Grind Stores, Grab. Answer: Plateau, Alac

Action in Wisconsin

Action in Wisconsin (Continued from page 54) for the crowd-pullers. Many fairs, the pedders reported, opened with budgets uped substantially over war years. Could it be that wartime prosperity caused them to leave the hotels ever ings to seek diversion elsewhere? This was the question that popped into minds of attraction reps, who were plenty about attraction reps, who were plenty about attraction reps, who were plenty sate question that popped into minds of attraction firms were well represented. Noted were Barnes-Carruthers, Ernie Koung, Gus Sun Booking Agency, Ethel Bobinson Attractions, Owens & Elliott, Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Hunters' Artist Bureau, Petey's Entertainment Enter-mus Artists' Bureau, and Sunny Bernet. Carnivals represented were Northwest-shows, John Francis Shows, Gem City books, Fidler's United Shows, Dowland Midway Attractions, Weydt Amusement

Show Peddlers See

67

Company, Sherbeck's Carnival Company, Eliman's United Shows, Bodart Shows, Badger State Shows, World of Today Shows and Dodson's United Shows. Thrill show field had Frank Winkley, Jimmie Lynch, Lucky Lott and Ace Lil-lard. Auto race promoters on hand were National Speedways (Al Sweeney and Gaylord White) and John A. Sloan. Fair supply outfits were Regalla Manufactur-ing Company, Fair Publishing Company, and Globe Poster Printing. Billy Williams, of Williams & Lee, reported the signing of grandstand re-vue and acts for Northern Wisconsin Fair Circuit, which embraces Merrill, Antigo, Mauston, Neillsville, Ladysmith, Mondovi, Washakie, Shawano, Tomah, Phillips, Jefferson and Friendship. Bo-dart won midway contract for the same circuit. circuit.

circuit. Hunters' Artist Bureau announced closing for grandstand shows with El-roy, Medford, Janesville, Weyauwega, Richland Center and Union Grove. Ernie Young sold Jefferson, Baraboo, Shawano, Marshfield and Sturgeon Bay. Sloan reported signing auto race con-tracts with De Pere and Beaver Dam.

* STORAGE LOCKERS * **Available for Immediate Delivery**

22 Cubic Feet Capacity-28"x28"x54". Suitable for Carnivals, Side Shows, etc., for storage, moving of pro 18, costumes, merchandise, equipment, musical instruments and tools.

3/4" 5 ply veneer, steel reinforced, trunk lock and two keys, two additional hasps, six carrying handles, heavy chain lid holder, painted olive drab on outside, natural varnish interior, with or without interior partitions. Price \$15.00. Terms: 10% with order, balance C. O. D.



With two hasps and carrying handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5 ply construction, outside finish olive drab, interior natural wood, 25"x8½"x16". Removable interior tray with seven partitions. Price \$3.00. Terms: 10% with order, balance C. O. D.

DEARBORN INDUSTRIES 122 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 10, HLL.

FAY'S SILVER DERBY SHOWS

WE FEATURE

CAPT. BILLY SELLS AND HIS PERFORMING LIONS FREE ACT NOW BOOKING FOR EARLY FEBRUARY OPENING

Rides and Shows not conflicting. Will buy for spot cash #5 Eli, Tilt-a-Whirt and Octopus. WANTED-General Agent, Billposter, Sound Truck, Ride Help and Agents. CONCESSIONS-Will book any legitimate Concession not conflicting.

Forty milers and hopscotchers, don't answer. Winter quarters now open in Valdosta, Ca.

E. J. FAY, Owner, 10600 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.

BILLPOSTER WANTED

Must be first class and sober. Positively no drunks. One with car given preference. Burge, let me hear from you. All replies

E. L. YOUNG, MGR. BLUE RIBBON SHOWS Lakeland, Fla., January 11 thru 19.

WANT NEW OR USED ALL ELECTRIC CUSTARD MACHINES

Mounted in Truck or Trailer or Unmounted. What have you? Communicate with

J. W. BYERS, Care of BYERS BROS.' SHOWS 410 Breckenridge Drive, or Phone No. 23885, Corpus Christi, Texas

L. B. LAMB SHOWS WANT FOR 1946

Side Show, Cirl Show, Snake Show or any Show that can get money. Will furnish all to right parties. Ride Men, either salary or percentage. Concessions that work for stock. Can guarantee 40-week season with not less than 12 fairs. Open Feb. 22. Can use Agents for few office-owned joints. Write

L. B. LAMB, Andalusia, Alabama

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

Drewry To Head RMSC (0

Wisconsin Assn. MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5. — Charles B. Drewry, secretary of the Marinette County Fair, Wausaukee, was named president of the Wisconsin Association of Fairs for 1946 at the annual election here Friday (4), succeeding W. H. Eldridge, of And Gep Banks, assisted by Custodian Orville Rose, is doing a good job. On the sick list are Mrs. Stewart Craig, Harry Levitt and Mrs. George Banks. Mrs. Alva Gifford, who suffered a broken leg and other injuries in an auto ac-cident, is reported improving. Members were grieved at the news of the death of Art Sneider, killed in a truck accident. One house was held December 30 MILWAUKEE, Jan. 5. — Charles B. Drewry, secretary of the Marinette County Fair, Wausaukee, was named president of the Wisconsin Association of Fairs for 1946 at the annual election here Friday (4), succeeding W. H. Eldridge, of Plymouth Plymouth.

H. C. Seyforth, Pierce County Fair, Elisworth, was elected vice-president, and Doug Curran, Jackson County Fair, Black River Falls, secretary.

Pond.

of Art Sheider, killed in a truck accident. Open house was held December 30, when club was host to the cast of Skat-ing Vanities. Cowboy King and wife are in town and they plan to work the stock show before heading South for an early opening. Recent visitors included Mr.

val owner, and daughter. Howard Seifer, owner Utah Exposition, is a nightly (Continued from page 46)

Other members in steady attendance include Messrs. and Mmes. Ralph Smith, Larry Nolan, Orville Mettinger, Harry Seifer, Jack Williams, Tom Beary, Max Levine, Ted Lucky, Jim Williams, George Banks, Dan Contreaux, Art Kaufman, Stewart Craig, Frank Swartz, John Ox-ford, Floyd Bayles, R. K. Arbogast, Fred Haliburton, Carl Hall, Bryan Hendrix, Orville Rose, Gene Thompson, Ben Walker, L. W. White, Ben Roweth, Lil-lian Romero, Charlie Brock, Jean Rupp, Gertrude Harmer and Mr. and Mrs. George Woods. Woods, a former show-man, is chief of the Englewood Fire De-partment. visitor. partment.

and Mrs. M. H. Barackman, Texas carni-

Whitey Johnson, agent and banner man, is a clerk in the federal court. Alex Risioli plans to work the stock show. Correspondence was received from Moxie Hanley, Frank Shortridge, Francis Murphy and Garth Henry.



(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

mailing points are listed.) Bill's Rides: Gilbertown, Ala. Bistany Greater: Miami, Fla. Blue Ribbon: Lakeland, Fla., 11-19. Dixieland: Kentwood, La. Groves Greater: Houma, La. Lone Star: Gonzales, La., 7-15. Madison Bros: Carencro, La. Magic Empire: Port Sulphur, La. Magnolia Expo.: Flomaton, Ala. Majestic Greater: Sanford, Fla. Playland: St. Petersburg, Fla., 7-19. Shipley's Am.: Patterson, La. Tassell, Barney: Zephyrhills, Fla.; Winter Garden 14-19. Victory Shows of America: Magnolia, Miss. Wonder City: Canton, Miss.; Pickens 14-19.



Clyde Bros.: Ardmore, Okla., 14-15; Gaines-ville, Tex., 16-17. Polack Bros.: (I. M. A. Auditorium) Flint. ville, Tex., 16-17. olack Bros.: (I. M. A. Auditorium) Flint, Mich., 13-17; (City Auditorium) Saginaw 18-Wirth, Frank: (Arena) Cleveland, O., 7-13.



Barrett, Roy (Wirth's Circus at Arena) Cleve-land, O., 7-13.

Barrett, Roy (Wirth's Circus at Arena) Cleve-land, O., 7-13.
Barton's, Lewis, Smart Set (Cotton Club) Dothan, Ala., 10-19.
Basile, Joe, Band: Miami, Fla., 14-26.
Birch: (City Aud.) Gadsden, Ala.. 9; Annis-ton 10; Opelika 11; (Langdon Hall) Auburn 14; Tuskegee 15; (City Aud.) Montgomery 16.

January 12, 1946

Troupers Install, Then Go Frolicking

(Continued from page 45) Helen O'Brien, T. J. O'Brien, B. Carsey, Coleman Antalak, Dwright Pepple and Roy Jones.

Coleman Antalak, Dwright Pepple and Roy Jones. The event Monday night was a com-bined business meeting and New Year's Eve party. Joe Krug, retiring president, conducted the meeting, turning it over to Gladys Patrick, who ushered the old officials out and the new ones in. Those retiring included Martha Levine, first vice-president; San Dolan, second vice-president; Jennie Reigal, third vice-president; Jennie Reigal, third vice-president; Eddie Harris, fourth vice-presi-dent, with Dick Keathe acting as proxy; Walten De Pellaton, secretary; Harry Le-vine, treasurer, who was named to suc-ceed himself in 1946. New officers in-ducted were Lucille Dolman, president; Clarence Allton, first vice-president; Nancy Meyer, second vice-president, with Cecelia Kanthe acting as proxy; Claude Barie, third vice-president; Lillabelle Williams, fourth vice-president; Marle Bailev secretary. Williams, fourth vice-president; Marle

Barie, third vice-president; Lillabelle Williams, fourth vice-president; Marle Bailey, secretary. Lucille King, founder of the organiza-tion, presented Krug with a gold card. Serving on the committee for the party were Gladys Patrick and Cecelia Kanthe, hostesses; Claude Barlg, emsee; Bill Meyer, floor manager; Anna Benson, buffet chairman, assisted by Mary Sea-gers and Lillabelle Williams; Jimmy Dunn, bar manager, assisted by Lloyd Lasby and Harry Suker; Mate Haifley, checkroom, and Jerome Haifley, door-man, assisted by Nell Robideaux. A show, featuring Virginia Rose, dancer, drew much praise. Music for dancing was by Bill Cooper and His Rhythm Makers. Publicity was handled by De Pellaton, with photographs by Harry Quillen. Mrs. Dolman told The Billboard that many new plans are being drafted for

many new plans are being drafted for the coming year. She will soon an-nounce her committees.

RAT

(Continued from page 46) and Cecelia Kanthe. Claude Barle was

and Cecelia Kanthe. Claude Barle was emsee. At the Polack party, the following joined the club: I. J. Polack, Roy B. Jones, A. F. (Jack) Klein, Thomas Jay and Helen Fay O'Brien and T. Dwight Pepple. Nineteen new members were accepted, including Jack Brick, recently discharged from the navy and former owner of High Jacks act; John H. Hob-day, discharged from the army after 19 months in the South Pacific and former secretary of West Coast Shows; Elizabeth Berry, F. H. Bahr, Goldie and Irwin McCoy; Joseph Park, recent army dis-chargee; George Rosen, Louis Stern, Eva and Alfred Scott and William and Marie Thompson. This brings the new mem-bership for 1945 to 148.

Neiberle Dies in Tampa

TAMPA, Fla., Jan. 7.—Louis J. Net-berle, former ride owner and carnival manager, died at Municipal Hospital here December 31, John B. Davis, owner Southern States Shows, said this week. Burial was in Myrtle Hill Cemetery here. Further details in Final Curtain next issue

14. Tuskegee 15: (City Aud.) Montgomery
16. Brison, Ray & Claire, School Show: Jack-sonville, Fla., 7-19.
Campbell, Loring: Minneapolis, Minn., 7-12: Morgan 14; Winthrop 15; St. Paul 16; White Bear Lake 17: Minneapolis 18.
Darrell, Great (Carolina) Columbia, S. C., 9; (Imperial) Augusta, Ga., 10-12; (State)
Spartanburg, S. C., 13-14; (Criterion) An-derson 15-16.
Fayssoux: Weldon, N. C. 9; Littleton 10; Louisburg 11; Franklinton 14; Clayton 15; Hardini: Dayton, O., 7-17.
Hubbard, Fauk & Betty: Playing schools, Ak-ron, O., 7-25.
Johnson, Judith, Show (Panama) Panama City, Fla., 13-17.
Lewis Players: Troy, Ill., 11; Mt. Olive 15; Centralia, Mo. 18.
Long, Leon: Dothan, Ala., 9-19.
McIntosh Monkey Circus: Dayton, O., 7-12.
Virgil, Great: Beaumont, Calif., 9; Coachella 10: Blythe 11; Presokit, Ariz, 14; Wicken-burg 15; Phoenix 16; Mesa 17.
Marking, Great: Beaumont, Calif., 9; Coachella
Morgen 16; Mesa 17.
Marking, Mark

THE REGAL EXPOSITION SHOWS, INC., WANTS

For Winter Quarters, Carpenters, Cooks, General Workingmen. E. E. Baker, communicate with me.

Want for 1946 season, Ride Help that can drive semis. Want Second Man with car to hang paper, Stock Concession Agents, Side-Show People and Talker, Girl Show Operator and Dancers with wardrobe, Man to take Fun Show and Animal Show; Larry, answer; good propositions to above. Onen last week in March. Address

> B. M. SCOTT Union City, Georgia

WILD LIFE EXHIBIT FOR SALE COMPLETE

30x60 Tent, 1940 International Truck, 30 Cages Animals, Birds, 3 Neon signs. Best equipment on road. Now operating Key West, Florida. Wire quick.

RAEMOND WALTON

Tropical Park, Key West, Florida

WANT FOR WINTER GARDEN, FLA., WEEK JAN. 14th

Octopus, Fly-o-Plane, Tilt or Spit fire. Also Concessions and Shows of merit. Week Jan. 21st, Legion Midwinter Fair, Kissimmee. Can place good Sound Truck. Wire, write this week: Zephyr Hills, Fla.

BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

Herman Weiner, Sammy Ancherg Leo Lussen, Leo Bergman and Chuck Newman want to hear from capable Agents. Whitey Miller can place Counter Men for Bingo. Joe Kane and Whitey Hinkley, get in touch with me. Have good propositions for you. All address

FITZIE BROWN, Concession Mgr., P. O. Box 1045, Birmingham, Ala.

"START THE 1946 SEASON WITH A BANG" **HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS**

WANT CAPABLE CONCESSION PEOPLE

Can place Agents for Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Center Hoop-La, Penny Pitch; good proposition for Man and Wife to take charge of Ball Games; experienced Mouse Game Operator; experienced Man for Fish or Duck

GEM CITY SHOWS Playing Only Proven Territory

RIDES: Will buy, book or lease the following: Spitfire, Ridee-O, Caterpillar, Ootopus, Roll-o-Plane or any ride not conflicting.

SHOWS: Will finance capable Showmon with new and novel ideas.

RIDE MEN: Foremen for Tilt-a-Whirl, Loop-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round (Allan 3-Abreast). for all Rides who can drive Semis.

Can place capable Concession Agents, Arcade Manager, CONCESSIONS and other useful Concession and Show People. Concession and Show People, contact:

MAXIE HERMAN, Concession Mgr. 759 N. E. 76TH STREET, MIAMI, FLA. All Others Address: JACK DOWNS, Mgr. 7-809 JEFFERSON ST., QUINCY, ILL.

807 WILL BE AT MINNESOTA FAIR MEETING, JANUARY 9, 10, 11

FOR SALE

Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Mix-Up, 22 Concessions, plenty of Merchandise on hand, Transformer Truck 125 K. W., plenty of good Cable. Nothing to be sold separate. This equipment all in first-class condition.

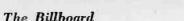
P. O. BOX 675, LAKE CHARLES, LA. P.S.-Extra Merry-Go-Round, two-abreast; just spent \$500 on horses fixing them up.

CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

HAVE FOR SALE

2 SEMI STEEL FLAT CARS (reason for selling is because we will make the 1946 tour in an all-steel train). SHOW FRONTS AND CANVAS (all sizes). We may have what you want. THE MARINELAND EXHIBIT OF THE LATE CAPT. BRUCE CHESTER. Here is a wonderful opportunity for an independent showman. This is a marvelous exhibit and a good money maker for a live-wire, wide-awake showman. Will sell cheap.

WILL BUY: TWO #12 ELI FERRIS WHEELS AND KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND All Address: AL WAGNER, Mgr., Box 243, Pascagoula, Miss. Phone: Pascagoula 1145.



COIN MACHINES

The Billboard 69

Conducted by WALTER W. HURD. Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. **U.S. RELEASES EXPORT FIGURES**

January Busy Tax Time for **Coin Industry**

Many Returns Required

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—January will be a busy tax month for coin machine oper-ators as well as other business men across

the country. Five federal tax returns or payments are due on or before January 31, and in many States operators will be required to make one or more State returns during the month.

the month. First federal report is due January 10. On that date employers who withheld more than \$100 on the federal withhold-ing tax during December, 1945, must make a report of the amount withheld. January 15 is the deadline for final payment of 1945 estimated federal in-come tax by individuals who made declarations of expected earnings for the year. It also is the last day for the filing of an amended declaration if earnings differed from the estimate made last year.

January Busiest Day

Big tax day, however, is January 31. Under federal law the following reports, returns and payments must have been completed on or before the last day of

the month: Return and payment of federal insur-ance contributions (Social Security old-age benefits) for quarter ended December 31.

ber 31. Quarterly return and payment of fed-eral withholding tax withheld by em-ployers for last quarter of 1945. Form W-3 and copies of Form W-2a (receipts for employees) must also be filed. All employees must be furnished with an original and duplicate of Form W-2. Return and payment of the federal excise tax for December, 1945. In Illinois, as in many other States, business men both large and small have several State tax returns to make. The Illinois list includes:

Illinois list includes: January 1—State motor vehicle license tax.

January 15-Retailers occupation or sales tax return and payment for month

January 15-Retailers occupation or observations and payment for month of December. Just 21-State unemployment com-mensation contribution report and pay-ment for last quarter of 1945, It also statistic day for employers of less that stat day for employers of less that hat city and county taxes for a due during the month in many focalities. The Chicago Association of commerce has figured out that business that city must meet 75 States detail of the federal capital stock to less than last year as a result of the repeal of the federal use tax on motor uncles and boats. Forty-eight of the 75 dates on the foces not include special taxes or licenses applicable to particular types of business.

Automatic Machine Vends Rail Tickets

GREENSBORO, N. C., Jan. 5.—New automatic "vending" machine went into operation recently at the Southern Rail-way station here that not only furnishes the ticket but throws in a little book-

the ticket but throws in a near set. keeping. The machine, manufactured by the National Cash Register Company, while not coin-operated, could be adapted to coin insertion for short suburban tick-ets, according to one passenger agent.

A^T TWO previous periods in its history the coin machine in-dustry has had a heavier than usual influx of new men into its fold. These two increases came in the early '20s, after World War I, and during the big depression of 1930. The recruits coming into the in-dustry during both of these periods proved to be valuable additions and many of them remain as leaders today in the various branches of the

Now the trade can look forward to another period of big increase in its membership, following the end of another war.

Many veterans from World War I came into the coin machine trade during the early '20s and helped to write the first big chapters in trade history during its modern development.

An interesting example of this happened in Chicago where a num-ber of young men entered the vend-ing machine field and later formed a trade association which has continued thru the years as the oldest coln machine organization in the country. Many of its members started in the penny gum and peanut, or in the penny scale business. Some of them became leaders in this branch of the industry. It was during that period also when many of the young men who are now prominent manufacturers or

now prominent manufacturers or distributors entered the business. The increase in new members during and shortly after the big depression was of a somewhat dif-ferent nature. The young men who started in the trade after the first big war were looking for a business career, for a chance to make a fu-ture for themselves. The new coin machine industry appealed to them machine industry appealed to them for its independence and its apparent future prospects. The men who came into the

Editorial-**Recruits**

By Walter W. Hurd

trade in 1930 and later were in many cases small business men, in some cases, owners or managers of retail stores, or professional men. The depression hit many retail stores and small business enterstores and small business enter-prises hard, but here was the coin machine industry which, by 1932, was already heralding itself as a depression proof industry. Most of the recruits who came into the trade during this period had good business experience and have con-tinued to this day as well established operators, distributors and manufacturers.

Many of the major manufacturers why of the major manufacturers entered the field at this time as very small shops, in comparison with their plants today. Today conditions appear to be

favorable for an even greater influx of new people into the industry. The marvelous mechanical training The marvelous mechanical training and experience which young men gained during the recent war is recognized as ideal background for coming into the trade. Young men coming into the operating field, however, will find a large army of men of long experience, and well established in their locations, al-ready in the operating field. Young men coming into the trade today will also find that it requires a lot more money than in the years gone more money than in the years gone

by. Since many of the leaders today machines, that started with penny machines, that might be a good field for beginning. Or, young men coming into the trade will need the guidance, financing and general experience which established distributors can nancing offer.

For the small operator or the big industrial corporations which come into the trade as new members, the industry during the next decade can offer impressive opportunities as well as a fraternal welcome.

ion that the frozen food industry will become one of America's largest. Same research gives added emphasis to coin machines as sales media for the frozen food. Full details of this research will be found elsewhere in this issue.

EXPORT Official figures on the coin machine export business for the first eight months of 1945 have been made public. Complete table appears elsewhere in these columns. The year 1945 saw more machines exported than 1944, but dollar value of the export trade declined somewhat.

TAXES_Year-end tax reports indi-cate a banner year for revenue collec-tions from taxes of all kinds. Cigarette taxes showed the greatest over-all jump, tho the increase came late in the year after standard brand cigarettes returned in good supply in good supply.

NUTS_Easing up as the new year gets into its second week is the nut shortage which plagued makers of candy and candy bars. Southern State grow-ers reported the largest crops of many a

TREND_The Census Bureau is making a survey of 1945 business to determine significant trends in the busi-ness outlook. As soon as full details are available they will be released in this section.

LOCATIONS__Veterans' Administra-tion officials, giving a breakdown of all loans guaranteed under the G.I. Bill, reveal that restaurants and filling sta-tions—both choice locations for coin machines—have a tendency to lead the field. Some States, however, are report-

Canada Still Leads Volume

First eight months' charts show Mexico spent more for her mchs. than others

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Coin machine traders exported a total of 5,273 ma-chines of all types during the first eight months of 1945. Official figures from the U. S. Department of Commerce show that those machines were valued at \$407,378. Estimates for the remaining months—from August thru December, 1945—indicate that the total number of all type machines exported during 1945 may be greater than the number shipped out in 1944. But the dollar value will probably be less for 1945 than shipped value wi will probably be less for 1945 than

value will probably be less for 1945 than for 1944. This week, the Department of Com-merce released complete and official fig-ures on coin machine exports for August, 1945. During that month, 415 machines, valued at \$35.681, were shipped to for-eign buyers—most of them in North or Latin America. Biggest buyers of U. S.-made coin machines were Canada and Mexico. Mexico.

Mexico. August export figures represent a drop of 100 machines when compared with July, 1945. Dollar value of the exports for August also showed a decline. July, 1945, coin machine exports were valued at \$42,776, while August exports were valued at \$35,681.

Average Value

During 1944 the average monthly dol-lar value of coin machine exports was \$63,890. For the first eight months of 1945, the average dollar value was \$50,922. Since the number of machines ex-

\$50,922. Since the number of machines exported during the first eight months of 1945 nearly matches the number exported in the 12 months of 1944, it is interesting to note reasons for the decline of the dollar value. Immediately apparent reason is the drop in number of juke boxes—aiways valued higher than either vending machines or amusement devices. During 1944, 2,544 juke boxes, valued at \$560,346, were sold abroad. During the first eight months of the year just past, only 1,132 juke boxes, with a value of \$253,948, were sent out of this country. As a matter of fact, there was not a great difference in number of jukes, venders and amusement machines during the first eight months of 1945, as Commerce Department figures illustrate. Vending machines made the greatest increase, in fact, the only increase, over 1944 figures.

Vender Gain

1944 figures. **Vender Gain** A total of 1,607 venders, valued at \$23,932, were exported during the first eight months of 1945. In all of 1944, only 678 vending machines, valued at \$23,961, were sold to foreign buyers. With the British market closed to coin machine traders for the moment, Ganada and Mexico buyers have con-sistently lead the field. A tabulation of the coin machine trader. Canada bought more vending ma-chines and amusement devices than any other country during the first part of public box purchases. The Canadian gov-ernment, as the trade knows, has taken a vigorous attitude to encourage the im-ortation of parts for juke boxes, so that the parts can be assembled into *Lee U. S. RELEASES on page 71*.

ing high mortality rates on retail and service establishments newly started by inexperienced management.

IUICE—A Florida concern, with the aid of citrus fruit growers there, is mak-ing plans to produce 5,500 pounds of powdered orange which can be used for vending machines of the mixer type.

News Digest

VENDERS—First of four regional conventions of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors will be held in Chicago next week. Vending machine men will gather there, too, and there will be some exhibits. Convention will hear the prospects for increased sales thru venders.

DISKS. As new year gets under way, juke box operators still face one big problem: How to get a sufficient supply of good, pop records to keep their machines full and their customers happy. Three largest diskeries have an-nounced their plans for upped produc-tion schedules during 1946.

RECORDER__Licenses of the Illi-nois Institute of Technology's Wire Re-corder Foundation will get a prevue of two new wire recorders January 11. One of the new units, says the foundation, is slated for use in home juke boxes. Two juke manufacturers hold licenses to manufacture wire recorders.

CANDY—Latest figures from the Department of Commerce indicate the increasingly important role vending machines are playing in the sales of candy bars. Rafe of sales has been on the increase all thru the war, despite the fact that sugar held production of the bars down to a minimum, and demand continues to exceed supply.

FOOD_Research carried on by the federal government confirms trade opin-

www.americanradiohistory.com



Trade Escapes Newcomer Plague

Year in Glass Industry

Novices Look Expect 1946 To Be Best **Before** Jump

Many industries have rash of quick failures as vets, others set up own shops

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Thousands of en-terprising individuals are setting up businesses of their own in a post-war rush which has never been equaled, ac-cording to competent observers. Coin machine firms and locations for coin machines are among the businesses, but expansion in the coin trade has not yet reached a dangerous peak.'

Small retail outlets—like gasoline sta-tions and restaurants—are leading the field of new businesses. While the coin machine trade has noted some new firms entering the field, the flood has been nowhere as great as in the two fields previouely mentioned previously mentioned.

Coinmen seeing the large number of small businesses--newly opened--which are already closing their doors for one reason or another, have cause to breathe easier and to hope that there is no hurried rush of inexperienced men who want to set themselves up in the coin machine business.

Leaders in the trade, in speeches and in pamphlets, have pointed out that the coin machine business is a specialized one which requires training for success-ful operation. Experience has demon-strated that any industry, flooded with inexperienced people, will suffer.

There They Go

A recent survey shows that 7,528 new retail and service businesses were opened in California during October, 1945. Fig-ures also show that 5,125 California retail establishments closed their doors during establishments closed their doors during the same month. Definite information is not available on the subject, but ob-servers express the opinion that many of the 5,125 business failures had only opened their doors a short time before they closed. Despite the prospect for failure, busi-ness experts say that there was never a more opportune time for starting a busi-ness even tho they urge cautious action.

Many of the new establishments are being started by ex-servicemen with money guaranteed under G.I. loans. Gentely speaking, however, a proportion-tely small number of G.I. loans have een made since the machinery for the bans was first set in motion. erally ately loans

Caution on G.I. Loans

More petitions for loans have been de-nied than have seen granted. Bankers and others who underwrite the loans for with caution. Considerable criticism of this caution has been forthcoming from

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Using present de-mand as a yardstick, 1946 will be the greatest of all years for the flat glass in-dustry from the standpoint of produc-tion and high employment, according to John D. Biggers, president of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Toledo.

In October, 1945, the coin machine in-dustry was faced with a sh to shortage of flat glass due to unpred the de-mand, a strike of 15,800 work to major

of flat glass due to unpred the de-mand, a strike of 15,800 work i major cities and the government i-trust suit against the three larges icerns. The situation is still "tight," according to coin machine manufacturers, but—lf the prediction of Biggers is correct— there should be relief by spring. "This achievement will depend," Big-gers adds, "primarily upon a stable labor situation. Such stability depends upon steady and efficient production and should be compensated by adequate wages. In addition, careful considera-tion must be given to price structures, application of sound economics and wise business statesmanship should aim to achieve a price level which will induce mass production commensurate with the large-scale operations for which Ameri-can industry is now tuned. **Reconversion Simple**

Reconversion Simple

Keconversion Simple "Libbey-Owens-Ford plans to take back into employment all of the more than 2,000 employees who served in the armed forces as they return to their homes, and in addition we have places for about 1,000 additional veterans or others who may desire to enter the flat glass industry."

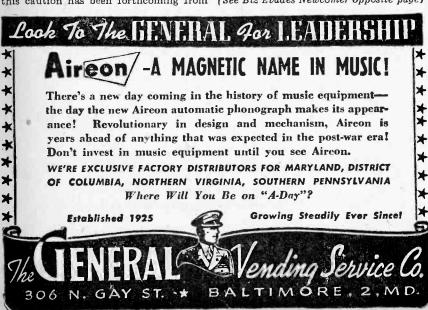
glass industry." It was pointed out that reconversion to peace-time production by leading manufacturers of flat glass was simple and—in most cases—has already been done. Production peaks have not, as yet, been reached, however, by leading firms in the field. New coin machines, like n ~s and modern furniture will use glass

New coin machines, like n ~ and modern furniture, will use glass than those manufactured befor. e war because it is necessary to "dress the ma-chines up more than before" to stimu-late added business, according to an executive of a large coin machine firm in Chicago. Curved glass is coming into its own in new machines, it was pointed out. out

out. Indications are pointed at the same price level as in 1941, with the possible exception of window glass. There was a slight rise in the price level at the end

veterans and from veterans' organiza-

tions, and there have been many pleas for liberalizing requirements. The Wall Street Journal, New York financial paper, recently conducted a sur-vey of new businesses, highlights of which are condensed here with a report (See Biz Evades Newcomer opposite page)



of 1945 and it will continue to rise slowly until spring of this year. Costlier types of glass, it is pointed out, will be types of glass, it is pointed out, will be in larger demand as soon as new coin machines hit the market in force this summer. New types of glass and glass-type products are also slated to hit the market and are at present being studied in the laboratories of larger flat glass manufacturers centered in Ohio,

Study Glass Fiber

One new product that has interested coin machine manufacturers is a new glass fiber product that was produced (See 1946 BEST YEAR on page 76)

Vender Patent **Up for License**

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Patent on a coin-controlled vending machine is of-fered for licensing in *The Official Ga-zette* of the U. S. Patent Office.

Machine is described as "single article dispensing type," and the patent—No. 2,082,402—is held by William J. Christ-mas, 327 Bryant Road, Warrington, Fla. It is listed as in Groups 35—42—51—73. Reg. No. 776. It was patented April 7, 1936.

Full description of the device as pub-lished in The Patent Register follows:

lished in *The Patent Register* follows: "Single article-dispensing type with a merchandise ejector slide, a coin slide in alignment with ejector slide; coin slide assembly arranged for manual manipulation and slidably coupled to ejector slide in such a manner that when assembly is moved rearwardly en-gagement with ejector slide permits a single article to be ejected from storage into delivery chute."

Cold Weather Drops Gas Biz

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Onset of win-ter apparently froze the United States gasoline buying spree in its tracks.

Collection of federal gasoline tax of 1.5 cents per gallon dropped in Novem-ber to \$38,887,065, a slip of \$4,726,293 from the record October collections of \$43,813,358. In normal times the com-170m the record October Conectins of \$43,813,358. In normal times the com-ing of colder weather results in a reduc-tion of driving, and November this year was marked by severe cold spells in some parts of the nation.

November collections in 1945 still were \$5,773,000 above those of November, 1944, and \$15,311,000 above those of the same month in 1943.

The six cents per gallon federal levy on lubricating oils produced \$6,020,000 this November compared with \$8,750,243 in the same month a year ago, and \$3,-292,418 in November, 1943.

Musical Sales Opens Branch in Richmond

BALTIMORE, Jan. 5.-Mack Lesnick, head of Musical Sales Company, ex-clusive Seeburg distributor in Maryland, Washington and Virginia, announces opening of a branch at 415 West Broad Street, Richmond, Va.

Sureet, Richmond, Va. "Our new building contains 35,000 square feet of space in four stories, hous-ing complete service, showroom and ware-housing facilities," stated Lesnick. "This branch will be headed by Dick Lawrence, who was just discharged from the navy after serving as a lieutenant. Edgar Thorn will be in charge of the service department."

Musical Sales Company will hold a

w americanradiohistory com

Mississippi Tax Take Hits New Record in 1945

JACKSON, Miss., Jan. 5.—Mississippi's tax commission, in a year-end report last week, announced that the State's revenues from over-all tax collections surpassed the previous 1944 high by \$393,598. This leaves Mississippi with a large surplus \$393,598. This a large surplus.

Revenue from taxes on coin machines, income and chain stores showed a slight decrease for 1945. Revenue from the tax on coin machines declined from, \$82,165 in 1944 to \$80,586 in 1945.

Coin Revenues

Coin Revenues This report includes taxes on all kinds of coin-operated equipment, including gaming devices. Mississippi's legislation makes gaming devices illegal, but if the devices are in operation they must pay the tax. Existing situation on Missis-sippi coin machine taxes is comparable to the federal government's attitude on federal gaming device taxes.

Where local officials allow gaming de-vices to operate, the State does not raise the question of legality, but merely collects the tax. Legislation regarding gaming devices is of a general nature.

Most observers are of the opinion that the State takes the view that gaming devices are vending machines in the sense that they "vend" amusement.

Since the Legislature in 1944 was faced with a large surplus in the treas-ury, income taxes were reduced effective ury, income taxes were reduced ef in 1945. Latest tax report shows cline in income tax revenue of \$2,713,843 under 1944.

Income Tax Off

Tax commission revealed that 35,124 individuals and firms paid \$8,460,982 in income taxes in 1945, compared with \$11,174,825 in 1944 by 36,150 individuals and firms

\$11,174,825 in 1944 by 36,150 individuals and firms. The 2 per cent State sales tax brought in about 50 per cent of all 1945 tax col-lections made by the commission, which collects 85 per cent of the State's taxes. Sales tax revenue showed an increase of \$1,489,638 over 1944. Newton James, State treasurer, said that 1945 ended with a balance of \$23,160,121, compared with \$22,975,126 just before the Legislature convened in January, 1944. The 1946 biennial legis-lative session convenes January 8.

Arkansas Shows Small Tax Drop

LITTLE ROCK, Jan. 5.—Arkansas's State license fee on coin machines showed a slight drop in 1945, report of Revenue Commissioner Otho A. Cook dis-

Revenue Commissioner Otho A. Cook dis-closed. Collections of the levies on coin de-vices during the past year totalled \$33,-385, compared with a yield of \$33,769 from the fees in 1944. State's total revenue, however, jumped to \$41,413,026, an increase of more than \$5,000,000 over the State's tax income in 1944 when it totalled \$36,330,369. It set a new all-time record. Most of the increase came from the swift upturn of gasoline tax yields after lifting of ration-ing in August. By the year's end, the gasoline levy had hit \$12,587,146, a rise of more than \$2,000,000. The sales tax was the next biggest gainer. Collections of the levy on retail sales totalled \$11,763,000, an increase of more than \$1,600,000. Levy on cigarettes produced \$3,301,079, approximately \$500,000 more than in the preceding years. An increase of nearly \$10,000 in the State's revenue from license fees from cigarette dealers indi-cated that more firms had taken to handling cigarettes again. Total revenue from the fees was \$105,206.

showing of new Seeburg equipment at its Baltimore office, 140 West Mount Royal Avenue, January 18 and 19, and at Richmond, January 21 and 22.

				August, 1945				
TOTAL		AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPHS		VENDERS		AMUSEMENT MACHINES		
COUNTRY	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Canada	300	\$14,126	52	\$ 4,497	130	\$2,266	118	\$ 7,363
Mexico	98	16,857	49	12,013	5	1,000	44	3,844
Cuba	5	1,060	2	725			3	335
Canal Zone	1	250	1	250				
Colombia	9	3,238	9	3,238			•••	
Panama	2	150					2	150

U.S. Releases Export Figures; Canada Still Leads in Volume

(Continued from page 69) land, too, is expected to take this stand, when trading with that country rewhen trading opens.

Because Canada has taken this stand Because Canada has taken this stand —to encourage home industry as well as the import-export business—there are no accurate figures on the number of juke boxes which Canadian operators may have purchased during 1945. Only figures available disclose that Canada bought 290 finished, U. S.-built jukes, valued at \$23,301, during the first eight months of 1945. months of 1945.

During the same eight months, Mexico imported 681 U. S.-built jukes, which were valued at \$157,813.

War Effect

It must be kept in mind, however, that all figures for the first eight months of 1945 were directly affected by the war. Not until October figures are com-piled by the Commerce Department can an accurate guage of the year's business be forecast.

A comparison of the 1945 incomplete figures, with complete, official figures for the years before Pearl Harbor, gives some idea of how much decline tightened shipping space and export regulations caused. Prior to the spring of 1945, coin machines could not be sent out of this country without a special permit from the federal government.

In the spring, the government took coin machines and many other com-modities off the list requiring special permits for exportation. There still re-mained, however, the shortage of ship-ping space. Little or no large shipments of coin-operated equipment, which re-utired space in transcesson cargo ships quired space in trans-ocean cargo ships, were made prior to the autumn of 1945.

Were made prior to the autumn of 1945. In 1939, the last complete year before World War II broke out, 22,281 coin machines, valued at \$1,375,253, were shipped to foreign buyers. In 1940, when war tension began to grip all the world, coin machine exports declined slightly. A total of 15,668 machines, valued at \$1,248,692, were exported during 1940. Prior to the war, as many as 75 coun-



WANT TO BUY

Complete Arcade Equipment for Park. About 100 to 150 Machines.

Write to

BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK, INC. P. O. Box 329 Galveston, Texas

tries bought coin machines from the United States. During 1939 alone, 60 foreign nations made purchases of U. S. coin-operated equipment.

When the war cut off many of those former markets, however, coin traders— like all other business men—began to concentrate their efforts on the Latin Americas. Those countries, with Canada and Mexico, eventually took over the leading roles as coin machine importers.

The Latin American market has al-ways been steady, tho it is naturally more limited in buying power than some of the European nations. Markets like the British Isles and Australia, cut off by the war, will produce many more sizable orders than the Latin Americas.

But coin machine traders will not for-But coin machine traders will not for get the Latin countries in developing post-war trade, because conditions—par-ticularly with reference to financial con-ditions—are vastly improved in Latin America compared to conditions there before 1940. Lend-Lease, money given to the Southear Hamicaber governments

before 1940. Lend-Lease, money given to the Southern Hamisphere governments for industrial, agricultural and general economic development, will tend to in-crease the Latin American trade. Standards of living have been raised tremendously in the South American nations; the people there have more money to spend, and the war educated them to new ways of entertainment. Juke boxes, amusement devices and per-haps vending machines should enjoy a boom in Latin trade just as soon as the machines are available for shipping.

New Possibilities

New Possibilities There is also a strong possibility that countries, like Russia, which have never been opened to a large coin machine business, will now offer ready markets. Principal difficulty with the European and the Russian market at least for the next several years will be the effects of war on those countries' economic life. Governments in Europe and in Russia want first of all to bring their nations back to pre-war industrial and social standards before opening trade doors for commodities other than those of an industrial nature. This is particularly true of Great Britain. England has shown a reluctance to permit the importation of any ma-terial—finished or otherwise—which does not contribute materially to the restora-tion of British industry and British world trade.

tion of Bri world trade. At the moment, speculation is rife

At the moment, speculation is rife concerning the probable effects of a large U. S. loan to Great Britain. Cau-tious observers feel, that if the loan is granted, it will not act as too great a stimulant on British export-import busi-ness. Only time will tell.

Laymon Distrib Co. **Outlines** Plans for New L. A. Building

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5.—The Paul Laymon Distributing Company has an-nounced plans for a new modern 7,000 square feet structure at Berendo and Pico Streets. Construction will begin as soon as a city permit is obtained, which ought to be in about two or three weeks, Lucille Laymon revealed. The new quarters, she said, will in-clude a paved parking lot, paved loading court and platform, paint room, large repair shop, private lounges for men and women, three offices and a large dis-play room.

This is the first move for the firm which has been at present address since 1934.

anradiohistory com

Biz Evades Newcomer Plague; Novices Look Before Leaping

(Continued from opposite page) of their probable affect on the trade. Massachusetts indicates a huge number of new incorporation papers are being filed in Boston--more incorporations than at any time since the early 1930's when repeal of the prohibition amend-ment caused thousands of incorporations for liquor establishments.

October, 1945, saw 323 firms incor-orated, three times the normal number for any average month. Business spokesmen predict that the incorporation num-ber will continue to rise as 1946 moves along, and none would say when the climax will occur.

Ohio State University's Bureau of Business Research says that Ohio corpoof Business Research says that Onlo corpo-rations have increased some 100'per cent. Bureau adds, however, that this does not give an accurate idea of the new busi-nesses being launched, since most of them are small, unincorporated organiza-tions on which no statistics are avail-able. able

California Leads

California seemingly continues to lead n number of new businesses started, ctober saw 1,577 gasoline stations arted, 1,497 restaurants, 265 appliance California seemingly continues to leau in number of new businesses started. October saw 1,577 gasoline stations started, 1,497 restaurants, 265 appliance stores, 263 industrial construction sup-ply companies and 230 radio shops. State authorities say that California's popula-tion increased during the war and the State should be able to absorb many new businesses. But retail and service establishments continue to close their doors in alarming numbers daily. California business men say that the luxury type store is likely to have a short life. They also say that home furnishing, radio and music outlet stores have reached the point where that busi-ness is almost saturated. Reflecting the tightened attitude on in

veterans in California have had them granted for the purpose of establishing a business of their own. Restaurants and service stations lead in types of locations for which veteran loans have been ap-proved—both, of course, good locations for coin-operated equipment.

One Out of Six Fails

A Department of Commerce study, just released in a "Survey of Current Busi-ness," indicates that about one out of every six businesses started in 1944 failed to last thru the year. The Commerce De-partment's survey showed that the small business still suffers from a higher mortality rate than the larger one.

Failures were highest in the retail and service trade, the survey shows, where 15.9 per cent and 21.7 per cent re-spectively of that type business started and failed during 1944.

Commerce officials explained the high percentage of failures in the retail and service trades by revealing the small amounts of capital usually invested in such.

In 1940 11.2 per cent of all firms with no employees and 17.8 per cent of all firms with from one to three employees went out of business. On the other hand only 3.6 per cent of firms with more than 50 employees were forced to close their doors during the same period. Contrast in percentages, showing failures of small and large businesses, is still apparent during 1944, as the latest survey shows.

Commerce Department spokesmen were Containing numbers daily. California business men say that the luxury type store is likely to have a short life. They also say that home furnishing, radio and music outlet stores have reached the point where that busi-ness is almost saturated. Reflecting the tightened attitude on G.I. loans is the report that only 194 Commerce Department spokesmen were optimistic about future prospects for small business, however. Said a spokes-man at the conclusion of the survey: "There is a strong presumption that when conditions return to normal, small firms will compare less favorably with their large competitors in respect to sur-vival chances than is now the case."



HOOVER AUTOMATIC SALES, Cambridge City, Ind.

January 12, 1946

Tip to Vets on Coin Operation Arcade Op in Chi Finds Key Chicago: HARRY VC

Scores success in year by careful choice of location outside city's busy area

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—With thousands of veterans seriously considering investing that mustering-out pay and accumulated war savings in the coln machine busi-ness, they might well use the business procedure of Harry Voronoff, Windy City arcade operator, as a model of enterprise.

voronoff has proved that arcades started under present conditions in neighborhood business localities which cater principally to a neighborhood resi-dential trade can be successful if in-genuity and fortitude are displayed. He is making a success of his operation, the Midwest Arcade, opened here Decem-ber, 1944.

The Midwest Arcade, one of the most the Midwest Arcade, locations outside of successful arcade locations outside of the Loop area, is situated just off the intersection of Madison Street and Clocro Avenue in what is known as the Austin district on the west side of the city. It is in the center of a thriving neigh-borhood shopping section.

Draw From Neighbors

Draw From Neighbors Patronage comes from residents in the neighborhood; from transients trans-ferring from one streetcar to another at the intersection; from theatergoers who attend a movie directly across the street from the arcade; from two bowling alley emporiums located within two *(See TIP TO VETS on page 81)*

COINMEN YOU KNOW

HARRY VORONOFF, operator of the Midwest Arcade, is a brother-in-law of AL STERN, owner of World-Wide Distributors on N. Ashland Avenue, and is tributors on N. Ashland Avenue, and is considering teaming up with Al as soon as World-Wide gets its distribution set-up perfected. . . The Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce must be spread-ing some more of that "sunshine propa-ganda," as HAROLD PINCUS, of the Coin Machine Company; his wife, MARIAN, and their two sons chose sun-ny California as their vacation spot. They are there now.

New Location Possibility

SOL GOLDSTEIN, vending machine operator, is getting good results with his latest venture in establishing a new type location. Sol has placed a new type location. Sol has placed a candy vender and two nut venders in the Mar-Cel Beauty Shop, at Sheridan and Montrose on the North Side, a thriving business and residential sec-tion. It seems that the gals seeking beauty consider the vending op an important assistant on the road to character charm.

R. E. (SMITTY) SMITH, capable parts manager for the Buckley Manufacturing Company, is anxiously waiting for the service discharge of his third son, GERRY, who is a member of the coast GERRY, who is a member of the coast guard in Washington. Smitty has an outstanding record as a coin industry father. His three sons, TED, TOM and GERRY each served thruout the war. Ted was a swimming star at the U. of Illinois prior to going into the army

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN BUYING A **GOING BUSINESS**?

Have route of 15 Panorams, 14 of which are on location. Twelve of these equipped with factorymade stands. All machines located in a midwest city. Serial numbers from 3,000 to 5,500. All machines equipped with wipers-this equipment is exceptionally clean and mechanically perfect. Several rolls of film, splicers, extra parts, etc., for

\$5,950.00

Will finance to reliable party.

Reply to BOX D-98, CARE THE BILLBOARD, **CINCINNATI 1, OHIO**

signal corps. He served in South Amer-ica and Central America. Tom served as a chief petty officer on a sub-chaser in the South Pacific for three years. These two have been discharged.

wo have been discharged. LORRAINE HARRIS, charming photo concessionaire in HARRY VORONOFF'S Midwest Arcade, one night last week was telling everyone how much she was looking forward to seeing her young brother, GEORGE, a navy boy stationed in San Francisco, and waxing extremely enthusiastic in saying so. You could tell she certainly thought plenty of that boy. In the midst of all this, who walks in the door but none other than GEORGE. Talk about long lost relatives—brother, there's no comparison. MONTE WEST, former Decatur opera

about long lost relatives—brother, there's no comparison. MONTE WEST, former Decatur opera-tor, who was recently discharged from the army after three years of service, and his wife, ELVA, who was a member of the Canadian Woman's Auxiliary Corps, are in Canada on a pleasure tour prior to Monte's return to the coin business. . AL STERN, who is getting a reputation as the busiest distrib in Chi, is putting out the welcome mat for IRVING BROMBERG and son, MARTY, who are due in town to sell the services of their company. Irving Bromberg & Company, Distributors. Los Angeles. Marty made a name for himself during the war by operating coin machines in Hawali and going all out for the enter-tainment of G.I's. . . Also expected in town soon is ED HEATH, head of his own distributing firm in Macon, Ga. . . . Passing thru during the holidays were: L. W. BEARD, operator from Des Moines; SI CASE, Kankakee (III.) op, and HAR-OLD KLEIN, Milwaukee distributor for Aireon. Aireon.

Los Angeles:

Los Angeles: LEN MICON, of Pacific Coast distrib-utors, is too busy making additions to talk of his plans. . . SGT. ADOLPH D'ESTE, USMC, at Irving Bromberg's talking over the business. An overseas veteran, he hopes to get back into op-erating. . . STANLEY TURNER, of Clark Distributing Company, has just returned from the Wurlitzer service school in Chicago. . . FRED GAUNT, of General Music, reports that he and the family enjoyed Christmas at 29 Palms. . . CHARLIE ROBINSON went to Las Veras, N. M., accompanied by

the family enjoyed Christmas at 29 Palms. . . CHARLIE ROBINSON went to Las Vegas, N. M., accompanied by BUD PARR, of General Music. BILL HAPPEL, of Badger Sales, relates that a good time was had by all at their Christmas party. Bonds and other gifts were given employees. . . WILLIAM LEUENHAGEN has hired ex-servicemen JOHN HALL and GENE CROWLEY. They are serv-icina machines for him. . . . LUhtred ex-servicemen JOHN HALL and GENE CROWLEY. They are serv-icing machines for him. . . . LU-CILLE LAYMON reports that the following operators have been in shopping around: J. C. BEAMAN, of Superior, Ariz; IVAN WILCOX, of Visalia. BILL McGOWAN, also of Visalia, BILL McGOWAN, also of Visalia, J. W. DESON, of San Pedro; LEO VAUGHN. of El Centro; GLENN MCCARTER, of Calimesa; HOWARD PEARSALL, of Kingman, Ariz, and RAY SMITH, of Barstow. In and around at Badger Sales Com-pany, in the last few days, have been SAMUEL BROWN, CLEM KORTE, DOUGLAS SHANNON and TONY THOMAS, of L. A.; WENDELL M. BROWN, of Santa Ana; ROSS FULTON, of Reno, Nev.; C. E. COLLARD, of San Bernardino; JOHN PATRICK, of Santa Maria; MRS. P. A. BARNES. of Haw-thome; ED PENN, of San Pedro, and LOWELL AYERS, of Inglewood. JEAN MINTHORNE, of Minthorne Music, has returned from the Seeburg convention in Chicago. JACK GUT-SHALL, of Jack Gutshall Distributing company, is suffering from the flu.

Detroit:

LOU SALESIN and MAX LIPIN, of Allied Music & Sales Company, are spending six days in Chicago attending both the housewares and furniture shows there. . . EDWARD A. GORNEY, veteran coin machine manufacturer, has organized the A. B. C. Machining Com-pany as a new manufacturing outlet.

ELIZABETH LUND, of the office of Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, is back on the job after a week's illness from flu. . . . President JOSEPH BRILLIANT, of the MAPOA, re-ports plans for the annual banquet to be held around the end of next month. . . . HENRY C. LEMKE, of the Lemke Coin Machine Company, after closing out his year's business by taking inventory over the week-end, held open house at his home on New Year's Eve for all his friends. friends.

friends. HARRY WEINBERGER, of Reliance Merchandise Company, made a flying trip to Chicago over the holidays. . . . S/SGT. MICHAEL BENSON, who used to run the Oakland Coin Machine Com-pany before the war, when he sold out to the S. & W. organization, is back with his discharge and anxious to get back in the business.

Minneapolis:

BOB WESTRUM, serviceman for Van Middlemas, Bismarck, N. D., recently lost his father, delaying Westrum's trip to the Twin Cities for 10 days. When he final-ly came, accompanied by GORDON OT-TESON, another Middlemas employee, he made the trip "rush," driving down at night and returning the following poon noon

Noon. SAMMY NILVA is one of the new sales-men at Paster Distributing Company who recently returned from service. Other vet salesmen at Paster include ELI ROSOW-SKY, ED EATON, VERNON JAMES, BOB BENJAMIN and AL MEIROVITZ. SHER-MAN KARON. LAURENCE FITZGERALD and MANNY KARON are also new sales-men at the firm. LEO STERN is back as shipping clerk following a hileh in the services. NORMAN HANSON, of Osakis, Minn., was among coinmen visiting the Twin Cities. Other Minnesota coinmen here included Milo Whisman, Hibbing; Gor-don Wornson, Mankato; Lou Granite, Chippewa Falls, Wis., and Ralph Meyers, Mitchell, S. D. SAMMY NILVA is one of the new sales-

Indianapolis:

SAM WEINBERGER has moved his display rooms for Seeburg music ma-chines from 531 North Capitol Avenue to 325 North Illinols Street. Showing of the new Seeburg line will be held January 14. . . . TEX HOLLEY made a flying trip to Atlanta, where he spent Christmas with his mother. Two pinball machines of Holley's were robbed of \$50 Sunday night (30) after the tavern in which they were located had closed.

Houston:

JAMES H. HART, returned naval of-ficer and once wounded in combat, has assumed his former position as manager of the Houston branch, Decca Distributing Corporation. Houston office person-nel also includes two other ex-service-men: Alvin Crosson, office manager, and C. L. Horseman, salesman.

New York Coin Firm Buys New Building For Laundry Equip.

NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Automatic House-holds, Inc., has purchased a one-story building at 2637-45 Webster Avenue, the Bronx, which will be equipped to serve as office, warehouse and service station for the firm, which deals in coin-metered ma-chines, notably coin-operated laundry equipment for apartment houses. New plant will have approximately 8,000 square feet of floor space.

Firms Spend Record Sum for New Plants

Summ for five figures and the survey are counted.

Mint Lack of Space Acute **As Coins Roll**

Doubling Asked at Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Edwin H. Dressel, uperintendent of the U. S. Mint here since 1935, has announced that the space shortage at the Mint building is getting desperate. He be-lieves a plant double the present size would be adequate to handle the de-mands in coins which the Mint supplies.

In the years prior to 1935, the Mint turned cut a little under nine billion coins. Since 1935 it has turned out over 10 billion. The Philadelphia Mint is older than either the Denver or San Francisco and is also larger than the other two.

Production capacity has been doubled under Dressel's administration thru the installation of new machinery. For three shifts a day, six days a week, the ma-



chines rumble and stamp out coins; the fires make molten metal for ingots, the rollers flatten the ingots into sheets. In addition, the Philadelphia Mint makes the dies for all the mints, and the de-signs for all new coins are worked out in detail here. It takes 2,200 employees, in addition to Dressel, to do all this. In the past, the Mint used to get along with 800 or 900 employees.

Medals for Army

Not only coins are produced. In the first 11 months of 1945, the Mint made 264,609 medals for all the armed forces. And of all the coins it produces, only a little more than half are for the Amerilittle more than half are for the Ameri-can public. The others range from cen-tisimos and centavos for half a dozen South American countries; shillings for Australia and the riyal, something like a silver dollar, for Saudi Arabia. The Mint also produces a hexagonal coin for the Belgian Congo. Some Dutch islands use coins with a hole in the middle.

These things present a problem to die-makers but the big problem—and a very urgent one—is more room.

very urgent one—is more room. "We have our machines so jammed together, the front walls are practically bulging out," Dressel says, "and we have to use all the corridors for storage. And, of course, a new building would cut our cost of production by permitting more orderly arrangement of machines and departments, so work would flow from one to another on a production-line basis. Right now, we have a machine jammed in wherever we can find a few feet of space."

fammed in wherever we can find a rew feet of space." Plans for a new Philadelphia mint have been drawn and meet the approval of Treasury Department officials. The plans will be submitted to Congress, plans will be submitted to congress, with land and building costs, within a

Why More Coins?

Dressel gives the following reasons for the increased demand of coins in re-

the increased demand of coins in re-cent years: 1. The rise of coin machines and vending machines as an industry with the full support of the public. 2. The rise of cash and carry stores, supplanting the old corner grocery where people ran up a weekly bill. 3. Wage increases and higher national income during the war years meant that people had more money to spend and they spent it.

people had more money to spend and they spent it. Dressel said that during the war the demand for small coins such as pennies was so great that they were hardly rushed off the stamping machines be-fore they were rushed to distribution. Dressel was forced to go on the air with plag to people who hearded pennies to plea to people who hoarded pennies to turn them into business channels.

At the present time, he has a million dollars in reserve to meet demands for any coins. All he wants now is the new building.

P. Wolk Starts¹ Group To Watch

BUISINCESS LIDICS NEW YORK, Jan. 5.—Establishment of a committee to combat unethical whole-saling was announced by Paul Wolk, president of Bickford Bros.' Company, distributor of radios and electrical ap-pliances at Rochester and Buffalo. Wolk said the group will seek to stem what he termed "back-door selling." Committee was an outgrowth of Bick-ford's recently published code of ethics' which called for distribution only thru authorized franchised dealers, the re-ferring of all individuals or firms who wish to purchase products distributed to the list of authorized dealers, and abolition of gifts or sales of products to employees or persons associated with the firm. The Buffalo firm offered \$1,000 to guarantee its adherence to the code. Committee's full program will be form-ulated at a meeting in Chicago in Jan-uary, Wolk said. At that time legal, advertising and public relations coun-selors will be present to advise the group, which Wolk said includes representatives of manufacturers, retailers and distribu-tors thruout the country.

of manufacturers, retailers and distributors thruout the country.

americanradiohistory com

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR MUSIC ROUTE!

COMPLETE WITH ALL EQUIPMENT ON AND OFF LOCATION. INCLUDING SERVICE TRUCKS, ETC., ETC.

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE WRITE-WIRE-PHONE WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING CO. ⁶¹² 10TH AVE., N. Y. 18, N. Y. PHONE: CIRCLE 6.7538

Wurlitzer 500K

apprecifited.

Price for complete business, \$50,000 cash.

BOX D-100, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio



Machines, two Five-Cent Fruit Reel Imps

ABC NOVELTY CO. 2509 So. Presa St. San Antonio, Texas K-1152

73 **COIN MACHINES**



The Billboard

The Billboard

January 12, 1946

RECORD PROBLEM STILL HERI

Jukes To Get More in '46

Indie diskeries grab good share of phono biz-ops demand quality records 6

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Juke box operators thruout the nation took stock of their business as the new year bowed in and came to the conclusion that their most important, immediate problem—except-ing the problem of getting new jukes— was the current lack of platters for their machines.

Machines. War-born shortage of materials vital to the manufacture of records put most operators in the position of being un-able to keep their juke listings up to date. Operators have complained of dis-crimination in distribution, claiming that distributors have not been giving the operator his full share of records being produced.

Manufacturers of the disks, of course, are anxious to see operators receive all the platters he needs and can use. The proved fact that juke box play helps sell any record is too strong to be ignored but manufacturers, up to now, have been unable to manufacture in such quantity as to satisfy all demands.

Make More Disks

At the turn of the year, however, the three major record companies are re-ported to have upped production sched-ules. Increases range from 30 per cent more disks by one company to a planned increase of more than 50 per cent over last year's production by another.

Independent diskeries have been getting their share of juke business, as disks of the larger pressers were un-available. Los Angeles area is reported to have issued licenses for approximately 79 record firms, but observers point out that little more than half of these are actively engaged in the business, while others are unable to maintain constant production.

Next to quantity, of course, the juke operator is most interested in quality. He wants records to stand up under the constant playing they receive. Initial reports from manufacturers on improved quality of records is heartening news to operators.

Until disk makers are able to hit high-gear production, however, and satisfy de-mand for both retailer and juke operator, problems will exist for route owners.

Inevitable difficulty, operators point out, is competition between retailers who want records for home juke distribution and operators who need platters to satisfy their customers and keep their routes active.

Once production is smoothed out—as it appears likely to be within a short time—the only remaining operator prob-lems will be distribution and quality.

Tightening Routes

Meantime, as the new year gets under way and operators are launching efforts to expand and tighten their routes, the operators are concerned only with get-ting enough disks to keep their machines busy

busy. Notable example of how difficult it is for some operators to get disks is a prac-tice which gained some popularity dur-ing the war among operators whose loca-tions complained of the choice of plat-ters. After endeavoring to explain the tight disk situation, some operators gave location owners money with which to buy records at retail stores. Theory of the practice was to show location owners how hard it was to get records.

Report New England States Order Triboo **States Order Jukes**

EAST ORANGE, N. J., Jan. 5.—New England and East Coast juke box dis-tributors are reported to have placed what they consider to be one of the

Un-Merry Xmas

CINCINNATI, Jan. 5.—Police-man Robert C. Wood here be-came so angry when he discov-ered that White Christmas was not in the juke box selection in a Cincinnati cafe recently, he got out his service revolver and took one shot at the machine. He re-ceived a 30-day suspension from Cincinnati Safety Director Ham-ilton and a bill for \$8.50 to pay for repairs to the White Christmas-less juke.

Bus Music Seen Closer; Charter System Returns

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Discussion of mu-sic for patrons of streetcars and busses here moved out of the academic field into actuality over New Year's Eve, when the city-owned Department of Street Railways announced that for the first time since before the war, busses—and even to some extent streetcars—would be available for private charter for the evenine. evening.

In the official comment surrounding the move, it was envisioned that parties the move, it was envisioned that parties would welcome the return of a pre-war service that was once popular here, and take advantage of it to make the rounds of the city without danger to private automobiles—and at the same time al-low an entire party to be together. Charter rates were established for the busses, and it was announced that any-one chartering them would be welcome to bring a radio or small phonograph aboard to provide their own private mu-sic of their choice.

Site of their choice. Statistics on actual numbers of lessees are not available, but the idea received some nice newspaper publicity over the year's end. It is likely to bear more fruit in the future, as the weather year's end. fruit in t fruit in the future, as the weather warms up enough to make group bus riding seem more attractive.

PASC Starts Campaign for New Members

Urges Music Ops Join

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5.—Newly formed Phonograph Association of Southern California will soon begin a drive to en-roll all music machine operators in the area with the turn of the year, Richard Gallagher, president, announces. Asso-ciation ~ ____esent has a membership of 130 operators out of 250 in the area, he said said.

"Present organization differs from those of the past in that we will make no restrictions on the business activities of members.

"Our aims are to create better understanding, promote fair trade practices, lessen cut-throat competition and fight unfair and confiscatory taxes by mu-nicipality and the State—not to hamper the individual," he declared.

At the association's recent meeting plans for fair distribution of new maplans for fair distribution of new ma-chines were discussed. William R. Hap-pel, of Badger Sales Company, represent-ing the Rockola Company here, explained his company policy thus: "1. To sell only to recognized music merchants. 2. Not to operate the machines them-selves."

Jean Minthorne, Seeburg distributor, was not present but wrote from Chicago that Seeburg is now formulating a policy. He said he was in favor of the organiza-tion and would support it to the best of his ability, Gallagher said.

Other officers are Sam Ricklin, vice-president, and Walter Swartz, secretary-treasurer.

Operators in Calif. Company is temporarily located at 317 Eighth Street, Des Moines.

MARYSVILLE, Calif., Jan. 5.—The Colyer Music Company of Marysville, owned and managed by Bob Colyer, has purchased the routes and equipment of two operators here. He also reveals that he is purchasing two more routes within the near future. The Colyer Company, according to Colyer, also has franchises for music equipment, records, instruments, appli-ances, radio and will furnish sales and service for those additional lines as well as for the coin-operated equipment.

anders, failto and win furnish safes and service for those additional lines as well as for the coin-operated equipment. Dixon Concerns Set Plans for Detroit, Cleveland, Ind'p'l's CLEVELAND, Jan. 5.—Triangle Music Company, Cleveland; Tri-State Distrib **Dixon Concerns Set**

CLEVELAND, Jan. 5.—Triangle Music Company, Cleveland; Tri-State Distrib-iting Company, Pittsburgh; Marquette Distributing Company, Detroit, and Miami Distributing Company, Indian-apolis, all owned by Leo Dixon, Cleve-land, are making plans for peacetime expansion. Budy Company

Rudy Greenbaum vice-president of the Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, announces that Dixon has been ap-pointed distributor for that corporation's juke boxes and accessories, in line with Dixon's program of expanded activity.

Dixon's program of expanded activity. Dixon, who entered the operating business in 1933 and became a juke box distributor in 1936, was one of those instrumental in starting the Ohio Pho-nograph Operators' Association, and he is at present the president of that or-ganization. He also helped organize other territories, such as Philadelphia, Detroit, Indianapolis and Terre Haute, Ind.



IRVING SANDLER

Sandler Announces **Building Plans for Distribution Biz**

DES MOINES, Jan. 5 .- Irving R. Sand-DES MOINES, Jan. 5.—Irving R. Sand-ler, well known in Iowa and Midwestern trade circles, announces that he is hav-ing a new building constructed at 110 Eleventh Street, Des Molnes. Building will house Sandler's new distributing business for the Aireon Manufacturing Corporation. Distribution will include Iowa, Northern Nebraska and Northern Missouri Missouri.

Sandler was formerly sales manager for the Mayflower Distributing Company, Des Moines. He announces that Martin Stanton, another former Mayflower man, will be in charge of service for the new concern.

Colyer Music Firm Buys Routes of Two

Minthorne Concern **Unveils New Phono** For Pacific Coast

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 5.—Preparations at the Minthorne Music Company here for the display of the new model "146"

Des Moines Office

ST. PAUL, Jan. 5.—Irving Goldberg has been named manager of Des Moines offices of the Mayflower Novelty Com-pany by Herman Paster, head of the or-ganization. Paster, who is also head of the Paster Distributing Company, is now building a new structure to house a business for distributing Wurlitzer equipment. He is preparing a show for the National Exhibit Days on January 6-7. Goldberg succeeded Irv Sandler, who resigned to start his own distributing company.

New OPA Radio Parts Ruling

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—In a move to speed up delivery of radio parts to domestic radio set makers, the Office of Price Administration has ruled that manufacturers of radio parts or elec-tronic circuit parts can deliver old orders until January 15 at the celling prices that they had in effect before December 3, 1945. By old orders, it is ruled that "it is one that was placed with the manufacturer before December 3, 1945." Until January 15, under the ruling.

liver orders at the price prevailing prior to December 3, even tho in most cases these prices may be somewhat higher than those that will be approved by OPA under the new price method.

under the new price method. Most prices calculated under the new method have to be submitted to OPA for final approval. Because of the time involved in the filling and final approval of prices under the method, officials decided that the parts manufacturer should be given the extra time to make deliveries on their old orders and speed radio sets to the customers.

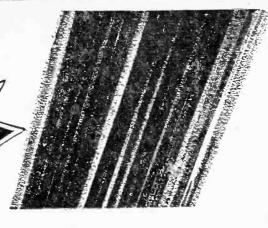
Order, reportedly totaling approximately 10,000 instruments and other equipment items valued at approximately \$4,500,000, was placed with Homer Capehart, and the Packard Manufacturing Corpora-tion.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Until January 15, under the ruling, parts manufacturers will be able to de-

alter and a second and the second second

The Billboard



OR EXCELLENCE IN WAR PRODUCTION-A FLAG AND 4 STARS

And Now

Another Star ...

WITH FIVE SPARKLING, SCINTILLATING POINTS-FIVE REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES

PACKARD'S SENSATIONAL PLA-MOR PHONOGRAPH

• For continued excellence in war production, the Packard Manufacturing Corporation was cited by the War and Navy departments—and presented with the Army-Navy "E" pennant—and four stars.

Packard engineers, whose vision gave electronic reproduction of recorded music to the entertainment world, turned from music to guns--and kept the faith. And now they, and the production lines at Packard are still keeping faith. They are presenting the entertainment world something entirely new in the way of automatic phonographs. It's different and revolutionary in five distinct ways. Soon, when you see the Packard Pla-Mor Phonograph, you'll know and profit by these five great features.

Packard is keeping faith also with production of the Pla-Mor Remote Control Wall Box—the slickest surefire profit-maker in the music industry. You can place your orders. Pla-Mor Wall Boxes are rolling off the production lines—ready to keep the records playing more hours with less time off—and produce greater profit.

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 30)

SYMPHONY NO. 5, IN C MINOR, OP. Victor Symphony Ork, Charles O'Con- 67 (Beethoven)Victor 41-5000
SYMPHONY NO. 8, IN B MINOR Victor Symphony Ork, Charles O'Con- ("Unfinished") (Schubert) nell, ConductorVictor 41-5000
TAKE CARE (WHEN YOU SAY "TEGuy Lombardo (Don Rodney) QUIERO")Decca 18730
THE BELLS OF ST. MARY'S Ray Bloch Ork Signature 15008
THE EYES OF MY IRISH COLLEEN Johnny Desmond (Russ Case Ork) Victor 20-1796
THE GENTLEMAN WOULDN'T SAY Monica Lewis (Ray Bloch Ork) GOODNIGHTSignature 15010
THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS Milton Cross (Victor Salon Ork) Victor 41-0003
TWILIGHT TIME
WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TO COME Monica Lewis (Ray Bloch Ork) IN
WAVE TO ME, MY LADY Elton Britt Victor 20-1789
WELCOME TO MY DREAMJack Leonard (Paul Barron Ork)
WINTER TIME BLUESBig MaccoBluebird 34-0743

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

(Continued from page 28)

 POSITION

 Weeks
 Last | This

 to date
 Week

 1

 8.

 SYMPHONYBing Crosby.....Decca 18735 Beautiful Love DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEFBetty Hutton.....Capitol 220 I'm Just a Square in a Social Circle _ 4 9. 1'm Just a Square in a Sociai Circle 10. SYMPHONYJo Stafford.....Capitol 227 Day by Day 1

PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

(Continued from page 26)

LOVE LETTERS (Famous) in Paramount's "Love Letters." National release date-October 26, 1945.

Taxes Income

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.-Revenue from

State taxes on individual and corporation incomes has been spiraling upward thruout the war and in 1944 it reached \$782,400,000, an increase of 114.3 per cent over 1940 collections, the Federation

of Tax Administrators reported. Increase occurred in spite of the fact that three States have repealed their income taxes since 1940, leaving only 31 States col-

since 1940, leaving only 31 States col-lecting such levies. New York State, of course, got the biggest slice of this revenue in 1944— about \$258,000,000, an increase of 30.4 per cent over the 1943 tax yield. Cali-fornia was second with a take of \$106,-300,000, a rise of 13 per cent from 1943. Largest rise for the year occurred in Pennsylvania, which taxes only corpora-tions. There the levy produced \$68,-100,000, a rise of 36.9 per cent.

10 Report Drops

1946 BEST YEAR (Continued from page 70) by the Owens-Corning Fiberglass Cor-poration, jointly owned by the Owens-Illinois Glass Company and the Corn-ing Glass Works. The fiber product, which is impregnated with plaskon resin —a Libbey-Owens-Ford creation—is 65 per cent stronger in relation to its weight than any metal. It was used in

Report State

JUST A LITTLE FOND AFFECTION (Shapiro-Bernstein), sung by Connee Bos-well in Monogram's "Swing Parade of 1946." National release date—January 12, 1946. Norther Structure (Entry of the Structure of the Structur THAT'S FOR ME (Williamson) in 20th Century-Fox's "State Fair." National re-lease date-October, 1945.

> large aircraft during the last part of the war with success.

As for the use of flat glass in the coin machine field, sources close to the trade claim that many new ideas will be put on the market when new juke boxes, amusement and vending machines

be put on the market when new juke boxes, amusement and vending machines appear. It is pointed out, however, that the present shortage has hindered pro-duction, and until the glass production situation is eased, it will delay—to some extent—production of new machines. Biggers states that the war brought technological advances, new techniques and new products which have made prac-tical applications of glass never thought possible and have opened new fields and markets for flat glass. "I look forward to 1946 as a year," he adds. "in which the flat glass industry, along with the automobile and construc-tion industries, with which it is closely allied, should succeed in placing the greatest number of difficulties behind us, and well may lay the foundation for a period of prosperity and constructive progress in the years ahead."

PRECENES DEFATORS, ATTENTIONS Wei Huba-Perry Como Standard **RECORDS**

Wire Recorder Firms Schedule January Session for Chicago

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Representatives of firms holding licenses to produce wire recording equipment developed by the Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology will meet Jan-uary 11 in the Stevens Hotel.

Attendance will be limited to licensees, who will be given the first glimpse at two new wire recorder units developed by the institute.

One of the models is designed for in-stallation in home juke boxes. It will be a small, inexpensive recorder known as the Camras Transitional Model.

Recorder is built of standard parts, and research engineers express the opinion that it can be produced in quantity at a low manufacturing cost. Unit occupies only about half the space of a standard disk record changer. Measurements are 6 by 12 inches and the mechanism, ac-cording to Armour Research Foundation, features a high-spaced rewind features a high-speed rewind.

To Show Demonstrator "This unit," according to foundation spokesmen, "is so designed that the large take-up spool can be used as a turntable for a disk record if desired in combinafor a disk record if desired in combina-tion with the magnetic recording and re-producing feature. Operating at a wire speed of two feet per second with a high fidelity response of up to about 7,500 c.p.s., this model can provide up to an hour's continuous recording without change of spool." Second unit to 'be shown is the so-called Demonstrator A. This unit in-corporates high-speed rewind and a fi-delity "equaling that of the finest avail-able electrical transcriptions." After the showing, licensees will hear a report of the wire recorder standards





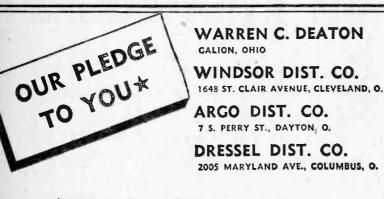
committee which will propose wire speed, spool dimensions and magnetic and mechanical properties of the recording wire

Building in Omaha

ROCK ISLAND, Ill., Jan. 5.—Frankel Distributing Company, headed by Larry Frankel, with offices here and in Omaha, has purchased a three-story brick build-ing at 1209 Douglas Street, Omaha. Building will be ready for occupancy about January 21, Frankel said.

about January 21, Frankel said. Extensive remodeling, including ' new modern front and installat' of a freight elevator, is in progr. ankel, who started as an operator 34 and became a distributor in 1945, reports that two of his personnel have been dis-charged from the service and are back in the trade. Elmer Morrell, after three years with the navy in the South Pacific, has re-turned to the company, as has AI Barnes, honorably discharged from the army. Personnel for the new Omaha office has not been determined, Frankel said, but added that mechanics and experi-enced salesmen are being interviewed daily. Headquarters for Frankel here are

daily. Headquarters for Frankel here are located in a building with 9,000 feet of floor space. Frankel Distributing Company will distribute the Bally coin machine line in Omaha and Rock Island. Company also is an O. D. Jennings dis-tributer. tributor.



 \star Words without appropriate action are meaningless. Confidence and trust are built on past and present performance, not promises. To continue to merit our reputation for reliability, we consider your business our challenge for fulfillment.

We offer to you our service and undivided attention in return for your loyalty. Your orders will be handled as quickly as conditions will permit. Then, and then only, do we feel our obligation to you fulfilled.



v americ



tinest of them all

4000 PLAYS

..... 44c ed. 50-100 42c ed.

Nashville 3, Tenn.

Bennett

+ Cushioned Shaft

423 Broad Street

666 Lak

LLIED

Balanced Tone-Beauty + Full Record Protection Smooth Playing PRICE 1-49

Special Prices on Larger Lots

Hermitage Music Co.

COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS

AND OPERATORS Let us install a Stream-Lined Bookkeeping. Accounting and Inventory Control PAT-TERNED TO YOUR INDIVIDUAL NEEDS.

S. M. SOLOMON AUDIT CO.

e Shore Dr. CHICAGO 11 Phone: WHItehall 8380

COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES

Actured, Distributed & Guaranteed by MUSIC SALES CO, Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

The Billboard

Going Swell

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES **Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters**

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Artists Entertain

THE SLEEPY HOLLOW GANG, stars of Haloft Hoedown WFIL, Philadelphia, net-Haloft Hoedown WFIL, Philadelphia, net-work barn dance show, were guests of Comdr. R. E. WINGLER, of the new U. S. S. Mispillion when the ship was launched at the Philadelphia Navy Yard last week. The gang was selected by the personnel of the yard as their fa-vorite entertainers, and Wingler issued the invitation as official host of the launching. The hillbilly combo put on a big show as part of their contribution to the event and were invited to return to the Mispillion whenever it was in port. port.

Rosedale Beach, famous show spot of Millsboro, Del., has inaugurated Saturday night barn dances for the winter for the first time in its his-tory. Now under the management of FLOYD R. VAUSE, who represents owner JESSIE VAUSE, the spot is located in good hunting territory and is plaving up the hillbilly entertainis playing up the hillbilly entertain-ment for visiting hunters as well as people who reside in near-by areas.

A regular gang of entertainers is featured for the weekly events, and special guest stars are on hand for the show which is part of the dance. If the show clicks for the one night a week, the management expects to enlarge the current schedule.

Rosedale Beach plays name bands dur-ing the summer. Spot expects to con-tinue during the summer with both barn dances and name-band policy.

Sue Lilly Sue, written by DICK THOMAS, Philadelphia cowboy singer, and MAX FREEDMAN, Philly composer, has been recorded by Thomas Publishing. Firm is negotiating to have Bing Crosby record the tune for Decca. Crosby ex-pressed an interest in the tune when he heard it in New York and called Cali-fornia to talk to his brother-manager about making the record.

Darling Guest

DENVER DARLING, Decca recording star and ABC Network singing star, was the featured guest at the lavish Hay-loft Hoedown Christmas party at Town Hall, Philadelphia, December 22. Station WFIL issued novel invitations for the party to a special quest list which inparty to a special guest list which in-cludes prominent advertising agency of-ficials and network executives.

The party marked the end of one year of very successful broadcasting for the popular barn dance show. Only four weeks after the initial program, which was aired in the hectic gram, which was aired in the hectic pre-Christmas season of 1944, every one of the 1,972 seats in Town Hall was reserved in advance for fans who had heard the first broadcasts. The price of admission was raised, but there were 150 fans who re-served their seats every Saturday night without fail and the house was usually sold out a week in ad-vance. vance.

News of the growing listening audience spread to the towers of Radio City, and ABC officials dispatched scouts to see what all the shouting was about. And so it came about that six months after the it came about that six months after the first local broadcast of the WFIL Barn Dance it was re-christened *Hayloft Hoe-down* and began its network career. Ticket requests come from distant points like Kunnebunkport, Me., and Norfolk. Fan mall pours in from all over the country, and it is estimated that 85,000 barn dance fans have attended the proadcasts in the first year broadcasts in the first year.

The Christmas party features included five huge baskets of provisions as prizes. Winners signed the special gift cards to be enclosed and designated some worthy family they knew to be in need to receive the bountiful basket.

Special songs for the yuletide season, gag stunts suitable for the holiday spirit highlighted the evening. JACK STECK is the show's emsee.

OZIE WATERS, due to lack of re-hearsals, got off to a bad start at the Orpheum Theater in Sherman Oaks, Calif., recently, but from all reports has really pulled out of it in fine style. Ozie, singing Silver Dew on the Grass and Navajo Trail, two of his latest releases waxed for Coast Records, has the Orand wared for Coast Records, has the Or-pheum home folks demanding more. In fact, Ozie had to beg the audience to let the show continue. He records soon again for Coast and has written two tunes in collaboration with SMILEY BURNETTE, *1 Told You So and Broom-*stick Buckeroo.

stick Buckeroo. WESTERNAIR RECORDS has signed up WALT SCHRUM and His Colorado Hillbillies to an exclusive contract. Some of their next waxings are Be My Sun-shine, Leave Me Be, Do You Miss Me? and My Sunbonnet Girl. Walt and the Hillbillies have just finished a Columbia picture, Phantom of the Desert, starring CHARLES STARRETT and SMILEY BURNETTE. Westernair headed by Walt's brother, CAL, has also signed RUSTY CLINE and JEANNE AKERS, who will do a session some time this month. IRVING SIEGEL, songwriter and accordionist, is currently featured with the HIGHWAY RAMBLERS band. Other folk artists in the group include BLACKIE POULTEN, guitar and vocals; GENE ALDERMAN, elec-tric steel guitar. Blackie was for-merly with the DUDE RANCH WRANGLERS, of KGFJ, Los Angeles. Alderman was formerly article ANDY WESTERNAIR RECORDS has signed

WRANGLERS, of KGFJ, Los Angeles, Alderman was formerly with ANDY BOYETTE, of WLS, Chicago.

Moon Music

Moon Music MOON MULLICAN, former planist with such folk song notables as CLIF BRUNER, JIMMIE DAVIS, BOB and JOE SHELTON and others, has for the last eight months had his own band, the Showboys, on KPAC, Port Arthur, Tex. Moon is renowned in the Western music field for his two-finger right hand style. Moon is usually billed as King of the field for his two-finger right hand style. Moon is usually billed as King of the Hillbilly Piano Players and is proud of the fact that he is considered com-mercial. During the last 12 years he has cut hundreds of disks and is always in demand when, recording time rolls around. His piano is heard on many past releases waxed by the top-flight boys. On (See American Folk Tunes on opp. page)

oin Machine

cceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS **OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**



ONE FINANCING AGENCY THAT KNOWS THE COIN MACHINE BUSINESS.

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET CHICAGO 2 . . ILLINOIS

www.americanradio

 RAUGAL JALINICLES

 KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 5.—As the

 first full year of peace gets under way,

 information on coin machine manufacturers' part in the war effort—which

 data to be kept secret for reasons of

 secret for the war stories will have to

 some of the war stories will have to

 wait perhaps for years before the Aireon

 autacturing Corporation revealed more

 details of its wartime activities.

 The was instrumental, according to

 statement issued by Rudy Greenbaum

 auta distributors' gathering, in making

 tousands of airborne and shipborne

 auta distributors' gathering, in making

 tousands of airborne and shipborne

 auta distributors' gathering, in making

 tousands of airborne and shipborne

 auta distributors' gathering, in making

 tousands of airborne and shipborne

 auta distributors' gathering, in making

 tousands and node the oceans with

 tousands and more thousands for the Sigan

 tousands for the a

nal Corps.

Improved Model

The jamming devices, said Greenbaum, were more properly called counter-measures, because they were used to dis-tort the enemey's radar scope so that he couldn's see and be warned before he was attached

was attacked. Corporation made counter-measure equipment from breadboard or prototype models which were supplied by Radio Reseach Laboratories and Aircraft Radio Laboratories, both governmental agencies. Devices proved so successful that similar

tion it from the which were sur-Laboratories and An-ries, both governmental an-groved so successful that simme **PIN.O.POINT NEEDLES** Distributed & Guaranteed by Musico SALES CO. Work 1, Mich. CDIN-O-POINT NEEDLES ALLIED

Aireon Reveals equipment was shortly being supplied to the Bureau of Ships, U. S. Navy. Aireon Keveals Role in Making Radar Jammers KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 5.—As the first full year of peace gets under way information on coin machine manufac-turers' part in the war effort—which had to be kept secret for reasons of security—ts gradually being divulged. the Bureau of Ships, U. S. Navy. The firm received its first prototype model for an airborne counter-measure from Radio Research Laboratory in Oc-tober, 1943. This was a low-frequency device of which an improved model was developed for production by the corpora-tion's engineering staff. Several thou-stand of these were made shortly after the delivery of 1944. First contract was followed by subsequent orders for other equipment designed to operate on a higher frequency.

1,000 Per Month

1,000 Per Month A typical story surrounds one particu-lar radar jamming transmitter, power supply and modulator, which was de-signed to radiate in the 350-1,400 mega-cycle region. Prototype for the model was delivered in January, 1944, and the firm immediately set to work with Air-craft Radio Laboratories to develop an improved model for production. A "crash" order for 100 of the units

improved model for production. A "crash" order for 100 of the units was placed in February and was com-pleted before the end of June. Final approval of the design was followed by a contract order for 4,000 of the units. Deliveries on this model alone reached 1,000 a month—this being done concur-rently with production of a dozen other electronic devices. All counter_measure equipment also

All counter-measure equipment also called for various special types of an-tennae. These, too, were developed and produced by the corporation.

Packard Names Five be coverec been in th of the He **Regional Managers To Handle Juke Biz**

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 5.—Five new re-gional managers have been appointed for Packard Manufacturing Corporation, W. F. Struby, president, announces. Struby said that Harry I. Drollinger, veteran music machine operator and long associated with juke box manufac-

gional m; in the b road calli with det: in produ-

Martin Crow p Distrib Set

Fi

HOUSTON

Crowe-Ma

liabilities a name and juke boxes,

H. M. Cre of Standare

permanent

vert Street

by Sam Ay ters at 19 where it w

boxes.

Standard

Also add the Houstc operating Company fore the e

the owner

manager.

Missour

Robert

nois and

to his for

of Wiscor

FARL WINTERS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Harry 1

Distributing recently wh recently with the holding Music Distr

The Billboard

n in Texas n. 5.-The Crowe-Martin npany was formed here 5. W. Martin purchased 5am Avo in the Standard Sam Ayo in the Standard ors Company of Houston. assumed all assets and indard Music except the listributorship of Aireon ording to the principals. co-owner, was half owner sic. The firm has set up Iquarters at 1201 Chene-

iston. sic, owned and operated is moved into new quar-eeland Avenue, Houston, ntinue to distribute juke

o the list of openings in in machine trade is a new irn, the Schultze Vending a was organized just be-f 1945. Dick Schultze is

turing fir for Texas will be regional manager l surrounding territories. ..., Drollinger was service for Texas Before th

> insas and Oklahoma will Roger Q. Kramer, who has ke box field since the days ib and Hoke Electramuse. leekman will handle Illi-onsin, marking his return territory plus the addition

c, Newark, O., will be re-r for Ohio. An old-timer ss, Payne is now on the n Buckeye State operators in firm's new models, now

MUSIC MACHINES

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

(Continued from opposite page) many of these records Moon has also handled the vocals, and his sell-out man-ner of singing has won for him almost as much recognition as his fine keyboard

79

as much recognition as his fine keyboard work. Moon and the Showboys recently re-corded 10 sides for Gulf Label, using everything from the blues to the senti-mental heart ballad, and have been as-sured of an immediate release. All of these tunes were written by Moon in collaboration with Lou Wayne.



RECORD DISCS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas



In NEW YORK it's MODERN MUSIC SALES CORP.

> with a sales and service record second to none !



NAT COHN

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED . 4100 Fullerton Avenue. Chice jo 39, Illinois

In **BOSTON** it's ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC.

> A leading member of the Mills distributor family since 1924!



EDWARD M. RAVREBY

We are happy to announce the appointment of these two outstanding organizations as OFFICIAL DISTRIBU-TORS OF MILLS MUSIC. Soon they will

tell you the complete story of Mills sensational contribution to better automatic music. Entirely new, entirely different, the new Mills Music System is truly

Marvelously Worth Waiting For!

Record Reviews

(Continued from page 31) COUNT BASIE (Columbia) Jivin' Joe Jackson-FT; VC. Queer Street-FT.

Queer Street—FT. Count Basie introduces an effective piper in Ann Moore with Jivin' Joe Jack-son. While it's a trite Harlemese ditty, the solid riff backing as Miss Moore sings it sultry and shouts it bluesy, makes the spinning worth the listening effort. Queer Street is an easy jump rider which Basie fashioned with Jim Mundy. In addition to the Count's own piano moodling, the tenor sax and trumpet ride out handsomely. These sides are the first of a new batch Basie cut on the West Coast.

On the strength of Ann Moore's singing, some phono attention might be directed to "Jivin' Joe Jackson."

THE FOUR BLUES (DeLuxe) Study War No Mo'-FT; V. Noah and the Ark-FT; V.

With an infectious rhythmic beat to their spiritual singing, the Four Blues impress on Study War No Mo' and Noah and the Ark, giving both a bit in Noah and the Ark, giving both a bright and modern rhythm setting.

"Study War No Mo'" is an attractive entry for the selector. JOHNNIE JOHNSTON (Capitol)

As Long As I Live-FT; V. One More Dream-FT; V.

Sugar-coated baritoning of Johnnie Johnston rings out romantically for As Long As I Live, a lush ballad from the movie Saratoga Trunk. It's made more so by the assisting vocal gloss of the



Satisfiers and the silky musical setting BILLIE ROGERS (Musicraft) by Lloyd Shaffer's studio band. Flipover finds a light 16-bar rhythm ditty, One More Dream, which gets strong song selling from Johnston and the Satisfiers.

Johnnie Johnston should win the nickelsand fans-with "As Long As I Live,

DON BYAS QUARTET (Super Discs)

Three o'Clock In the Morning-FT. One o'Clock Jump-FT.

Melody In Swing-FT. Super Session-FT.

Super Session—FT. Jam juice flows freely for the four sides, sparked by Don Byas, who uses different foursomes for the pairings. Adding Slam Stewart's bass, Frroll Gar-ner's piano and Harold Wes.'s drum beating to his tenor sax sorcery, it's free and easy improvisations for Three o'Clock In the Morning and One o'Clock Jump, taken at trafic-stopping speed. Even more invigorating are the ridings for Melody In Swing and Super Session, which is shared by Byas's tenor and Johnny Guarnieri's plano flourishes. Al Hall, bass, and Sid Catlett, drums, pro-vide plenty of spark. vide plenty of spark.

Spinning is solely for hot jazz diskophiles.

PERRY COMO (Victor)

You Won't Be Satisfied-FT; V I'm Always Chasing Rainbows-

-FT.

I'm Always Chasing Rainbows--F1. With plenty of song contagion in You Won't Be Satisfied, and Perry Como making it ring true lyrically, this spin-ning is on the strong side. Particularly with the added vocal color of the Satis-fiers. Como forgets tempo on the flip-over and while in good voice, and as-sisted by Russ Case's musical colorings, it's a dragged out spinning for I'm Al-ways Chasing Rainbows. Como sets a good stage in singing the verse ad lib, which would make it natural to provide

"You Won't Be Satisfied," holds hit parade promise.

How Deep Is the Ocean—FT; VC. Rogers Corner—FT.

An indigo setting, blending with Billie Rogers's sultry style of singing, is on How Deep Is the Ocean, the I. Berlin classic. Miss Rogers's trumpeting is heard on Rogers Corner, instrumental riff opus. Large band behind her has little on the ball.

Neither of the sides stack up as phono fodder. EDDIE VINSON (Mercury)

Juice Head Baby-FT; VC. Mr. Cleanhead Steps Out-FT.

Eddie Vinson's earthy blues shouting evokes major interest with his version of a Juice Head Baby, a slow race blues about a gal who is drunk all the time. Vinson's band blows it bluesy at a faster clip for Mr. Cleanhead Steps Out.

Plenty of coin julee should flow for "Juice Head Baby."

CAB CALLOWAY (Columbia) The Honeydripper-FT; VC. If This Isn't Love-FT; VC.

If you've never heard Joe Liggens do it, you'll still wonder about all the steam whipped up by *The Honeydripper*. Cal-loway works hard to make it mean some-thing, but no soap. And there's even less soap as Cab, joined by the Caballers, turns on the dramatics which feebly passes off as the romantics in the sing-ing of *If This Isn't Love*. However, for those who dote on a weepy skyle of wordthose who dote on a weepy style of word-slinging, here it is.

dripper.

JOE LIGGENS (Exclusive) The Honeydripper-Part I & II

beat for the chorus. Instead, it disks s a dirge. "You Won't Be Satisfied," holds hit parade BILLIE ROGERS (Musicraft) wow Deep is the Ocean—FT; VC. the swing kings. It's simple and unaf-fected, but the beat is terrific, as Liggens and the boys sing out the saga of The Honeydripper—a mellow hip cat who just riffs and rides. That's all there is to it, but like the whirling trumpet flourishes in One o'Clock Jump, it gets you you.

If ops don't know about this one, they've been missing something for some time. TED MARTIN (DeLuxe)

Honey-FT; V. I'm Always Chasing Rainbows-FT; V.

I'm Always Chasing Rainbows—FT; V. A pleasant singer, Ted Martin turns in a conventional and commercial im-pression for both of these standards. While not pulsating, the spinning is made all the more pleasant by the as-sisting close harmonies of the Mack Triplets, fem team. Smooth fiddle-paced music of Emil Coleman provides ade-quate accompaniment.

Coin catching with these will be largely on the strength of the song titles since the musical body is thin. THE 5 RED CAPS (Joe Davis)

You Thrill Me-FT; V. The Boogie Beat'll Getcha If You Don't Watch Out-FT; V.

Watch Out-FT; V. Five Red Caps bring out their rich harmony blend with the singing of Joe Davis's You Thrill Me. Singing and talking formula of song selling, en-hances its commercial appeal. Contrast-ing, the Red Caps give out with the rhythm harmonies for a light novelty, The Boogie Beat'll Getcha If You Don't Watch Out, with a piano boogie chorus cutting in between vocal stanzas. Phone fans will find creat delicht in "Thrill

Phono fans will find great delight in "Thrill Me."

Curiosity will create coins for "The Honey. Pittsburgh Distribs Move to New Bldg.

The Honeydripper—Part I & II It took a long time coming and now that it's here, it explains a lot of things. Joe Liggens at the piano, with two saxes and a string bass, packs more contagious jump rhythm on a platter than most of TTTSBURGH, Jan. 5.—Smith and PITTSBURGH, Jan. 5.—Smith and moved into their new building at 420 North Craig Street. Rustie Smith and Jackie Fields will be in charge of opera-jump rhythm on a platter than most of TTTSBURGH, Jan. 5.—Smith and North Craig Street. Rustie Smith and Jackie Fields will be in charge of opera-tions at the new address.

ye-stopping beauty... unbelievably realistic tone ... intriguing new mechanical features - these intrinsic qualities of the Mills Music System have been scientifically designed for your benefit along the traditional Mills policy of building MORE PLAYS . MORE PROFITS for the benefit of

the operator first.

wait for MI

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED + 4100 Fullerton Avenue + Chicago 39, Illinois

ww.america

Chi Op Has Unique Idea In Recording

Gimmick Draws Patrons

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—A good merchan-dising idea for the sale of disks per-sonally recorded by patrons of arcade re-cording booths was revealed here this week in a visit by *The Billboard* to the Midwest Arcade owned by Harry Voro-neff

NOII. Voronoff, who has been operating his arcade on the west side of the city in a thriving neighborhood business com-munity, has proved that an arcade to be successful need not necessarily be lo-cated in the downtown district and doesn't necessarily have to be jammed full of various machines. His business was founded on a minimum of equip-ment and what he lacks in machines to attract customers he uses ingenuity of operation. operation.

Most unique method of attracting customers is Voronoff's idea of recording for patrons. (In an adjoining column a more detailed account of Voronoff's arcade operation other than this method of recording is given.)

In most arcade recording booths the In most arcade recording boots the patron sings a song or records a personal message in rhyme or by merely speaking. Voronoff, thru a simple but very unique method, has enhanced the sales potentialities of such recordings.

Two Record Tables

By using two record turntables, one placed inside the insulated sound-proof booth in which the recording is done and one in an adjoining booth, the patron is able to sing a popular song with plano accompaniment.

This has been made possible by Voro-noff having recordings made by a pianist of currently popular tunes. These tunes are recorded in two keys to enable the patron to choose the key he might best be suited for.

Patron after choosing the song, out of choice of about 10 or more Voronoff Patron after choosing the song, out of a choice of about 10 or more Voronoff thas on hand, then picks the key in which he or she wishes to sing. The recorded piano accompaniment is then placed cn the turntable in the recording booth which in turn is hooked up with the microphone thru which the patron singe sings.

Blank disks are put on the turntable outside of the sound-proof booth and then the recorded piano accompaniment is turned on and the customer is given the signal to sing. As he sings, the rec-ord plays and the cutting needle cuts the singers voice and the piano accom-paniment as well on the blank disk.

Some Sing, Too

Effect is pleasing to the customer and the same effect is rendered to whom-ever receives the disk, according to pa-trons who come back time and again to make additional records.

Thruout the recording of the blank disk from the ready-cut musical accom-paniment and the patrons microphone rendition, it is necessary for the customer to follow the music, and it is also neces-sary for the turntable on which the blank is being cut to be attended.

Voronoff reports that, "It is not un-usual for groups to sing to the record accompaniment, and often each patron in a group will make a single recording, too."

He charges 75 cents per side and usually the customer prefers to cut two sides. Records in this manner can be cut on eight and 10-inch records with Voronoff's equipment.

To assist patrons in their singing a cardboard sheet is pasted with the words to each song which Voronoff has avail-able on the ready-made musical disks. Thus, as customers sing, they can easily follow the musical accompaniment with-out stumbling over words as many might otherwise do. otherwise do.

Tip to Vets on Coin Operation; Arcade Op in Chi Finds Key

CET-TOCETHER for the David Rosen-De Luxe Record Company party brought out (left to right) Sam Sachs, Dorothy Levine, David Rosen and Mac

(Continued from page 72) blocks of the establishment; from two dance halls in the same block, and from innumerable taverns within a radius of

Levin.

three blocks. Thus, it is evident that success of arcade operation must certainly stem from the ingenuity of the operator in picking his location. Voronoff, before choosing his present arcade headquar-ters surveyed the neighborhood com-pletely. He analyzed every potentiality before investing in equipment for the location. three blocks.

before investing in equipment for the location. Returning veterans contemplating en-tering the coin machine industry as op-erators of coin machine routes from jukes to venders to operation of an arcade might well follow the steps taken by Voronoff in establishing their busi-ness. First, complete survey of the potential location should be made. Sec-ond, final choice of location should as-sure them that they will have a variance of patronage such as achieved by Voro-noff. **Can't Sit Back**

Can't Sit Back

Can't Sit Back "After the location has been chosen he can't then just sit back and count the nickels as they pour into his ma-chines," said Voronoff. "It's necessary to keep your establishment in a clean, presentable condition so that the proper impression is made to passers-by whether they be customers or not," he added. "Reputation is important." Early in his experience Voronoff learned that the arcade business has its ups and downs. Five weeks after starting the Midwest Arcade, the build-ing in which he located was razed by fire. Reluctant to give up his choice of a location on which he had spent much valuable time, Voronoff decided to await remodeling and repair of the build-

a location on which he had spelt much valuable time. Voronoff decided to await remodeling and repair of the build-ing. This took six months. Naturally, Voronoff couldn't wait for his business to start again. Due to his fortitude in establishing his arcade when new machines were unavailable and working full time in a Chicago war plant, he was able to give additional time to his war work while the building in which the arcade was located was re-built and repaired. Incidentally, the war plant in which he worked thruout the war was Genco, Inc., one of the long established and well-known amusement game manufacturers of the coin ma-chine industry which turned to war work as soon as the war broke out. Voronoff continued his war work until

work as soon as the war broke out. Voronoff continued his war work until the end of the Japanese war, in addition to resuming operation of his arcade April 17, 1945. Altho the store location in which Voronoff has his Midwest Arcade is

small in comparison to some of Loop arcades considered ideal establishments by many authorities in the trade he has used ingenuity in choosing equip-ment, making sure not to tax his has used ingentity in choosing equip-ment, making sure not to tax his limited space. From the beginning of his operation Voronoff relied to no little extent on the advice of leading dis-tributors here in Chicago on what ma-chines to buy and readily accepted advice on proper operation. Naturally, in con-sidering machines for location, the estab-lishment in which they were to be op-erated was considered as well as the patrons likely to be customers. It is likely that the same machines chosen by Voronoff as being good paying de-vices for his spot might be duds in others, while other machines not chosen by him might go like wild fire in an-other spot. other spot.

Plenty of Work

Another obstacle which beset Voronoff during his early operation was the scarcity of manpower. Thus, during his first months of operation he did prac-tically all the work—operational, jani-torial and mechanical himself. His hours for arcade operation had to jibe with his work work his war work

is varied enough, however, to interest the old and young alike. Much of the arcade space is taken up by a six-gun rifle range which extends from the rear of the location to a point about 20 feet from the front of the store. There is left an L shaped space from the rear and side of the rifle range to the front of the store allowing for amusement machines and other pieces. In addition to the rifle range which

machines and other pieces. In addition to the rifle range which takes up 35 per cent of the space, Voro-noff has two photo booths, one an automatically operated machine and the other manually operated. The latter is a concession, owned and operated in the arcade on a percentage basis by young Lorraine Harris, who is awaiting the discharge of her brother, George, from the navy in April, at which time they intend taking their photo conces-sion on a tour with circuses and car-nivals. nivals.

Arcade's Layout

Arcade's Layout Amusement machines and arcade pieces on location include a wide variety. In addition, Voronoff has a juke box which is on location merely to fur-nish music and atmosphere for cus-tomers. He says that he doesn't bank too much on the juke as a money-maker. According to Voronoff he has found

According to Voronoff, he has found that profitable operation of an arcade depends greatly on the appearance of the outside as well as the inside of the establishment. There isn't a day goes by that he doesn't wash the front window. Machines are continually cleaned to present a good appearance. Equipment is continually checked to assure proper operation and a minimum of complaints from patrons.

The genial proprietor advocates a ready smile for customers, young and old, and he also stresses the importance of hav-ing adequate change on hand at all times for patrons.

times for patrons. Lorraine Harris's photo concession which is located near the front of the arcade which is in full view of passers-by draws many customers into the ar-cade, and while waiting development of pictures, is a natural stimulant for ma-chine and rifle range play. Most unusual of Voronoff's arcade

Most unusual of Voronoff's arcade amusements and services is the unique recording set-up available for customers.

Vet Advice

Voronoff thruout his operation of the Midwest Arcade from the start has displayed ingenuity which might well be the model for veterans entering coin machine business thruout the country.

machine business thruout the country. Modestly claiming no outstanding achievement for his successful operation in the arcade business, Voronoff did un-hesitatingly state that, "Operators, whether they are new in the coin ma-chine business or not, should rely to a good extent on the advice they can get from distributors of coin machines. Usually without exception distributors are men who have been operators them-selves or men who have been associated with the industry for many years and surely should know what it is all about."



Being limited in space, Voronoff has 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

STAR

+

www.americanradiohistory.com



PHONO

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE YOUR BILLBOARD COIN MACHINE DIGEST . . . OR WRITE STAR TITLE STRIP COMPANY, 708 ARCH STREET, PITTSBURCH 12, PENNA

READY PRINTED TITLE STRIPS



The Billboard

81 **MUSIC MACHINES**

NDY VENDING SALES GA

Chicago Tobacco Distrib

CHICAGO, Jan. 5 .- M. Udelowish & Company here, tobacco distributors, announced that the firm's name has been changed to Consolidated Tobacco Company.



Newspaper Writer Changes Name of Concern Release 1944 U. S. Survey

Over \$23,000,000 reported gross sales thru candy vending machines in year

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Vending ma-chines are selling an ever larger share of 1, 5 and 10-cent candies, latest survey of confectionery sales by the United States Department of Commerce reveals.

Survey disclosed that 78 major candy makers sold confections worth \$11,-766,000 at wholesale prices thru venders in 1944. That would figure out to more than \$23,000,000 worth of candy bars, penny bits and 10-cent boxes.

"This was 9 per cent the value of their goods especially ac d to vending machine distribution (and 10-cent machine distribution (and 10-cent items) or about 7 per ce (their total sales of all types of con ionery," the report said. "The 100 npanies re-porting machine distribution in 1943 showed less than 6 per cent of their 1, 5 and 10-cent goods and just over 4 per cent of their entire lines of goods sold thru machines."

thru machines." Voluntary Reports Since the department's study was based uopn voluntary reports from man-ufacturers, it would suggest that at least one out of every ten of these items pro-duced by United States candy factories was sold by vender. Most illuminating comparison, how-ever, appeared in reports from 66 com-panies which also gave full reports in 1943. These firms alone wholesaled \$11,599,000 worth of candies for coin vending in 1944 compared with \$9,879,000 sold by coin machine in the previous year. That was an increase of 17 per cent in vender sales. But while their sales by vender jumped

cent in vender sales. But while their sales by vender jumped nearly one-fifth, their total sales rose only 14 per cent, indicating plainly that the vender is selling a steadily larger portion of confections. Industry's output in pounds rose only 9.3 per cent. For the group of 66 companies, vend-ers accounted for 9 per cent of their sales in 1944 compared with 8.8 per cent the previous year.

sales in 1944 compared with 8.8 per cent the previous year. Most alert to the value of the vender market was the medium-sized candy maker, whose output ranges from \$100,000 to \$500,000 worth a year. The 18 companies in this reporting group sold \$611,000 worth by vender in 1944 compared with \$331,000 the preceding year, or an increase of 84 per cent. Right behind them were the big com-panies with total sales averaging \$5,000,000 or more per year. In 1943, six of these firms merchandised \$2,865, 000 worth candy by coin machine, but

000 worth candy by coin machine, but the next year they jumped their vender sales to \$3,812,000, a rise of one-third.

Pattern Clear

Pattern Clear Pattern seems clear from these figures that the biggest and medium-sized candy firms are making the strongest bid for the vending machine market that promises such vast development in coming years. Both the small firms, with total sales under \$100,000 a year, and those in the next-to-top bracket (See Sweets Vending Sales on page 86)

Sales Group

\$5,000,000 and up.... 6 \$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000. 9 \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000. 10 \$500.000 to \$1,000,000. 16 \$250,000 to \$500,000... 8

\$100,000 to \$250,000... 10

Less than \$100,000

No. of

2

66

Firms

Sets New Goal for Vending Industry CHARLOTTE, N. C., Jan. 5.—An appeal for new inventions that would produce, with a coin insertion, nylons, five pounds of sugar, or? was carried in an editorial in the December 31 issue of *The Char*-

in the December 31 issue of *The Charlotte Observer* which is reprinted below. Slot machine inventors are wonderful —now they have contrived a gadget that delivers hot dogs, in mustard, neatly sandwiched and wrapped in paper. All one will need is a dime! But somehow a machine often has just what you don't want and lacks your most ardent longings. What is needed is one that would for a dime and a quarter throw out five pounds of sugar or a couple of nylons. Come on inventors! What about a nice nickel-plated robot

Come on inventors! What about a nice nickel-plated robot that would for a couple of dollars with maybe a 50-cent piece added, give out, with a nice white garment for men about 16-inch in neck and 34-inch sleeve or a 15-33? Or a pair of shorts or some other scarce piece of clothing? Here is a big market waiting for some resourceful person now wasting his energies on six peanuts for a penny.

Dried Milk Makers LaunchAd Campaign

DALLAS, Jan. 5.—An advertising cam-paign to increase public acceptance of dried milk is being tried out here in the daily newspapers by leading makers of the powdered product. If successful it will be extended to include other areas. War-built plants have a tremendous capacity and, if the market can be de-veloped, dried milk can become an im-portant retail item, according to leaders in the field. With the adaptation of coffee vending machines by the use of powdered coffee, it is not too farsighted to suppose that milk, in a dried form, could be used in coin-operated machines.

Match Firm Plans **U.S. Sales Territory**

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Diamond Match Company announced that it has divided its national sales territory into 17 re-gions in place of the six it formerly used. Victor R. Kendell, company official who announced the change, said it was made necessary by increased volume of business. Plan calls for maintaining the present six branch offices and establish-ment of 11 new ones.

Total Sales

 1943
 1944

 \$ 59,118,000
 \$ 67,287,000

 24,478,000
 30,208,000

 14,965,000
 14,977,000

 8,945,000
 11,249,000

1944

3.101.000

1,568,000 333,000

1943

2,615,000

1.138.000

410.000

Total

pecan crop.

Vending Machine

\$2,865,000 \$ 3,812,000

1943

2,601,000 2,641,000 1,336,000 169,000

162.000

105,000

w americanradio

Sales

1944

2,883,000 2,524,000 1,691,000 314,000

307,000

\$9,879,000 \$11,599,000 \$111,669,000 \$128,723,000

Detroit Firm Has New Soft Drink Vender DETROIT, Jan. 5 .- The F. L. Jacobs

Company has been licensed to manufac-ture a new bottle vending machine ap-proved by the Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Indianapolis. The machine re-portedly combines a coin changer and a larger storage capacity than most vend-ing machines and is substantially lower in price.

Orders for several thousand machines were received immediately upon its in-troduction. They will be assembled at the Indianapolis plant from parts made at the Jacobs' Detroit plants.

Since 1911 F. L. Jacobs Company has supplied automobile makers with a wide variety of parts and accessories. The three giants—General Motors, Chrysler and Ford—have been customers for years.

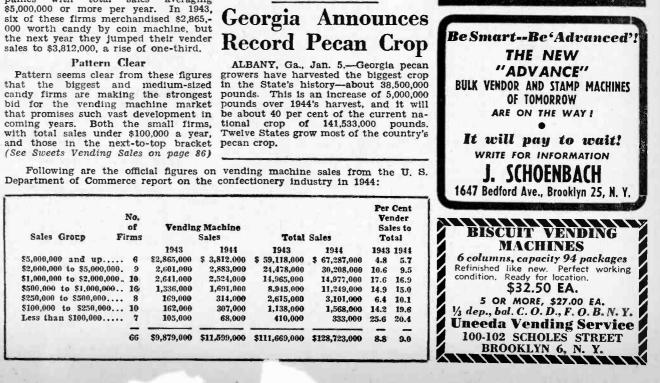
and Ford—have been customers for years. Most of the company's plants are in Michigan, at Detroit, Grand Rapids, Traverse City, Holly and Mancelona. They are also constructing a new plant at Danville, Ill., making a total of 11 plants. The main plant in Detroit makes auto-motive parts and also parts for the Coca-Cola machines. Cola machines.

Officers of F. L. Jacobs Company are: President, Rex C. Jacobs, vice-presidents, Clare F. Jacobs, R. Wallace Hook, F. L. Jacobs, Clifford Sorensen and C. B. Eisenhauer; secretary, C. C. Winningham; treasurer, E. C. Brendtke.



Time and time again Northwestern bulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in-yest in Northwesterns--venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION



January 12, 1946

The Billoor

83

Exterior. Built with for and satin chrome front-both easily removable

Functional parts. Plungers and coin inserts of polished chrome, finished to Navy specifications.

3 Operating bar. Radically new. Test-proved. Has greater strength and simplicity. Positive in action. Controls dispensing of cigarettes after acceptance of proper coins and insures a trouble-free, lifetime use.

4 Coin register. Great ly improved design. All parts strengthened and simplified. Provides easy removal of locking levers for cleaning.

5 Coin unit entrance. New and improved. Insures acceptance of all coins inserted.

6 Delivery chute. Improved. Insures delivery of every pack to front of delivery tray

THE CRUSADER is available in 8 and 10 col. models, each in 4 new, beautiful finishes. Blue, Gray, Maroon and White. (Wood grain and special finishes furnished at extra cost)

11

TS HERE! THE ROVE

Worth waiting for ... Ready to make money for you ... ROWE'S latest and greatest cigarette vending machine ... THE CRUSADER!

The machine built by an operator for operators. The machine that has been "torture"-tested in the toughest locations. The only machine that incorporates all of eighteen important features.

In design, beauty, engineering efficiency and performance THE CRUSADER is the greatest achievement of the world's leading manufacturer of Automatic merchandising equipment. Order now for earliest possible delivery.

World's Leading Manufacturer o World's Leading Manufacturer o

World's Leading Manufacturer of Automatic Merchandising Equipment 90 Pound Carton, Blanched\$24.30

CHARMS

Full Cash With Order, F. O. B. Factory

REGAL

KING OF THEM ALL

8 OF THE 20 REASONS WHY OUR BULK

MERCHANDISERS ARE THE BEST

REGAL PRODUCTS CO.

GAYS MILLS, WISCONSIN

HOLIS (P

LANSDOWNE

PENNA

1. DISTINCTIVE COLORS—with modernistic chro mium trimming

2. WILL NOT COR-RODE-insures

3. EXTRA HEAVY GLASS—does away with breakage

away with breakage. 4. AUTOMATIC AGITATOR Insures positive de-livery. 5. SPECIAL PICK-PROOF LOCK.

6. BUILT TO LAST

7. NO REPAIR BILLS.

8. VENDS ALL TYPES OF SMALL MER-CHANDISE,

TORR

ROY

The Billboard

January 12, 1946



J. Renz Edwards slated as speaker at Palmer House tobacco convention

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Prospects for the cigarette vending trade with the return of peace will be a featured topic at the first of four regional conventions of the National Association of Thebraco Disc National Association of Tobacco Dis-tributors, which opens in the Palmer House Monday (14). Subject will be authoritatively dis-cussed by J. Renz Edwards, Kansas City,

Kan., whose cigarette service company is reputed to be one of the largest opera-tors of cigarette machines in the na-tion. Edwards also is president of the F. S. Edwards Tobacco Company in Kan-

F. S. Edwards Tobacco Company in Man-sas City. Long active in the wholesale tobacco industry, he is a past president of the NATD and at present treasurer of the organization. Also, Edwards is a director of the National Automatic Merchandis-ing Association, trade organization of the vending industry.

700 Members Expected

He will speak at the 2 p.m. session of the convention Tuesday, according to S. N. Grossman, of the Chicago Tobacco Company, who has been handling Chi-cago arrangements for the convention. Grossman is chairman of the NATD board of directors and president of the Chicago Association of Tobacco Distribu-tors

tors. Meeting is expected to attract at least Meeting is expected to attract at least 700 Midwestern tobacco distributors, and Grossman said that 200 manufacturers of tobacco products and related equip-ment, including vending machines, have arranged for display rooms at the con-vention. About 130 rooms on the sixth (See NATD GATHERING on page 86)

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—"Gum's coming back with a fanfare," according to Vera Brown in her December 27 column "Our Times" in *The Detroit Times*. "One nationally known company," she adds, "is going to put two free sticks into each one of America's 15,000,000 homes after the first of the year in an all-out advertising campaign."

Frosted Case Set for Candy

BLOOMFIELD, N. J., Jan. 5.—General Electric Company announced that it has contracted to build a new line of re-frigerated candy display cases for Stephen F. Whitman & Sons, Inc., Phila-

delphia candy makers. GE officials said that the new cases would feature modern cabinets and new designs in refrigeration and cooling sys-tems. They will be constructed in the GE air-conditioning department here. Announcement renewed speculation on

reports that some coin machine venders reports that some coin machine venders of candy have been studying the pos-sibility of refrigerated venders. Candy trade observers have long been convinced that refrigeration of candy would go far to eliminate the usual summer dip in sales. In Denver experiments with re-frigerated candy cases produced results that were described at the time as "ex-tremely satisfying," and one Denver candy concern was reported pushing plans to build refrigerated candy dis-pensers. years back at least one large candy

maker installed ice-cooled candy displays in many Midwestern drugstores, but the idea apparently was dropped because of the poor display which the box made and the druggists' unwillingness to keep the boxes properly iced.

Installs New **Meter Machine**

CHICAGO Jan 5-The important role CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—The important role played by coin-operated stamp and mail-ing machines in speeding the 1945 Christ-mas rush was highlighted again this week with the announcement that the U. S. Post Office Department has con-tracted for 250 automatic parcel post Tachines. machines.

The machines are to be supplied by Pitney-Bowes, Inc., and 28 already have been installed in Chicago post offices and another in the post office at West Allis, Wis.

Allis, Wis. Altho the new devices are not yet coin-operated, trade observers were in-clined to believe that this develop-ment probably will come later since the company already has developed its coin-controlled Mail-o-Mat extensively. The rise to stamp vending machines in the war years also lends credence to this prediction since the growth of stamp venders revealed existence of even wider mailing public than was previously susmailing public than was previously sus-pected. It disclosed that many more letters and packages go into the mail chutes when stamps are convenient, and that metters were willing to near avira that mailers were willing to pay extra for the convenience.

Announcing its new machine, Pitney-Bowes emphasized that with it an arm-load of packages can be "dispatched for you without so much as the lick of **a** stamp."

How It Works

Here is how it works, according to a news release from the company:

The window clerk at the parcel post window weighs your package, computes the fee, takes your money and touches levers on the electrically operated postage meter machine.

Meter machine. Out pops a small printed label, auto-matically gummed and even moistened, complete with postage of the exact total value, plus city post mark and date of mailing. It's slapped on your package and the transaction's over. Time spent maiting in line is belowd and stamp lickwaiting in line is halved, and stamp lick-ing is abolished.

The machine will supply proper post-age in any amount from 1 cent to \$10 by simply setting the dial. In a test at an Eastern post office, a queue of 60 parcel-laden people was served in exactly 10 minutes, the company said.

In West Allis, Wis., installation of the machine was premiered with the mayor and several business men present, ac-cording to The Milwaukee Sentinel.



NOW **AVAILABLE** GET STARTED Be independent. Steady income. Write for prices. Liberal allowance for old machines. "Advance with Advance." THOMAS NOVELTY **CO.** 1572 Jefferson Paducah, Ky.



Florida Foods, Inc., Plans 5,500-lb. Powdered Orange Juice Production Per Day

New Product Ideal for Vending Machine Operators

PLYMOUTH, Fla., Jan. 5.—With can-celation this fall of a contract under which Florida Foods, Inc. would supply the Army Quartermaster rps 100,000 officia pounds of orange juic. Ta month beginning April 1, 1946, has an-nounced plans for marke the new product. Because of dema the firm claims that they will have to build an-other plant—even before the present one is completed. is completed.

Starting last March, the National Re-search Corporation, Boston, built the Plymouth pilot plant for dehydrating ex-perimental runs of fresh orange juice. Raw material was obtained from the near-by Plymouth Citrus Growers' Asso-ciation tuicing plant and turned into a ciation juicing plant and turned into a golden powder. Early in the summer the operation had golden

progressed to a point where the Florida Foods firm was established to process all kinds of citrus fruit juices under vacu-um, and the army contract was secured along with future orders from large companies.

Complete Soon

Complete Soon Now a full-scale plant, with a stain-less steel pipeline connecting it with the association's juicing plant, is being completed, it is hoped, in time for the February or March runs of high-grade juicing Valencia oranges. A capacity of 5,500 pounds of finished powder a day is planned for the first full-scale plant. Plans have already been started for fur-ther expansion. expansion

Hotels, hospitals, railroads, airlines,

ww.americanradiohistory.com

along with foreign countries where oranges fail to thrive, have already made bids for the production of the new firm, officials state.

bids for the production of the new firm, officials state. With coffee vending machines already reported in production, it is not too farsighted to predict interest in coin-operated vending machines that would vend organge juice from powdered prod-ucts. Tests have indicated that an in-stant form of coffee (powder form) is easiest to vend. By the same principle powdered form of juices would be served best from vending machines. While full details of National's vacu-um-dehydrating process are not being disclosed, it is understood that fresh juice is strained and sprayed into a tall vacuum tube at something less than room temperatures to concentrate it to the consistency of marmalade or jam. After being pumped into a high-vacuum drying chamber, the cool concentrate is subjected to a vacuum so nearly absolute that its pressure is somewhere between 1/100,000 and 1/1,000,000 of the atmos-phere that the normal person breathes. Development of the vacuum method by National was assured after it had experi-mented with ultra-high vacuum equip-ment in the production of magnesium and the drying of penicillin for the armed forces.

No Heat

Important operation feature is that neither the juice nor the concentrate is heated. because of that feature, the (See 7 D ORANGE on page 89)

Need for Coin Operation Seen Growing as Sales' of **Frosted Foods Skyrocket**

Government Survey Reveals Swift Growth of Industry

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Researchers in the foodstuffs unit, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, have just com-pleted a survey of the newest food indus-try—frozen foods. Coinmen, anticipating eventual sales of frozen foods thru coin-operated equipment, have expressed great interest in the results of the study.

The bureau gives some interesting historical data concerning the origin and first developments of frozen foods.

"Frozen fruits were first packaged commercially in the 1920's," says the research report, "but frozen vegetables did not appear in any quantity until the 1930's. A rapid growth in packaged frozen foods—both fruits and vegetables —took place during the past decade. Frozen fruit production, which totaled Frozen fruit production, which totaled 77,000,000 pounds in 1935, increased to 422,000,000 pounds in 1944. Frozen vegetable production in 1944. Frozen that data was available—was 73,000,000 that data was available—was 73,000,000 pounds, reaching 258,000,000 pounds in

Newcomers in Field

researchers then explored the The The researchers then explored the kinds of manufacturers who are entering the commercial preparation of frozen foods. Conclusion reached by the bureau is that present manufacturers will more than likely to continue to lead the field. Says the report: "Some fruit is frozen by ice cream manufacturers. Formerly ice cream flavore were limited to varilla

by ice cream manufacturers. Formerly ice cream flavors were limited to vanilla and chocolate and whatever fresh fruits were in season. Generally the packaging of frozen fruit and poultry will be done by the big packers, for they can manu-facture such products more cheaply in-asmuch as they utilize the whole carcass or fowl in one way or another. In other words, they can more economically and thus more profitably dispose of the by-products—fat, hide, hair, feathers and bone."

Job opportunities, indi, features and bone." Job opportunities, too, are going to present themselves when the frozen food industry gets moving in peace-year busi-ness. The prospects for increasing use of frozen foods and large sales are also good, according to the report. "Food expenditures," the survey con-tinues, "follow very closely the ups and downs in national disposable income. However, compared with other cost-of-living expenditures, they are less affected by sharp changes in income. Consumer demand for packaged frozen foods today is far greater than it is believed the existing production and distribution channels can fulfill during the next few years if national income levels are at anywhere near present estimates. Need More Facilities

Need More Facilities

Need More Facilities "Furthermore, production capacity and distribution facilities (including ware-housing, transportation, cabinets and re-frigerators) must expand at relatively even rates before this demand can be satisfied and maintained." This, of course, is one of the best argu-ments in favor of the coin-operated frozen food stores, similar to the one which plans opening soon in Ardmore, Philadelphia suburb. The quickest, most efficient and least expensive form of dis-tribution for frozen food is the re-frigerated coin-in-the-slot vending ma-chine. Candy, cigarette, gum and soft drink manufacturers have discovered the vender an ideal merchandising unit.

chine. Candy, cigarette, gum and solt drink manufacturers have discovered the vender an ideal merchandising unit. The bureau report points out certain disadvantages for the small retailer in setting up a separate cabinet—not a coin-operated cabinet—in his store. "Small frozen food cabinets for retail stores may prove somewhat of a bottle-neck after the next year or two—a drag is bound to occur somewhere along the line during the period of most rapid growth. Many stores will purchase fairly small cabinets at first. The principal reason will be the limited volume and variety of frozen products available for sale in the very near future." Coin-operated units, of course, which could be added to as sales demanded expan-sion would solve this problem. The study reports that retail groccry stores of the future are likely to be jivided into three separate parts:

Divisions of Store

"The all-purpose grocery store of to-morrow will consist essentially of three divisions or groups: (1) Canned and bot-tled merchandise; (2) goods not requir-ing angular propulation solid from bails tied merchandise; (2) goods not requir-ing special preserving aside from being paper-wrapped or cellophane-wrapped, and (3) products requiring refrigeration. Facilities for the latter group may be one unit having three compartments of different cold controls or three separate units units.

"Probably the more perishable fresh fruits and vegetables will be in one re-frigerated display section, packaged frozen foods in another and dairy products and eggs in the last. Some advocate that fresh meat be marketed in retail stores like the packaged frozen food items. They suggest that the meat be cut daily into convenient weights either by the individual stores or a wholesale company in the city, wrapped in waxed paper or cellophane, marked as to weight and value, and placed in refrigerated cabinets for self-service."

Research on the types of cabinets, mainly in design principle, also discloses some interesting information.

Must Be Self-Service

Must Be Self-Service "The cabinets must be of self-service and display types generally. The house-wife doesn't like to bend over and paw around for X-brand peas under a stack of several other commodities or brands. Furthermore, by having a large door or open top, such as is now used, much cold air is lost, often with result that the packages left on top are partially thawed and then refrozen at night. Many people are hesitant to buy frozen foods because of the inconvenience involved in such cabinets and because the foods have not been adequately advertised by the store owner." the store owner."

Coin machine men point out that tentative designs for coin-operated frozen food vending machines would eliminate the problem of the large door standing open, since each item will be sold thru a separate compartment. Vending ma-chines, with attractive designs, which are well-placed in store locations, have always served to advertise the products contained in them.

Summing up, the report adds:

Summing up, the report adds: "An entire nation's food habits cannot be changed over night in peacetime. It all adds up to the fact that the average person can consume but so much food during the year, whether that food be fresh, canned, frozen, dried or otherwise preserved. They all have their place in the American diet. The optimum per capita food consumption possible under high income levels has not been reached, and total consumption is, of course, inand total consumption is, of course, inand total consumption is, of course, in-creasing because of population gains. Changes are occurring with education as to the advantages of better diets and with higher incomes to provide them. Frozen food packers are expected to ob-tain a full share of this increasing de-mand."

And, the study might have added, so are coin machine men expecting to find their share of this increased business.

West Co. Registers With U. S. Exchange

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.--West Disinfecting Company, manufacturers of coin-oper-ated vending devices, registered last week with the Securities and Exchange Com-mission \$1,500,000 in sinking fund debentures, due January 1, 1961. Under-writers, headed by Coffin & Burr. Inc., will offer the debentures publicly.

Concern will use part of the net pro-ceeds to pay a \$49,587 mortgage on its property, another \$800,000 to pay off bank notes and \$33,500 for other outstanding, notes.

"Pronto Pups," New Hot Dog Idea, Paying Off to Inventor

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.-Newest addition to

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Newest addition to the hot-dog family are Pronto Pups which, at the last check-up, are bringing George M. Boyington and his associates in Portland, Ore., a return in the form of thousands of dollars for franchises. Because of the compact form in which the frankfurters are sold, it is claimed by leaders in the field that this type of hot dog could be vended easily thru coin-operated machines. All that is necessary is to take a hot.

All that is necessary is to take a hot dog, dip it into a secret flour mix, then fry in deep fat for two and a half min-utes and serve. A stick is inserted into dog for easy handling by the purchaser.

One thing certain about the new ver-sion of the hot-dog sandwich is that the dog won't slip out of the bun be-cause the bun is "baked" around the weiner as a part of Pronto Pup.

Pronto Pups are known in every State west of the Mississippi and as far north as Kodiak Island and Anchorage, Alaska, and Boyington says they will soon make a bow in the Hawaiian Islands. Eastern markets are to be contacted soon.

Profits Said High

Profits Said High Even during the meat shortage, hot dogs have drawn huge profits to fran-chise holders. Gross at Bremerton (Wash.) Navy Yard for a five and one-half month period was \$38,000. Demand at four Oregon outlets has been so great that in 10½ months Boyington has de-livered over 20 tons of his secret flour mix mix.

To date Pronto Pups, Oregon, Ltd., sells only the secret flour mix and a territorial franchise. The holder of the franchise does the rest—he charges 15

National Candy Co. **To Merge Concerns Under Delaware Law**

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 5.—National Candy Company here is reported to have taken a recent vote on a plan to merge Na-tional Candy of New Jersey with Na-tional Candy of Delaware, a newly formed corporation. Purpose of the move, it is reported, is to increase efficiency and lower op-erating costs. No details were available on the outcome of the vote as this was written.

written.

written. If the vote is favorable, company would become a corporation of Delaware, and the way would be cleared to merge the candy company with its subsidiary Clinton Company, producing corn prod-ucts in Clinton, Ia.

or 20 cents for each hot dog, depending upon location conditions and the OPA price ceiling.

With a paper napkin around its han-dle, the Pronto Pup is ready to be served after lifting from the deep fat fry—either plain or covered with mustard. Only problem to be solved yet by the inventor is the way to please a patron who wishes onion, pickle or relish.

Venders Eye Pups

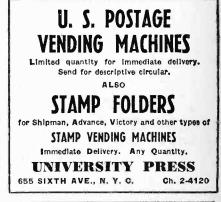
Novel weiner made a huge success in the beach towns of Southern California this fall. A stand on the amusement pler at Balboa Beach did such a rushing busi-ness that lines formed on both sides of the operator's stand—one for those who wanted mustard and the other for those who preferred them plain.

Vending machine operators are said to be looking into the possible vending of the dogs as, according to one operator, "it would provide fewer problems of manufacturing than the recently an-nounced hot-dog vending model.

D. of A. Supports '46 Peanut Prices

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Support of the farmers' stock peanut prices from the 1946 crop at 90 per cent of the July 1946 parity price was promised last week by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Markets, it was announced, will be sup-ported by means of government pur-chases and loans. chases and loans.

Purchases, under the program, will be made until July 30, 1947, and loans will be available until January 31, 1947. Such purchases, officials state, will be made thru peanut grower co-operatives at Franklin, Va.; Camilla, Ga., and Gor-man, Tex.





STONER MFG. CORP., Aurora, Ill.

Incorporate Under Law as Non-Profit Association

DETROIT, Jan. 5.—Active reorganiza-tion of Cigarette Vending Machine Oper-ators' Association is under way here, with the group being formally incorporated for the first time as a non-profit corpo-ration under Michigan law. New name will be the Greater Detroit Cigarette Vending Machine Operators' Association, chosen, despite its length, to represent fully the scope of activity of the body. It is an outgrowth of the more informal body which was formed before the war and which functioned on call when wartime problems such as cigarette

Informal body which was formed before the war and which functioned on call when wartime problems such as cigarette shortages and OPA control policies arose. Hugh C. Howes, of the Howes-Shoe-maker Company and a son of B. L. Howes, founder of the business and one of the oldest operators in the territory, was elected first president of the new association. He held the same post in the earlier association as well. Samuel Paul, of the Superior Service Company, is vice-president, and Paul Gold, of the Michigan Vending Corpo-ration, secretary-treasurer of the new association. Directors, in addition to the three officers, are Warren Ayres, of Vendo Cigarette Service, and T. J. Polemiadis, who operates a small route independently in his own name. Objective of the new association will be to promote the good of the cigarette vending field in many ways, and some

be to promote the good of the cigarette vending field in many ways, and some active campaigns along this line are in the planning stage. Howes said. Details are being worked out and will be avail-able shortly after the formal organiza-tion of the new group during the second week of January. Membership now covers about 40 op-erators, some 90 per cent of the total cigarette operating field in the Detroit area. Most, if not all, of the operators who have full-time routes are in the as-sociation.

sociation.

Cig Outlook Good

Immediate business prospects in the cigarette field here are good, much more so than for a long time. The industry has been readying itself for reconversion operation since V-E Day and has gradu-ally worked up to the point where normal stocks of cigarettes can be handled in existing machines, giving customers a



PROFITS PRUPILS ALL ELECTRIC -- COM-PLETELY AUTOMATIC Specify 5¢ or 10¢ COIN OPERATION. ELIMI-NATES ATTENDANT. BEAUTIFUL DESIGN: Designed to harmonize with the finest of fixtures. Bril-liantly illuminated. Passers-by and customers stop, marvel and BUY. AUTOMATIC OPERA-TION: Fully automatic, it feeds the corm, pops it, sea-sons it and delivers it to your customers hot and fresh. Continuous operation for 10-hour period costs less than 10¢ for power. STURCY CONSTRUC-TION: Sturdy construction of the best materials arail-able, the Ponmatic is built to endure and to give many years of trouble-free depend-able service. DIMENDING CONSTRUCT

DIMENSIONS: 60" Height, 15" Width, 15" Depth, Shipping Weight, CAPACITY: Size of Bag of Popcorn vended can vary from 6 to 12 oz. size.

F. O. B. Cambridge, O. Full Remittance With Order

SUPPLIES FOR POPMATIC

EXTRA HEATING ELEMENTS. Ea.... \$ 5.00 . 2.50 POPPING OIL (Packed 6 Gal. Per Case). Per Gal..... . 2.50

THE P. K. SALES CO. 6th AND HYATT AVE., CAMBRIDGE, OHIO

fair choice of favorite brands.

fair choice of favorite brands. There is still one stock shortage prob-lem, with few Camel cigarettes available, but all other popular brands are re-ported to be on hand in adequate quanti-ties. Situation is definitely more en-couraging to the trade from the supply standpoint than it has been since the start of the war. Demand from cus-tomers is apparently around "normal," which is a hypothetical pre-war average anyway, and the long period during which no cigarettes were sold in most machines has not permanently affected machines has not permanently affected consumer buying habits—they still come to the machines for them.

Venders Back on Spots

Venders Back on Spots The equipment problem still remains serious, however. By now most operators have got all their machines which are fit for service back on location in view of the heavy popular demand for their product. This has meant a several months' program of fixing machines which had been worn or deteriorated in hard wartime usage or in storage, or thru "cannibalization"—robbing one machine of parts to keep another going. All ma-chines still usable are now out on loca-tion, operators report, and the next problem is the advent of new models. Detroit operators expect their first siz-

problem is the advent of new models. Detroit operators expect their first siz-able shipments of new machines about the middle of January and are uni-versally anxious to add to their routes. Present machines are several years old, and replacement or expansion of existing routes is dependent entirely upon the delivery of new machines. Prospects are that there will be a boom market in new clearerite machine, in this

market in new cigarette machine, in this market in new cigarette machine. In this territory, extending over a long period, as operators have found this to be a very stable business as proved by the per-sistence of buying habit during the long cigarette drouth.

NATD Gathering **To Mull Vending**

man, also of New York, assistant execu-tive secretary. Pinney will speak immediately after Grossman's address of welcome on be-half of the Chicago association. Kolod-ny, who will follow Pinney on the ros-trum, will discuss industry relations in general, and Kaufman, who formerly was with the Office of Price Administra-tion, will speak on relations of the to-bacco distributor with government and governmental agencies.

bacco distributor with government and governmental agencies. Allan C. Davis, of Baltimore, will lead a discussion of the NATD's fair trade program after outlining achievements under the program and the problems still confronting it. Next regional convention on the NATD

ww.americanradiohistory.com

Sweets Vending **Sales Show Gain**

The Billboard

(Continued from page 82) (sales \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000 annually) lost ground in vender sales during the last full year of war.

Hardest hit were the little fellows. Not Hardest hit were the little fellows. Not only did their sales to venders slip from \$105,000 in 1943 to \$68,000 in 1944, but their total sales dropped from \$410,000 to \$333,000. Report covered seven of these firms. In the next-to-top bracket, sales of 10 firms to venders dropped from \$2,641,000 to \$2,524,000 while their sales rose sharply. This may be simply a result of the tremendous switch of the industry to fancy neckaged goods retailindustry to fancy packaged goods retail-ing around \$1 per pound.

Six companies reported that they sold more than 50 per cent of their output of 1, 5 and 10-cent candies by vender. Two were in the \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 production class, one in the \$100,000 to \$250,000 bracket and the remaining three in the under \$10,000-a-year class.

Over \$1,000,000

Eleven firms reported selling 25 to 50 per cent of their production of these items by coin machine. Four were com-panies with total sales of more than \$1,000,000 a year, and four others in this production bracket reported wholesaling 15 to 25 per cent of their goods to vend-ing machine operators ing machine operators.

Out of the 78 companies reporting vender sales, this would add up to 28 that sold more than 15 per cent of their items retailing at 10 cents or less by vendibar. That is more than one-third of the firms.

Twenty-two other candy makers reported that they sold between 5 and 15 per cent of their 1, 5 and 10-cent items by coin device.

Commenting on results of the survey, the Department of Commerce report observed:

observed: "From reports available for analysis during the two years, it appears that supplying candy for vending-machine distribution is a field of greater interest to a number of medium-sized manufac-turers than to the larger firms. While the actual amount of sales for vending-machine distribution was greatest for the actual amount of sales for vending-machine distribution was greatest for the largest manufacturers, companies with annual sales of less than \$2,000,000 in 1, 5 and 10-cent items reported a greater proportion of their goods reach-ing the public thru vending machines. "Included among the medium sized companies were those concerns reporting all or a major part of their sales were for vending-machine distribution." The year 1944 also was marked by some other unusual developments. Among those brought out in the Commerce De-partment report were:

partment report were: For the first time in confectionery history, bar-type candies constituted a greater portion of the national candy supply than the combined volume of all

greater portion of the national candy supply than the combined volume of all other candy types. During the year, bar goods accounted for more than 52 per cent of both the poundage and value of all confectionery marketed. Choco-late-covered bars were the largest single item, amounting to nearly one-third of the candy output. On the short end were penny goods. One-cent items, which in years of bad times amounted to as much as 19 per cent of candy production, dwindled in 1944 to less than 5 per cent of poundage and less than 3 per cent of the year's sales. Bulk candies had shrunk to only 15 per cent of total sales. The same uptrend of candy bars continued in 1945, trade sources reported. Even with 1944's record candy output of 2,800,000 pounds, compared with an estimated 2,600,000 last year, the de-partment surveyors found a huge un-satisfied candy hunger among the Amer-ican people. "On the basis of purchasing power

satisfied candy hunger among the Amer-ican people. "On the basis of purchasing power and candy prices, it is estimated that an unfilled demand existed for an addi-tional 700,000.000 or more pounds of candy, the report declared. Indicative of such demand was the rapidity with which popular domestic brands of confectionery sold while the market also absorbed about 40,000,000 pounds of foreign candy, a new high for imports.

schedule is the Southern meeting in the St. Charles Hotel at New Orleans on February 14-15. Eastern and New Eng-land session will be held in the Penn-sylvania Hotel, New York, March 18-21, and the Western gathering will be in the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, April 18-17

Philly Trade Interested in Hot Dog Mch.

Coinmen See Big Market

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 5.—Coin oper-ators have reported a record number of inquirles for the hot-dog machine which received a big picture display in a recent issue of *The Evening Bulletin*. It roasts the dogs and toasts the rolls.

It roasts the dogs and toasts the rolls. Machine has four coin slots, and pa-trons can indicate whether they prefer mustard, catsup or trimmings by press-ing buttons which indicate their choice. Machine works automatically and shuts off the heat at a pre-arranged tempera-ture. It does not release the dogs until they are completely finished. Heat con-trol also keeps them from getting over-done. The dog in the roll drops into a groove complete with napkin.

Sport Centers Query

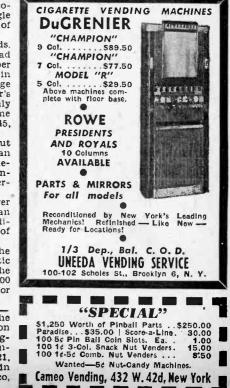
Sport Centers Query Machines can also turn out ham-burgers or grilled cheese sandwiches un-der the same method. They operate by electronics. Slots hold dimes and nickels, and operators can set the price of the product according to demand for it. Most of the inquiries have come from sports centers and amusement locations where hot-dog venders usually canvass. They have come in such numbers that operators are beginning to line up pros-pects for the machines. A few calls have come from schools, which expressed income from schools, which expressed in-terest in the machine because it dis-penses food in a sanitary manner.

penses food in a sanifary manner. "This is business we did not foresee," said Sam Lerner, local colmnan. "It seems to be coming to us and we are in-vestigating the machine to find out if it is practical and when it will be avail-able in quantity. The market for hot dogs seems to be unlimited. Machines may be installed in factories, office buildings, theaters and wherever crowds gather. gather "Th

"The way we see it, hot-dog machines can be placed beside soda machines and the two can be worked as a unit. In

the two can be worked as a unit. In fact, it might even be feasible to com-bine both machines and dispense soda and hot dogs or hamburgers. "Such combinations would do land-office business in factories and office buildings, and they can be serviced by the same man each day. The service would be easy and the profit seems to be great.

would be easy and the profit seems to be great. "If schools are willing to install ma-chines, prospects for them would be terrific. The interest is there already. It will just be a matter of clinching the deal with a slight sales program. "We will certainly welcome the oppor-tunity to enter this new field," Lerner concluded.



87



EXECUTIVE STAFF members of the American Amusement Company are shown during their annual party. Left to right, seated: Daniel Mallett, H. R. Perkins, Harry H. Brown. Standing: Bob Smith, Art F. Palermo and George Wolff.

WANTED Thoroughly experienced Mechanic to repair Pin Games and Phonographs and install Seeburg and Wurlitzer equipment. Reference required. Ex-cellent salary. Steady position. Write to

Automatic Amusement Co.

83 East Main St.

Bridgeport, Conn

GE MAZDA, 12" and 18" hong, 24 to ctn., clear or frosted. Write. Panoram Lamps, 500 Watt, \$2.75 ca.; 250 Watt, \$1.50 ca.; 300 Watt, \$2.25 ca.; 750 Watt, \$3.25 ca. Includes Gov't Excise Tax. 12" PM Speak-ers, \$6.50 ca. Big Lannes, GE Mazda, 7c ea., 120 to ctn. Flashlink Everneady Cells, daied June, 1946, 6 % c es., 43 to pack, 10c size. Genuine approved Fustats, Fusetrons, KE B.and, 12c ea., 100 to pack. Send na your Lamp-Cable Tube needs. 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.D.B. N. Y. ARCADE BULB COMPANY 56 W. 25th St. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



SEND US YOUR NAME For spot announcement on new **NOW DELIVERING** All the latest games. releases. Active Amusement Machines Co.

900 N. FRANKLIN ST., PHILA. 23, PA. MARKET 2656 417 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J. BIGELOW 8-1195 "You Gan Always Depend on Active-All Ways"

b, **m** Offers **Trade Copies** Of New Bill

Eye Buckley Measure

WASHINGTON, Jan. 5.—Maj. Ira T. Byram, who recently returned from over-seas and has resumed active manage-ment of his firm, Silent Sales System, 635 D Street, Northwest, says his firm will offer a special service to members of the juke box trade for the next few months months

Due to concern of the juke box trade over a bill in Congress generally known as the Buckley Bill (HR-3190), the firm will send a copy of this bill to any mem-ber of the trade who writes for it. over

ber of the trade who writes for it. In general, the Buckley Bill would amend the copyright law in such a way as to make it possible for owners of copy-rights to demand special fees for use of records in juke boxes. Present copyright law passed in 1909 protects the juke box trade from undue pressure from various groups and organizations who would like to collect special fees from the trade.

Similar move has been under way in Canada for some years whereby an organcanada for some years whereby an organ-ization representing copyright owners de-manded a fee of \$10 per year upon each juke box. Collection of this special fee was finally held unwarranted by the London Privy Council in an unusual case which was reported in *The Billboard* some time are some time ago.

Need Action Now

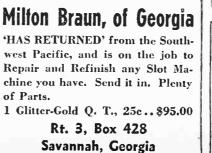
While there has been much discussion in the trade in recent months about dangers of amending the present copy-right law, especially by the passage of the Buckley Bill, yet in commenting on the present situation, Byram made the following statement: following statement:

"As a matter of information, we have contacted a reliable source in close touch with the House Patent Committee and have been advised that the bill in its present form has received no action or reading as yet by the committee. In view of other important legislation which is before the committee, it is not believed that the bill will receive action until approximately 30 days after Congress reconvenes." Byram states as his personal opinion that if the trade is going to do any-thing about the bill, it had better be done now while the bill is still subject to revision and prior to action by the committee, or then it may be too late. After the bill was introduced the mo-"As a matter of information, we have

After the bill was introduced the mo-After the bill was introduced the mo-tion picture industry put heavy pressure upon the committee so that the bill was recalled and rewritten to omit provision relating to the motion picture trade. Other industries may not be able to bring such heavy pressure to bear upon the committee when it takes up the bill for action. action.

In Patent Committee

In Patent Committee A recent reliable report says that as the bill is in the hands of the House Patent Committee, "it is not so likely of passage as might be otherwise since the Patent Committee is inclined to feel that the present law gives adequate legal protection to all concerned. At the present time the situation would seem to merit the careful atten-tion of members of the trade so that they could be in readiness to contact mem-bers of Congress and especially members of the House Patent Committee when there is possibility of action on the bill. Reports on possible action will be given in *The Billboard* from time to time when there is definite news to report. there is definite news to report.





AMUSEMENT MACHINES

89

THE	Y'RE H	IERE		
Rebuilt —Refinished				
MILLS-PA	CEJENNINGS-	-WATLING		
Slots	Slots	Slots		
5¢ Blue Fro	nts, CH-KA.\$ 99	9.50-\$199.50		
10c Blue Fro	nts, CH-KA. 109	00- 259.50		
25c Blue Fro	nts, CH-KA. 150	0.00- 305.50		
5c Brown Fr	onts, CH-KA \$130	0.00-\$225.00		
10c Brown Fr	ronfs, CH-KA 175	5.00- 275.00		
	ronts, CH-KA 199			
Sc Slots		.50-\$225.00		
10c Slots		2.50- 275.00		
Royal Lucre		cky Lucre		
Paces Races	Pa	ices Saratoga		

GUY P. COLLIER MORGANFIELD, KY.

BOX 178

SALESBOARDS Operators' Hits---Immediate Deliveries Oles Name Profit Price 400 5ć Dollag Board Def. \$ 7.00 \$.55 1000 25ć Charley Board Def. \$ 7.00 \$.95 1000 5ć Okarley Board Def. \$ 7.00 \$.99 1000 5ć Nickel Charley Def. \$ 7.00 \$.99 1000 25ć J.P. Charley Def. \$ 7.00 \$.96 1000 25ć J.P. Charley Def. \$ 7.00 \$.98 1000 10ć J.P. Ready Money, Seal \$ 50.70 1.89 1200 25ć J.P. Texas Charley Doz 102.28 2.29 1000 25ć J.P. Texas Charley Doz 2.22 2.29 200 25¢ J.P. Texas Charley ... 102.28 2.29 000 5¢ J.P. Texas Charley ... 102.28 2.29 000 5¢ J.P. Big Forty, Jumbo . \$24.25 \$1.98 184 5¢ J.P. Bigo, Jumbo Holes 27.79 2.39 000 5¢ J.P. Beat ThisCard, XTk ... 33.00 2.59 280 5¢ J.P. H.O.T., X Thick ... 31.79 2.89 280 5¢ J.P. Lulu, X Thick ... 31.75 2.89 170 5¢ Tab. Rd, Wh., Bl. Tickets \$36.00 \$1.19 170 5¢ Tab. Rd, Wh.B. Tkis. ... 36.00 1.69 170 5¢ Five Fold R.W.B. Tkis. ... 36.00 1.72 120 Tip Books, Single Banded. Doz. ... 1.89 Write for Catalog and List Top Filght Boards. ORLD'S EST ROAPDS TICK TO WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO. uxe Building Blue Earth, Minn. DeLuxe Building



PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER THAT'S ALL WE ASK -WIRE-PHONE for name of WRITE-NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER CO. 231 W. Wisconsin Ave. MILWAUKEE Phone: Broadway 4418 Battle on Pins, Marks Florida's '45 Law Making

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Jan. 5.—"Politi-cal squabbles, higher taxes, violent death, a hurricane and a general rush toward reconversion made the biggest Florida news headlines during the State's 100th year." according to a year-end survey by the Associated Press. Coin machine trade observed that Florida's biggest legislative battle in 1945 was over a proposal to ban pinball games, which are at present licensed under a reasonable State system. At least five bills were introduced in the Legislature, proposing changes in

At least five bills were introduced in the Legislature, proposing changes in the license system. One of the bills again raised the old question of legality of ball machines. Florida's Legislature passed such a law, making bells legal, in 1935, but it was repealed in 1937 after a crus-ade by racing interests. "For the first six months," says the Associated Press, "State politics—center-ing around the longest and one of the stormlest legislative sessions in history—

stormlest legislative sessions in history— was about the only front-page competi-tion for war news as allied troops made their final pushes to victory."

Cig, Drink Levy Up Two other taxes of concern to the trade were the cigarette tax renewal and

trade were the cigarette tax renewal and proposals to tax soft drinks. Legislature at first turned down pro-posed increases in the State's cigarette tax, but the State administration was finally able to secure the passage. With business in general better than at any time since before the war, rev-enues from taxes were high. State re-ported an increase in the number of retail establishments. Collections from the cigarette tax were approximately 60 per cent above 1944,

Collections from the cigarette tax were approximately 60 per cent above 1944, part of the increase being accounted for by the one-third raise in the tax rate and part by the increased supply of cigarettes after V-J Day. Tourists flocked to Florida in large numbers this fall, and the winter season gave indications of being one of the busiest in history. Commen report play increased and now only await new machines to reopen locations and exmachines to reopen locations and expand routes.

Fort Worth Votes To Buy 1,100 New Parking Meters

FORT WORTH, Jan. 5.—City council here voted to buy 1,100 new parking meters for \$43,747. New meters will re-place 1,100 units now in operation. Contract for the meters was awarded to the low bidder, Dual Parking Meter Company, Canton, O.

POWDERED ORANGE (Continued from page 84)

barest minimum of flavor and vitamin C is lost, but the moisture passes off easily

Is lost, but the molsture passes off easily under the high vacuum. Packed in vacuum cans, a seven-pound shipment of powder is the juice equivalent of an average 90-pound crate of oranges. It is only necessary to stir the powder into ice water at the rate of one ounce of powder to a six-ounce glass of juice to reconstitute the crate's four and a half gallons of juice. It is expected that many companies are planning entry into the powdered juice business, making available plenty of sources of supply for the operator of juice vending machines.

FIVE BALL PIN	GAMES
BATTLE	\$100.00
MARINES AT PLAY	125.00
TORPEDO PATROL	100.00
CAPTAIN KIDD	
INVASION	125.00
AIR CIRCUS	125.00
REPEATER	
FREE PLAY ON	E BALL
3 FORTUNES, Each	
1 BIG THREE	
1 BIG THREE, New	175.00
Write for circular on FRONT SPECIAL Slot	our BLACK Machine.
Phone-During Noon Hou	
AUTOMATIC	
MACHINE CO 338 Chestnut St. Spri	UNP.

NAME OUR LOSS-	YOUR GAIN
REGARDLESS OF THE RIDICUL	LOUSLY LOW PRICES-EVERY
MACHINE GUARANTEED IN GO	
WE SIMPLY NEED THE	ROOM AND THE CASH
Air Circus \$119.50 Defense \$94.50 1 Air Force	PLAYS 1 Metro \$39.50 1 Speed Ball \$29.50 1 Marvel Base 1 Spot-Cha, Rv. 125.00 ball
MULTIPLES A	ND CONSOLES
4 Bally Pimilco, F.P. \$325.00 5 Bally Club Beil, Comb. F.P./P.O. 217.50 1 Bally Club Trophy, F.P. 244.50 1 Bally Dark Horse, F.P. 184.50 1 Evans '41 Pacers, P.O. 289.50 5 Keeney Fortune, Comb. F.P./P.O. 149.50 4 Mills Four Bells, 4/5¢, Ash Trays, Serial Over 1300 325.00 3 Mills Three Bells, 5-10-25¢ 695.00	Model, Ser. #4413 \$329.50 1 25¢ Paces Races Red Arrow, Jackpot \$49.50 Model, Ser. #6034 349.50 1 5¢ Brown Paces Races 169.50 1 5¢ keeney Super Bells, Comb. F.P./P.O. 249.50 175
ARCADE AND COL	INTER MACHINES
ARCADE AND COL 1 Bally Convoy \$183,50 1 Bally Defender \$183,50 1 Bally Rapid Fire \$183,50 1 Bally Rapid Fire \$183,50 1 Bally Sky Battle \$145,50 1 Bally Sky Battle \$145,50 1 Evans Ton Strike (L. Dial) \$7,50 1 Evans Ton Strike (H. Dial) \$47,50 1 Beckey (Chicage Coin) \$179,50 1 Keeney Alr Ralder \$183,50 1 Kirk Night Bomber \$262,50 1 Liberator \$183,50 1 Muto, Ace Bomber \$294,50 1 Muto, Sky Fighter \$294,50 2 Secburg Jall Bird \$74,50	1 Sectury Shoot the Jap \$69.50 1 Sectury Shoot the Jap \$69.50 2 Rocks for Muto, Picture Machine 12.00 1 Cardinal 4.50 1 Daval American Flag 4.50 2 Daval American Flag 4.50 1 Daval Penny Pack 4.50 2 Daval Penny Pack 4.50 1 Exhibit Card Vender (2 1¢ Slot, 01 3 Ginger (Token Payout) 3.50 1 Ginger (Token Payout) 7.50 9 Goodwill Fortune Tellers (Large Sup- ply Cards) 4.50 1 Hold & Draw (Poker) 7.50 2 Skill-a-Rettes 4.50
2 Pack Ola 20 Percet Windson S237.50	ND ACCESSORIES 8 Adapters (Complete) for 24 Roc. Wur. (for any Multi-Wire Wall Box)\$22.50
2 Rock-Ola 16 Record R.M. 189.50 3 Rock-Ola 12 Record R.M. 189.50 2 Stand for Rock-Ola Counter Model. 12.50 1 Stand for Rock-Ola Counter Model. 12.50 1 Stand for Rock-Ola Counter Model. 14.50 6 Rock-Ola Iron Stand for Counter 750 7 Rock-Ola Iron Stand for Counter 95.00 9 Wurlitzer 24s. 285.00 2 Wurlitzer 24s, Revamped & Illum. 319.50 2 Wurlitzer 24s in Steel Cab. Comp. with Adapter (for any Wired Wall Bx.) 299.50 4 Mur, 600 in Steel Cab. Comp. with 329.50 2 Stands for Wurlitzer 71 12.50 2 Stands for Wur, 71 (Illum.) 15.00 1 Rock-Ola #1526 Dlal-a-Tune Bar 75.01	1000 Ft. 28-Wire Coded Cable (No Short Pieces). Per Ft. 15c; Lot @
1 Rock-Ola #1526 Dial-â-Tune Bar Box, 5¢-10¢-25¢	2 10" PM Spk. In Illum, Cabinets 12.50 1 Illum, Organ Spk. (Lg. with 12" Spk.) 22.50
1/3 DEPOSIT	
	an a

FOR SALE—READY FOR LOCATION UNITED'S CONVERSIONS-NEW-\$249.50.
 UNITED'S CONVERSIONS—NEW—\$249.50.

 Action
 \$99.50
 Gobs
 \$85.50
 Paradise
 \$ 39.50

 Air Force
 99.50
 Gobs
 \$\$85.50
 Rapid Fire
 \$\$35.00

 Air Mamerican
 39.50
 Gold Star
 \$\$50.00
 Roy
 Roy
 \$\$25.00

 Band Wagen
 30.00
 Hi-Hat
 45.00
 Roy
 \$\$25.00

 Big Chief
 39.50
 Jungle
 \$\$35.00
 Roy
 \$\$25.00

 Bolo
 35.00
 Maiosope
 \$\$35.00
 School Days
 \$\$25.00

 Cadillac
 30.00
 Miami Beach
 45.50
 Shy One Boat
 \$\$25.50

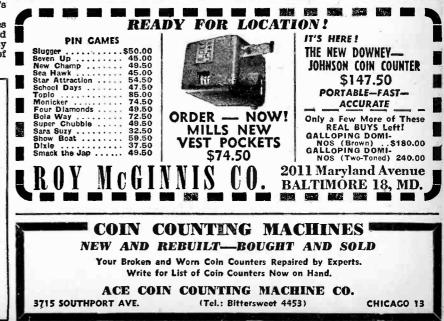
 Champ
 30.00
 Mr. Chips
 25.00
 Slugger
 \$\$5.50

 Dude Ranch
 39.50
 Mrew Champ
 40.00
 Three Up
 25.20

 5-10-20
 95.00
 New Champ
 40.00
 Three Up
 \$\$25.50

 SpeciAL—Ticket Deals—1836
 Biue—Stepled In Fives—ONLY \$\$25.00
 Wild Fire
 \$\$5.50

 SpeciAL—Ticket Deals—1836
 Biue—Stepled In Fives—ONLY \$\$225.00 WILL PAY \$50.00 for EXHIBIT'S Stars, Do-Re-Mi, West Wind, Double Play, Sun Beam, Zomble or HI Dive. BANISTER & BANISTER DISTRIBUTING CO. 442-4 MASS. AVE. **RILEY 4617** INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.



WURLITZER PARTS

GUARANTEED BRAND NEW ORIGINAL WURLITZER MAGAZINE SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLIES

Complete for 412, 616, 24, 600 and 500, each **\$9.95.** Brand new Single 5-cent Coin Chute Assembly to replace original 3-Assembly on Wurlitzer 412's and s, each \$11.95. This will eliminate your coin chute troubles.

trouores. Casters, standard size. Set of 4.....\$1.35 Large size; will fit any phonograph. Set of 4.....\$1.65 Main Fiber Gears. Each\$3.95 Trip Down Wires .40 Parts and Supplies for all types of machines.

MASSENGILL POOL TABLES

We have several 713 ½ Massengill Pool Tables; new covers, new pockets and thoroughly rebuilt and refinished throughout. We can supply these with brand new 10¢ or 5¢ play coin chutes We also have new Rubberback Covers for Pool Tables and new 5ϵ and 10ϵ coin chutes exactly like ones that came on tables originally.

Write at once for prices

Heath Distributing Co.

International Features!

217 Third Street, Macon, Ca. Phones: 2681 and 1611

Aviation Expected To Lead U. S. Industry in Expansion SAM STERN SAYS ...

of any industry in the history of the United States is planned for aviation during 1946 and 1947, according to all leading authorities in the field.

leading authorities in the field. Besides the many new types of planes that airlines are now ordering to secure passenger travel in the largest airplane network in the world, air freight is on the boom, with new terminals being built at this writing all over the nation. Coin-men, already receiving many benefits from the huge expansion program, will be in line for thousands w locations in the airports of the fill for which the government is now p. 'ng legis-lation for 6,200 such project.

Operation of 24 domestic al. interna-tional airlines of the United States broke all records during 1945. All types of traffle registered unprecedented gains over 1944.

6,600,000 Passengers

Paid passengers total, 5,600,000 com-pared with 4,575,716 fo , an increase an increase of 44 per cent. A 57 p registered in revenue pa a 39 per cent gain was miles of express and frei_e er miles and tered in ton

miles of express and Irel. Towards the end of the year, when more planes became available, the in-crease in the number of passengers was running about 62 per cent above the corresponding period of 1944, according to a year-end survey of the Air Trans-port Association of America. A survey by the Illinois Aviation Association reports that the figure ran much higher around the Midwest area.

CHICAGO, Jan. 5.—Greatest expansion partment store selling, started by major f any industry in the history of the civilian plane manufacturers, is compiled. nited States is planned for aviation Leaders in the field claim that there uring 1946 and 1947, according to all will be 400,000 private planes by 1955 —and even with the huge government sponsored National Airport Bill, which is just now reaching its final stages in Congress, there will not be enough air-ports to handle the volume air travel business.

During 1945, as a result of the release of surplus military planes, the number of registered civil aircraft in the United to over re was a States increased from 22,000 30,000. At the year's end the 30,000. At the year's end there was a high demand for new private planes— interest was so great that the govern-ment had to step in and control the celling prices. selling prices.

Airline Fleet Bigger

Airline Fleet Bigger At the start of 1945 the industry had orders for \$16,600,000 in military craft and was turning out over 6,500 planes per month. When on August 14 the army air forces canceled orders for 31,000 planes which would have cost \$9,000.-000,000 the industry turned full blast to private and commercial plane produc-tion almost overnight. tion almost overnight.

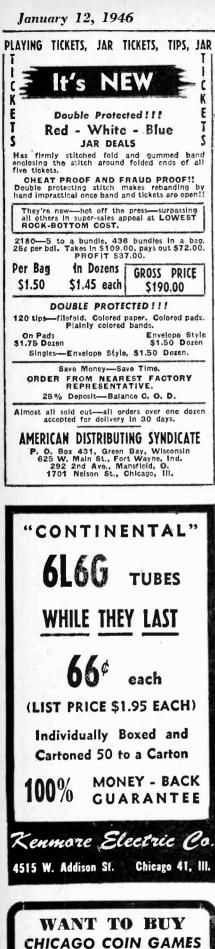
Towards the end of the year, when more planes became available, the in-crease in the number of passengers was running about 62 per cent above the corresponding period of 1944, according to a year-end survey of the Air Trans-port Association of America. A survey by the Illinois Aviation Association reports that the figure ran much higher around the Midwest area. Manufacturers of small planes for per-sonal use state that they already have production for 1946 and more are ex-pected as soon as results from the de-The Air Transport Association reported





236 Dryades Street

NEW ORLEANS. LA.



Any Kind-Don't Have To Work-All Parts Must Be There. Glass Not Necessary.

F. P. & K. **DISTRIBUTING CO.** 577 Tenth Avenue New York 18, N. Y. Longacre 3-6235

WA	NTI	ED
----	-----	----

Mechanic who knows Slots, Pins and Music. Must be reliable and will stay with job. Otherwise do not apply. When writing state salary expected.

HOWARD SALES COMPANY 1206 Farnam St. OMAHA 2. NEBR. The Billboard

increasing demand for seats, particularly increasing demand for seats, particularly on the eastbound transcontinental trips in December when the army and navy temporarily took over 70 per cent of the space for returning soldiers and sailors from the Pacific theater of operations. In fact, front-page stories appeared in many daily newspapers over the shortage of seats in the U. S. air fleet. Domestic air routes authorized by the Civil Aeronautics Board reached 66,971, an increase of 4.034 during the year. The

Civil Aeronautics Board reached 66,971, an increase of 4,034 during the year. The board reported it had 582 applications for air service, 50 of them for pick-up service and 71 for fulicopter, yet to act on at the year's end. Fares dropped during the year to an average of 4½ cents a mile with a reduction of 13 per cent in express rates effective the first day of the year.

Forecast 1,500 Planes

first day of the year. Forecast 1,500 Planes Employment in the aircraft field rose to more than 50,000, or three times that of 1940. Two years from now, according to aircraft officials, employment is ex-pected to be above the 120,000 mark. Dur-ing 1945 more than 3,500 veterans found work with the airlines. It is predicted that in the commercial airline field alone there will be over 1,500 planes on runs before the end of 1946. With the expansion of airlines, private aircraft owners and foreign aviation, plus the huge National Afrport Bill that Con-gress is rushing thru its doors, columen can foresee huge profits from Juke boxes, vending machines and amusement ma-chines located in waiting rooms, restau-rants, grill rooms and arcades in the new, modern airports planned by most cities during the year. It is now common for a business to have its representatives travel by air all over the United States, while a few years ago they would have demanded that they travel by train or auto. In-creased safety, lower fares and favorable publicity are the factors that have brought this change of mind. The fam-ily, headed for a vacation, now calls the airports for rates and times of trips when planning the family outing for the year. This would have been unheard of except for a few of the wealthier families **a** few years back. **6,200 Airports** few years back.

6,200 Airports

4047

6,200 Airports With federal aid to 6,200 airports thru-out the nation—800 large fields and 5,400 smaller ones—cities such as Chi-cago, New York, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, St. Louis and Los Angeles 'have already announced plans for new, larger, more beautiful air fields. The nation only had 1,857 airports in 1940 and reported 3,744 on September 1, 1945, including the army and navy fields built for the war emergency, many of which will not be suitable for the new program. With that many new fields in the offing, with super de luxe terminal buildings, hangars and lines planned, it is ideal for operators that plan expan-sion, as well as new men into the coin-operated industry. Many coinmen, it is reported, plan on installing vending, juke and amusement machines in the airports. This new field was first opened widely to operators during the war when all types of coin-operated machines were installed in army and navy air fields in the United States as well as overseas, where conditions permitted. During 1946 it is estimated that the army will spend around \$400,000,000 for

where conditions permitted. During 1946 it is estimated that the army will spend around \$400,000,000 for planes, largely experimental. Added to this will be \$130,000,000 for large com-mercial ships and \$100,000,000 for per-sonal planes. Also added will be billions for alropt expansion with the federal sonal planes. Also added will be billions for airport expansion, with the federal government footing half the bill, which will make the aviation industry one of the largest, if not the largest, expanding industries during this year. All phases of aviation were booming during 1945, according to T. P. Wright, civil aeronautics administrator, and they will reach new highs—new record goals— during 1946.

FOR SALE
1 MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC \$285.00
1 MILLS EMPRESS 325.00
1 WURLITZER TWIN 12 ROLLAWAY 145.00
3 RAPID FIRE GUNS\$ 99.50
1 EVANS TOMMY GUN 69.50
1 KEENEY AIR RAIDER 89.50
1 LUCKY LUCRE 139.50
THE SIMPLEX COMPANY
204 Walton Bldg., Esplanade, Lexirgton, Ky.



RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 35,000 sq. ft. in four floors devoted to Showrooms, **Stockrooms and a Complete Service Department!**

Manufactured by

"IF YOU MISS US - YOU MISS MAKING MONEY

We are proud to announce the opening of a

New Branch Office in our own building at

415 WEST BROAD STREET

W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL. . CAPITAL 5300

merican Amusemen



You are cordially invited to attend our showing of

*** THE NEW *** SEEBURG MUSIC SYSTEMS in our Baltimore offices on January 18 and 19

in our Richmond offices on January 21 and 22 Showings begin at 2:00 p.m.

SEE AND HEAR FOR YOURSELF!

SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION

Musical Sales Company

EXCLUSIVE Seeburg DISTRIBUTORS FOR MARYLAND; WASHINGTON, D. C., AND VIRGINIA 140 WEST MOUNT ROYAL AVENUE, BALTIMORE 1, MD.

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

92 **AMUSEMENT MACHINES**

1

1

The Billboard

January 12, 1946



Organize Many New Coin Mch. Corporations in '45

Four new vending machine companies were among those incorporated in Illinois but probably the largest was the formation of a new corporation to buy out the Ace Music Company's juke box

South Carolina

Alexander Amusement Company, Greenwood: to own and operate amuse-ment machines and devices and to con-duct a general amusement enterprise; capital stock \$25,000; officers, Ralph Alexander, president and treasurer; Coerso A Burd vice president ond coer Alexander, president and treasurer; George A. Byrd, vice-president and sec-

Illinois Illinois Vending Company, 2021 West Carroll Avenue, Chicago; 100 shares no-par common stock. Incorporators: Frank R. Brodsky, Marjorie E. Brodsky, Sam Brodsky. The sale or vending for profit by machine or otherwise of confections, sweetmeats, food, beverages. Correspond-dent: Sorling & Catron, 1020 Illinois Building, Springfield.

Vending Corporation, Inc., 160 North La Salle Street, Chicago; 105 \$10 par value common. Incorporators: Herbert Portes, Joseph Edelman, Bernard E. Greenwald. To buy, sell, deal in and with goods, wares, merchandise and per-sonal property. Correspondent: Abbell, Edelman, Bernard & Abbell, 160 North Edelman, Portes & Abbell, 160 North

Corporation. 30 West Washington Street, Chicago; 1,000 shares preferred stock par value \$100 per share and 900 shares common stock par value \$100 Incorporator: Correct share and 900 shares common stock par value \$100. Incorporators: Carroll E. Vetterick, Edwin E. Pankenon and Hilde-garde E. Pankenon. To manufacture, deal in, operate coin-operated devices. Cor-respondent: Robert S. Ganja, 30 West Washington.

Washington. Benson Industries, Inc., 664 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 500 shares common par value \$100. Incorporators: Alan R. Johnston, Albert K. Orschel and Joseph G. Owens. To manufacture, pur-chase, sell or license to be manufactured, automatic selling boxes or machines. Cor-respondent: Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond, 11 South La Salle, Chicago.

A B C Music Service Corporation, 3018 East 91st Street, Chicago; 30,000 shares no-par common. Incorporators: Raymond B. Bunliffe, Julius Mohill, Bert Bondioli. To operate automatic phonographs, visual machines, vending machines. Cor-

134 North La Salle.
Silver King Corporation, New York
Street, Aurora, Ill.; 500 shares no-par
common. Incorporators: Adolph Theis,
Harold F. Burt, J. B. Pillatsch. To
manufacture machines, commodities and
merchandise. Correspondent: Matthews,
Jordan & Dean, Graham Building, 33
Island Avenue, Aurora.



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

93



icanradiohistory co

ment surplus materials.

Solid Steel axle. Weight 22 lbs.

Single handle, making other hand available.

Regular equipment on railway express de-livery trucks.

Sell Out Price

RELEASED

BRAND NEW STEEL STOOLS THAT WILL

SERVE A THOUSAND USES

PLACE THESE STOOLS AT YOUR PIN CAME LOCATIONS AND WATCH THE INCREASED TAKE.

JUST





www.americar

January 12, 1946



96



www.americanra



YOU CAN always buy

with confi-dence from

Cleveland

Coin! This

week we

The Billboard

om Levy on

Sales Climbs

January 12, 1946

The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 97





99

BETTER BUY FROM BUCKLEY

JACKPOT BELLS

5c — 10c — 25c GENUINE CHROME — COPPER CHROME

GOLD CHROME

BROWN FRONTS --- BLUE FRONTS sold on our

30 DAYS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

BUCKLEY DAILY DOUBLE TRACK ODDS REBUILT-LOOK AND OPERATE LIKE NEW

PERFECT FIT NEW ALUMINUM CASTINGS ORIGINAL CHROME, GOLD CHROME, COPPER CHROME, BROWN FRONT, ALSO COMPLETE NEW LIGHT CABINET ASSEMBLIES WITH NEW CAST-INGS, CLUB HANDLE, REWARD PLATES, PAYOUT CUPS, D. P. PLATES. WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST REPLACEMENT PARTS.

THIS IS THE MONTH OF

"SUSPENSE"



161 W. HURON STREET CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

LOOK! WE CAN MAKE YOUR MILLS ESCALATOR SLOTS LOOK LIKE BLACK CHERRIES for \$100



THIS IS HOW THEY LOOK Send us your Mills Escalator Slots and we'll rebuild them to look like the new B.ack Cherry for \$100.00 complete. They'll work like new . . . look like new.

AMERICAN VENDING CO. 516 S. High St. Phone: MAIN 3024 Columbus 15, Ohio



At most inns of the better class and in nearly all the choice, friendly and important locations of California, Nevada, Arizona, and the Hawaiian Islands, you'll soon be thrilling to distinctive AMI music. California Amusement Company's operators are already carrying the inspiring story of the new AMI phonograph to the far corners of their territories and soon you'll see and enjoy the finest phonograph and music equipment ever produced.

AMI Distributed by California Amusement Co.



January 12, 1946

The Billboard



highistory co



www.americanradiohistor

com

January 12, 1946

The Billboard



There isn't a single "Pilot Trainer" location that isn't increasing its profits week by week. The action "Pilot Trainer" gives takes three forms -it makes the operator smile-it keeps that cash register humming!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ASSURED ! \$850^{.00} DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE! 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. "PILOT TRAINER" IS NOW ON DISPLAY AT THESE DISTRIBUTORS: David Rosen 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa. Eastern Penn. and South Jersey Walbox Sales Co. 1503 Young St. Dallas, Texas Texas, Oklahoma & New Mexico Bell Products Co. 2000 N. Oakley Chicago, Illinois 321 Mal

Tex

TRAINER SALES CO. 2 COLUMBUS CIRCLE NEW YORK 19, N. Y. CIICLE 6-6651

diana, Wisconsin

Gather 'round boys, and make a circle while we discuss the merits of Mills New Black Cherry Bell. Eighteen improved points of operation: Clock Assembly, Payout Slides, Stop Levers, Escalator, Reel Operating Arm, Main Operating

MAKE A CIRCLE! Lever, Jackpot As-sembly, Main Lever. Spring, Reel Discs, Fifth Click Lever, Reel Timing Lever, Coin Tube Shut-off, Upper Payout Levers, Handle Action Pump, Clock Stop Lever, Reel Timing Device, and Special Spring No. 2860B. Write us for the details!

MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY

4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



SEEBURG CHICKEN SAM AND JAILBIRDS Must Be Complete With All Parts-Not Necessarily In Good Working Order.

PAY \$50.00 WILL

WANTED AT ONCE — Phonographs and All Types of Coin Machines. Send List. All Replies Answered Within 24 Hours.





ANOTHER JENNINGS

*

CUSTOM-BUILT BY

RADAR CRAFTSMEN

POST-WAR ACHIEVEMENT

The Billboard

Proudly Presentin

The New Cushion Action Super De Luxe"CLUB CHIEF"soon ready for our production line. Here's real quality-quieter action-many improvements that mean long life and assured revenue.

The Super DeLuxe "CLUB CHIEF" is custom-built with all new parts by Jennings' Master Craftsmen – winners of the Army-Navy "E" for precision work on Radar. The Super DeLuxe "CLUB CHIEF" has beauty tool Its sparkling, illuminated front out-classes them all.

Super De Luxe CLUB CHIEF"

BRONZE CHIEF

NOW on the assembly line with its everlasting beauty, sparkling chrome finish, burnished bronze, hand-rubbed walnut case with artistic trim.

Quantities are limited – Demand is overwhelming – Order immediately for earliest possible delivery.

O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY 4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILL.



GERT.

The Billboard

GOOD LUCK!

Morris Hankin and Jack Lovelady say "Good Luck" to the thousands of top locations in South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama which will soon be enjoying AMI automatic music. And good luck to the countless success-loving operators who already know their best investment is an AMI phonograph!

H&L Distributors, Inc.

708 Spring Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

IN SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, ALABAMA January 12, 1945

The Billboar.

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 107



108 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

AMI automatic music, introducing a brilliant new world of musical splendor and money-making promess will be handled in Eastern Cennsylvania and Delaware by.. David Rosen, 855 North Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa. \$\$\$

Phone: Stevenson 2258-2259



PHOTOMATIC AND VOICE O GRAPH SUPPLIES AND OTHER MUTOSCOPE MACHINES AS RELEASED

TRADE MARK

January 12, 1946



AN ANNOUNCEMENT OF POLICY.

BY THE

S. H. LYNCH CO.

DALLAS, TEXAS

Exclusive Southwest Distributors

FOR SEEBURG MUSIC SYSTEMS

The new Seeburg Music Systems will be available to all bonafide music operators, and a policy has been adopted wherein all of our customers will be treated fairly in regard to deliveries.

The new Seeburg Music Systems will be the best that over forty years of engineering skill and design technique can produce.

The S. H. Lynch Co. will notify all music operators as to the date when the great new Seeburg line will be on display. Before you buy, be sure... Buy Seeburg.

OFFICES TO BE OPENED IN

- Houston
- San Antonio
- Oklahoma City
- New Orleans
- Memphis

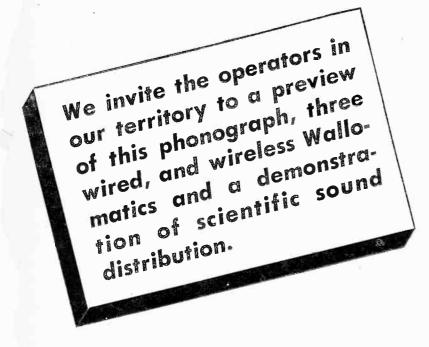
The Billboard

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE FIRST SHOWING OF THE



IT IS EXACTLY WHAT THE NAME IMPLIES . . .

THE NO. 1 PHONOGRAPH OF 1946



The New Seeburg Music Systems will be on display at our various convenient offices beginning Monday, January 21st.

Visit office closest to you and, if possible, bring your service man along to inspect the many new features embodied in this new product.

Five convenient SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY offices now open. Others to open in the near future.

NEW FROM THE GROUND UP THE POST WAR LINE OF THE FUTURE

Don't be a "Wish I Had." Don't make any commitments until you have seen this line. You owe it to yourselves and locations to operate the newest and finest coin operated music equipment ever produced.



SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY

228 W. SEVENTH STREET, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 425 BROAD STREET, NASHVILLE 3, TENNESSEE 542 SOUTH SECOND STREET, LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY

325 N. ILLINOIS, INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

211 E. 10TH STREET, CHATTANOOGA 3, TENNESSEL COMING

Aireon

THE AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH

SENSATION OF THE CENTURY

A Weild A Company

The Parade is Already Lining Up

Now's your chance to join the throng that's going to shout a glad "HELLO" when Opportunity knocks.

The wise operator already knows that there's a great day in the offing—a great "A DAY" that will bring him the phonograph sensation of our tim

It's newer than no ones's talking abc AIREON that every-THROUGH AND 1 IROUGH. It's NEW in design, NEW in tone quality, NEW in engineering excellence, and THE NEWEST IN TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION.

Here's today's top tip for profitable operation: If you want sky-high play appeal, unsurpassable tone quality and the assurance of continued high profit performance levels with a new low minimum of service and upkeep, BE ON THE LOOKOUT FOR A-DAY...you too will say-

reon



MANUFACTURING

Radio & Phonograph Division 1233 Grand Avenue, Kansas Ciry 6, Mo.



SEEBURG N DEMONSTRAT

Jan. 14th ti Feb. 1st

At Your Loc Distributor's S Seeburg ow Rooms

TIONAL

N WEEKS

See and Hear 1 r Yourself!

SEEBURG S IENTIFIC Sound dist Ribution

We Want You To See The New Seeburg Music Systems Before You Invest One Dime!



ON NATIONAL WURLITZER DAYS

HIGHLY ENTHUSIASTIC MUSIC MERCHANTS UNANIMOUSLY AGREE

"Wurlitzer has done it again! Not only maintained but extended its leadership!" That was the verdict of every Wurlitzer Music Merchant from Maine to California after giving the new Wurlitzer models a look and a listen on National Wurlitzer Days.

If you haven't seen or heard the new Wurlitzers, head for your Wurlitzer Distributor's now. Remember—Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchants will get their share of the benefits in more and better locations and even greater profits as Wurlitzer Extends Its Leadership. The Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, N. Tonawanda, N. Y. *The Name That Means Music To Millions

